YEAR BOOK
1913
OF
Kentucky Society
Sons of the Revolution
AND
CATALOGUE
OF
Virginia Military Land Warrants

CORNELL
UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY

FROM

Mrs. Wm. F. F. Gurley

Cornell University Library
E202.4 .K4 1913
Year book of the Society, Sons of the Re
3 1924 032 756 334
olin

DATE DUE

JAN 4 1977 F

APR 16 '85 N 1

GAYLORD

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924032756334

EXEGI MONUMENTUM AERE PERENNIUS

INSIGNIUM

SONS OF THE REVOLUTION.

Year Book

OF THE

SOCIETY,

Sons of the Revolution

IN THE

Commonwealth of Kentucky,

1894—1913,

AND

CATALOGUE

OF

Military Land Warrants Granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia

TO

Soldiers and Sailors of the Revolution

Compiled by

SAMUEL M. WILSON

From Records in the

State Land Office of Kentucky.

Lexington, Kentucky

1913

KC

A750948

EDITED BY

SAMUEL M. WILSON, Secretary

AND

Published by the Society

April 19, 1913

Copyright, 1913, by Samuel M. Wilson.

Press
Westerfield-Bonte Company
Louisville, Kentucky.

CORNELL
UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY

CONTENTS.

	Page
Introduction,	1
Object of the Society,	7
General Society, List of Officers, 1911-14,	8
Founders of the Kentucky Society of Sons of the Revolution,	10
Officers and Board of Managers of Kentucky Society, 1912-13,	11
Officers of the Kentucky Society from its Organization,	12
Managers of the Kentucky Society from its Organization,	13
Delegates and Alternate Delegates to the General Society, 1895-1911,	14
Historical Sketch of General Society,	16
Constitution of General Society,	24
Historical Sketch of Kentucky Society,	29
Amended Articles of Incorporation of Kentucky Society,	34
Constitution of Kentucky Society,	37
By-Laws of Kentucky Society,	40
How to Become a Member of Kentucky Society,	50
Instructions to Applicants,	52
Certificate of Membership,	56
Major Otis S. Tenney—Our Venerable President,	57
Roll of Members and Records of Revolutionary Ancestors,	59
In Memoriam,	82
1. George W. Ranck,	83
2. Charles Scott Brent,	84
3. Henry B. McClellan,	85
4. William C. P. Breckinridge,	87
5. James A. Curry,	92
6. Ruric N. Roark,	94
Prospice—Browning,	98
Roll of Ancestors and Descendants,	99
Duty—Tennyson,	107
Gen'l James Franklin Bell,	108
To the Flag—Watterson,	110
George Rogers Clark—Pirtle,	111
Isaac Shelby—Barry,	115
Charles Scott—Crittenden,	124

Page

Lexington, 1775—Whittier, ... 130
Robert Patterson—Conover, ... 131
Lexington—Prosper Montgomery Wetmore, ... 134
George Washington—Brougham, ... 135
Kentucky—Stanton, ... 138
Kentucky's Part in the Revolution—Wilson, ... 139
The Mothers of Our Forest-Land—Gallagher, ... 149
A Memento of Post-Revolutionary Days in Kentucky, ... 150
Memorial Inscription, ... 151
Bryan's Station—Stanton, ... 152
The Ohio Valley in the Revolution—Wilson, . . . 153
Honorable Peace—Lowell, ... 163
Virginia Bounty Land System, Sketch of 164
Governors of Virginia from 1775 to 1792, ... 187
Virginia Military Land Warrants, Catalogue of Soldiers and Sailors to Whom Such Warrants Were Issued, ... 189
French and Indian War "Proclamation Warrants," 273
A Dirge for Daniel Boone—O'Hara, ... 275
Society of the Cincinnati, Sketch of, ... 277
Rolls of Original Members of the Society of the Cincinnati in Seven States, viz.: Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina and Georgia, ... 287
King's Mountain—Haywood, ... 321
True Patriotism—McMahon, ... 324
Lexington—Holmes, ... 325
The New Freedom—President Wilson, ... 326
Paul Revere's Ride—Longfellow, ... 328
Some Notable Revolutionary Anniversaries and a Few Others . 329
The Bivouac of the Dead—O'Hara, ... 358
Officers and Board of Managers of Kentucky Society, 1913-14, . 359
The Naming of Lexington—Gilmour, ... 360
Song of the Raid—Duke, ... 361
The National Ensign—Winthrop, ... 362
The Star-Spangled Banner—Key, ... 363

ILLUSTRATIONS.

Insignium, Sons of Revolution,	*Frontispiece.*
Lucas Brodhead,	Facing p. 10
Desha Breckinridge,	" " 12
Leslie Combs,	" " 14
John Todd Shelby,	" " 16
James Duane Livingston,	" " 20
Headpiece,	On page 24
Flag, Sons of Revolution,	Facing p. 24
Insignia and Rosette, Sons of Revolution,	" " 26
Tailpiece,	On page 28
Seal, Sons of Revolution,	Facing p. 28
Robert Wickliffe Woolley,	" " 30
George Blackburn Kinkead,	" " 32
Wilbur R. Smith,	" " 34
Louis des Cognets,	" " 37
James Allen Todd,	" " 40
Butler T. Southgate,	" " 49
James Howard Curry,	" " 52
James Edward Bassett,	" " 55
Small Seal, Sons of Revolution,	" " 56
Otis Seth Tenney,	" " 58
Joseph LeCompte,	" " 60
Hugh Minor,	" " 64
Clifton B. Ross,	" " 68
John Ernest Cassidy,	" " 72
W. W. Estill,	" " 76
Roger D. Williams,	" " 80
George W. Ranck,	" " 83
Charles Scott Brent, Sr.,	" " 84
Henry B. McClelland,	" " 86
W. C. P. Breckinridge,	" " 88
James Andrew Curry,	" " 92
Ruric Nevel Roark,	" " 94
Alexander Reed Milligan,	" " 98
James Franklin Bell,	" " 108

United States Flag, ... Facing p. 110
George Rogers Clark, ... " " 112
Isaac Shelby, ... " " 115
Shelby Signature, Fac-Simile, ... " " 115
Shelby Medallion and Kentucky State Seal, ... On page 123
Charles Scott, ... Facing p. 124
Battle of Lexington, ... " " 130
Robert Patterson, ... " " 132
Seal of Lexington, Mass., ... On page 133
Minute-Man Statue, ... Facing p. 134
George Washington, ... " " 136
A. Smith Bowman, ... " " 142
W. E. Barron, ... " " 146
William Harrison Polk, ... " " 149
Bryan Station Spring, ... " " 151
Samuel Hampton Halley, ... " " 154
George Sea Shanklin, ... " " 158
Andrew Steele Moore, ... " " 162
John R. Allen, ... " " 169
Henry P. Kinkead, ... " " 174
Virginia Military Warrants, Certificate No. 1, ... " " 178
Reverend Charles Lee Reynolds, D. D., ... " " 184
Samuel M. Wilson, ... " " 189
Fac-Simile of Military Land Warrant, ... " " 256
Virginia Military Warrants, Certificate No. 2, ... " " 272
Daniel Boone, ... " " 276
George K. Graves, ... " " 280
Dr. Dunning S. Wilson, ... " " 286
Battle of King's Mountain, ... " " 321
Colonel Patrick Ferguson, ... " " 323
Bird's-eye View of Lexington, Ky., about 1850, ... " " 325
The Heart of Lexington, Ky., 1913, ... " " 328
W. A. McDowell, ... " " 334
Dr. E. P. Shelby, ... " " 341
J. Poyntz Nelson, ... " " 350
State Military Monument, ... " " 358
Alan Pegram Gilmour, ... " " 360
Seal of Lexington, Ky., ... On page 362
"Our Colors," . . . . . Facing p. 363

INTRODUCTION.

THE Kentucky Society of Sons of the Revolution was organized at Lexington in the month of January, 1895. At a meeting of the Society, held on September 28, 1899, the first step toward the publication of a Year Book of the Society was taken by the appointment of Wilbur R. Smith, H. B. McClellan and Butler T. Southgate as a committee to arrange for such publication. This committee was directed to report at the next regular meeting of the Society. The next reference to the subject is found in the minutes of the annual meeting held on April 4, 1902. At that meeting the committee on the Year Book reported that nothing had been done in the matter and, at their request, this committee was relieved from further duty. Thereupon Lucas Brodhead was selected to take charge of the Year Book and endeavor to push it to completion as soon as possible. At a meeting of the Society, held in the same year, on September 5th, Mr. Brodhead suggested "that it would be a valuable and unique feature if the Annual should contain a tabulated statement of the genealogy of each member of the Society, showing his descent from the ancestor or ancestors by virtue of whose service eligibility to membership in the Society is established." The Society approved this suggestion and directed the committee "to secure such genealogical tables and to press the Annual to completion as speedily as possible." At the next annual meeting, held on April 4, 1903, the committee on the Year Book reported progress and asked for further time, which was granted. Mr. Brodhead made substantial progress with the undertaking, but did not receive sufficient encouragement in his efforts to procure the desired genealogical charts, and after a time abandoned all hope of carrying the work through to completion as planned by him. Here the matter rested until the meeting of the Society held on March 15, 1905, at which meeting a committee, consisting of Messrs. Wilson, Southgate and Smith, was appointed to prepare a list of Revolutionary soldiers buried in Kentucky and to secure data concerning the location of their graves, etc. At the annual meet-

ing held on February 22, 1906, this committee reported progress and was continued. So little was accomplished along this line, however, that the undertaking as originally marked out was virtually abandoned.

In October, 1906, the editor of the present volume was elected to the office of Secretary and it naturally fell to his lot to take charge of the archives and records of the Society. During the same year, having occasion to spend several months at Frankfort, Kentucky, in connection with work over the records in the State Land Office, he undertook to compile a catalogue of the Military Land Grants issued by the Commonwealth of Virginia to her soldiers and sailors of the Revolutionary War. Copies of these warrants or certificates were obtained by the Commonwealth of Kentucky shortly after it became a State and they are now contained in two large volumes, to be found in the Kentucky Land Office. It occurred to the writer that this catalogue would furnish a good basis for such a Year Book as the Society had sought to publish in previous years. Accordingly, at the annual meeting, held on March 21, 1908, Mr. Wilson, as chairman of the committee to prepare a Catalogue or Register of Kentucky soldiers in the Revolution and of Revolutionary soldiers identified with Kentucky, "reported that substantial progress had been made with this work and, at his request, it was moved and carried that he be granted permission to print and publish, under the auspices of the Society, the digest or catalogue of names of Revolutionary soldiers compiled by him from records in the Kentucky Land Office, at Frankfort, Kentucky, and to include in such publication appropriate data relating to the Kentucky Society and its membership." This action was again ratified at the fifteenth annual meeting held on February 22, 1910, when, by resolution, the Secretary was authorized to complete the preparation of the Year Book and to illustrate same with likenesses of members who might contribute as much as ten dollars apiece to the enterprise. The Secretary was further authorized to carry out his plan of publishing in the Year Book the catalogue of names of Revolutionary soldiers and sailors, to whom Land Bounty Warrants for Revolutionary services were granted by the State of Virginia, (which catalogue the Secretary had compiled in the year 1906), and also to publish such additional matter as might, in his judgment, be suitable for insertion in the book.

Since the annual meeting held on February 22, 1910, the Secretary has spared no efforts to comply with the wish so often expressed by the Society that a Year Book be published which would include both a register of the members of the Society and such additional matter as might give it value for all time as a book of reference. This Catalogue of Military Land Warrants, granted as a bounty by the Commonwealth of Virginia to her soldiers and sailors for services in the Revolution, embraces the names of nearly five thousand men. It shows the number of each warrant, the acres of land granted, the rank, department of service and term of service of each recipient, and, last of all, for convenience of reference, the date of the warrant. We have every reason to believe that this compilation or digest is of substantial and enduring value and will pay for itself many times in stimulating and facilitating research for authentic revolutionary records and convincing documentary proofs of ancestral service in the Revolution. As a means for discovering dependable clues to revolutionary ancestry and for aiding one to trace his descent from revolutionary stock, we know of nothing superior to it, certainly nothing superior so far as Kentucky and Kentuckians of the present generation are concerned.

As is well known, the bulk of the land covered by these warrants lies in what is now the Commonwealth of Kentucky and a large number of the grantees in these warrants came themselves to Kentucky, either to settle on their own bounty lands, or to speculate in them or to exchange them for other lands in Kentucky. Where the immediate beneficiaries of these warrants did not come, their sons or grandsons, brothers or nephews, came, and the reading of the names in this catalogue sounds like a roll-call of the early Kentucky settlers and of their descendants down to the present day.

A most excellent piece of work of this character was done by the Kentucky Society of Sons of the American Revolution in the Year Book published by them at Louisville in 1896. This book contains a roll of the officers of the Virginia line who received land bounties; a roll of the Revolutionary pensioners in Kentucky; a list of the Illinois Regiment who served under George Rogers Clark and Colonel Joseph Crockett in the Northwest campaign; and a roster of the Virginia Navy. For this valuable collection of revolutionary records, the Kentucky Society of

Sons of the American Revolution, which has its headquarters at Louisville, was indebted to Captain Anderson Chenault Quisenberry, a charter member of that Society. It may be observed that the catalogue published here embraces much the same material as that included in Captain Quisenberry's compilation, but a careful comparison will show that the two are by no means identical and the additional data here given will serve, we think, as a useful supplement to the information furnished by Captain Quisenberry's excellent work.

Some day, we trust, the claims of the pioneers of Kentucky and the West, who during the Revolution were engaged in repelling the attacks of savages along the border, will be more clearly recognized and full justice will then be done both them and their descendants. These men, in many instances, were not enrolled as soldiers in the Continental Army or in the military companies of any of the original States, but they rendered service on the frontiers none the less valiant and valuable for the cause of Independence and the establishment of the territorial domain of the triumphant Republic than did their brothers-in-arms east of the Alleghanies. The term "documentary" as applied to the evidence of Revolutionary services will also receive, as we hope, a more liberal construction and not be restricted exclusively to records of a strictly official character. As was said by the late Major H. B. McClellan, long the efficient Secretary of this Society, at our annual meeting in 1904: "Much of the history of Kentucky in the Revolution lies hidden and obscure. It is our duty to uncover that which is hidden, to throw light on that which is obscure, and to give to the world the true history of the men who guarded this frontier of our nation in the perilous days of its infancy."

As fairly illustrating the intimate relation sustained by the pioneers to the revolutionary conflict and the high types of Revolutionary soldiers who shared in the making of Kentucky and constituted the flower of its early immigration, it has been thought appropriate to print sketches of General George Rogers Clark, General Isaac Shelby, and General Charles Scott, three of the more distinguished revolutionary veterans who became identified with the new Commonwealth either during the war or immediately after its close. Not only are these men renowned for their brilliant and highly meritorious services in the Revolution but their lives, as all know, were closely interwoven with

the early history of our State. The same thing is true of Colonel Robert Patterson, with the added circumstance that his connection with the founding of Lexington makes mention of him here peculiarly fitting. It will be understood, of course, that nothing invidious was intended in selecting these particular worthies of the Revolution for specially honorable mention in the text. There were others of equal merit who might well deserve a place in such a publication as this, but we think it will be admitted without cavil that these men fairly represent the generation of soldiers, heroes and patriots to which they belonged.

The sketches of our beloved President, Major. Tenney, and of General Bell, Kentucky's most distinguished present-day representative in the regular army, doubtless require no comment or explanation. Lack of space absolutely forbade more extended accounts of other living members of the Society. The papers on Revolutionary themes delivered on certain anniversary occasions by the writer are published with much diffidence but it is hoped they may not be thought unworthy of preservation. The brief account of the ancient Society of the Cincinnati and the lists of original members of that organization in seven of the original thirteen States, from which most of the first settlers of Kentucky came, have been inserted at the end of this volume for convenience of reference and in the belief that the data there gathered together may prove both instructive and useful to all who may find any interest in such a book as this. But for the limitations of space, it would have been a pleasure to publish lists for all of the original thirteen States. The illustrations and other features with which the compilation has been embellished will, no doubt, carry their own vindication.

Whatever impression, for good or ill, this volume may convey, let no one make the mistake of supposing that it was ever intended to minister to false pride, to inculcate snobbishness, to encourage tuft-hunting, to foster an aristocracy based solely on pride of birth or of lineage, or to war in any way against that noble spirit of self-reliant democracy which animated the forefathers of the Republic and which our highest aim should be to perpetuate in our own day and to hand down untarnished and unimpaired to the generations of American freemen yet to come. It is hoped that this book may not only accelerate the growth of

our Society, but that it may stimulate research, aid in rescuing from oblivion the fast-perishing memorials of the past, and that within its covers may be found some real incentives to patriotism.

Other demands upon his time and the distractions of business engagements, have delayed the publication of this volume far beyond the original expectation of the editor, but he trusts it may prove none the less welcome because it appears a trifle late. His acknowledgments are due all those who have aided in any way in its preparation and, for valuable suggestions and generous financial aid, he takes this opportunity to thank by name Mr. Lucas Brodhead, of "Okalee," Versailles, Kentucky, Mr. John H. Patterson, of Dayton, Ohio, Col. R. T. Durrett, of Louisville, President of the Filson Club, and Captain Anderson C. Quisenberry, of Hyattsville, Maryland, and Washington, D. C. The officers of the New York Society of Sons of the Revolution have likewise been most kind in aiding and encouraging the preparation of this book and the publishers of the Journal of American History are to be thanked for the use of one or two cuts. The work done by Captain Quisenberry on the Year Book of the Kentucky Society of Sons of the American Revolution, as we have already indicated, was particularly helpful in suggesting both the form and content of the present book.

Fayette Park,
Lexington Kentucky,
April 19, 1913.

Object of the Society.

It being evident, from a steady decline of a proper celebration of the National Holidays of the United States of America, that popular concern in the events and men of the War of the Revolution is gradually declining, and that such lack of interest is attributable, not so much to the lapse of time and the rapidly increasing flood of immigration from foreign countries, as to the neglect, on the part of descendants of Revolutionary heroes, to perform their duty in keeping before the public mind the memory of the services of their ancestors and of the times in which they lived: therefore, the Society of Sons of the Revolution has been instituted to perpetuate the memory of the men who, in the military, naval and civil service of the Colonies and of the Continental Congress, by their acts or counsel, achieved the Independence of the country, and to further the proper celebration of the anniversaries of the birthday of Washington, and of prominent events connected with the War of the Revolution; to collect and secure for preservation the rolls, records and other documents relating to that period; to inspire the members of the Society with the patriotic spirit of their forefathers, and to promote the feeling of friendship among them.

General Society.

ORGANIZED AT WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,
APRIL 19, 1890.

(New York Society—the Parent Society—Instituted February 22, 1876;
Reorganized December 4, 1883.)

OFFICERS 1911-1914.

GENERAL PRESIDENT,

EDMUND WETMORE,

No. 34 Pine Street, New York, New York,
Of the New York Society.

GENERAL VICE-PRESIDENT,

JAMES MORTIMER MONTGOMERY,

No. 102 Front Street, New York, New York,
Of the New York Society.

SECOND GENERAL VICE-PRESIDENT,

JOHN WINGATE WEEKS,

No. 60 Congress Street, Boston, Massachusetts,
Of the Massachusetts Society.

GENERAL SECRETARY,

WILLIAM LIBBEY,

Princeton, New Jersey,
Of the New Jersey Society.

ASSISTANT GENERAL SECRETARY,

WILLIAM HALL HARRIS, JR.,

No. 216 St. Paul Street, Baltimore, Maryland,
Of the Maryland Society.

GENERAL TREASURER,

RICHARD McCALL CADWALADER,

No. 133 South Twelfth Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania,
Of the Pennsylvania Society.

ASSISTANT GENERAL TREASURER,

HENRY CADLE,

Bethany, Missouri,
Of the Missouri Society.

GENERAL CHAPLAIN,

REV. RANDOLPH HARRISON McKIM, D. D.,

Washington, District of Columbia,
Of the District of Columbia Society.

GENERAL REGISTRAR,

GEORGE ELTWEED POMEROY,

Toledo, Ohio,
Of the Ohio Society.

GENERAL HISTORIAN,

MARSHALL DeLANCEY HAYWOOD,

Raleigh, North Carolina,
Of the North Carolina Society.

Kentucky Society.

INSTITUTED JUNE 24, 1894.
INCORPORATED JANUARY 26, 1895.

FOUNDERS.

1. LUCAS BRODHEAD.
2. DESHA BRECKINRIDGE.
3. LESLIE COMBS.
4. JOHN TODD SHELBY.
5. JAMES DUANE LIVINGSTON.
6. ROBERT WICKLIFFE WOOLLEY.
7. GEORGE BLACKBURN KINKEAD.
8. WILBUR RUSH SMITH.

LUCAS BRODHEAD.

Officers and Board of Managers of Kentucky Society.

1912-13.

President—Major Otis S. Tenney.
First Vice-President—John Todd Shelby.
Second Vice-President—James A. Todd.
Secretary—Samuel M. Wilson.
Treasurer—J. Edward Bassett.
Registrar—Butler T. Southgate.
Historian—Lucas Brodhead.
Chaplain—Rev. Charles Lee Reynolds.

MANAGERS.

Desha Breckinridge.
Louis des Cognets.
J. Howard Curry.
Dr. Samuel H. Halley.
Gen. Wilbur R. Smith.
Clifton B. Ross.
Joseph LeCompte.
W. W. Estill.
Clinton M. Harbison.

Officers of the Society in the Commonwealth of Kentucky from its Organization,

JANUARY 26, 1895.

PRESIDENTS.

Elected.		*Retired.*
1895	LESLIE COMBS,	1896
1896	LUCAS BRODHEAD,	1902
1902	OTIS S. TENNEY,	1907
1907	JOHN T. SHELBY,	1908
1908	OTIS S. TENNEY,	——

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

1895	J. D. LIVINGSTON,	1896
1896	JOHN T. SHELBY,	1907
1907	OTIS S. TENNEY, *1st V.-P.*,	1908
1908	JOHN T. SHELBY, *1st V.-P.*,	——
1907	JAMES A. TODD, *2d V.-P.*,	——

SECRETARIES.

1895	WILBUR R. SMITH,	1902
1902	H. B. MCCLELLAN,	1904
1904	WILLIAM HARRISON POLK,	1906
1906	SAMUEL M. WILSON,	——

TREASURERS.

1895	LOUIS DES COGNETS,	1896
1896	JAMES A. TODD,	1905
1905	JAMES EDWARD BASSETT,	——

REGISTRARS.

1895	LUCAS BRODHEAD,	1896
1896	J. D. LIVINGSTON,	1897
1897	BUTLER T. SOUTHGATE,	——

HISTORIANS.

1895	H. B. MCCLELLAN,	1896
1896	LESLIE COMBS,	1899
1899	H. B. MCCLELLAN,	1904
1907	LUCAS BRODHEAD,	——

CHAPLAINS.

1895	REV. W. S. FULTON,	1902
1902	JAMES A. CURRY,	1904
1904	REV. BAKER P. LEE,	1906
1906	JAMES A. CURRY,	1909
1909	REV. CHARLES LEE REYNOLDS,	——

DESHA BRECKINRIDGE.

Managers of the Society in the Commonwealth of Kentucky from its Organization.

Elected.		*Retired.*
1895	JOHN T. SHELBY,	1904
1895	OTIS S. TENNEY,	1907
1895	LESLIE COMBS,	1902
1895	W. S. FULTON,	1896
1895	J. D. LIVINGSTON,	1902
1895	WILBUR R. SMITH,	1896
1895	LUCAS BRODHEAD,	1896
1895	*H. B. MCCLELLAN,	1904
1896	LOUIS DES COGNETS,	1904
1896	THOMAS R. MORGAN,	1902
1896	*JAMES A. CURRY,	1902
1902	LUCAS BRODHEAD,	1907
1902	WILBUR R. SMITH,	——
1902	JOSEPH LE COMPTE,	——
1902	*C. S. BRENT,	1903
1903	BUTLER T. SOUTHGATE,	1905
1904	C. B. ROSS,	1907
1904	*JAMES A. CURRY,	1906
1904	W. W. ESTILL,	——
1905	DWIGHT L. PENDLETON,	1906
1905	SAMUEL M. WILSON,	1907
1906	JAMES A. TODD,	1907
1906	J. HOWARD CURRY,	——
1907	WILLIAM H. POLK,	1912
1907	LOUIS DES COGNETS,	——
1907	DESHA BRECKINRIDGE,	——
1907	ANGUS R. ALLMOND,	1908
1907	SAMUEL H. HALLEY,	——
1908	HENRY P. KINKEAD,	1909
1909	*JAMES A. CURRY,	1909
1910	C. B. ROSS,	——
1912	CLINTON M. HARBISON,	——

Delegates to the Special and Triennial Meetings of the General Society.

April 19, 1895, at Boston, Massachusetts.

DELEGATES.

J. D. Livingston. Wilbur R. Smith.

(Both delegates attended.)

April 19, 1896, at Savannah, Georgia.

DELEGATE.

J. D. Livingston.

(Attended.)

April 19, 1897, at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

DELEGATES-ELECT.

Leslie Combs. Wilbur R. Smith.
Lucas Brodhead. James A. Curry.
J. D. Livingston.

ALTERNATES-ELECT.

John T. Shelby. H. B. McClellan.
W. S. Futon. James A. Todd.
Thomas R. Morgan.

(None of the delegates or alternates attended this meeting.)

October 12, 1897, at Cincinnati, Ohio.

DELEGATES.

Lucas Brodhead. Wilbur R. Smith.
John T. Shelby. W. S. Fulton.
Butler T. Southgate.

ALTERNATES.

James A. Curry. H. B. McClellan.
Leslie Combs. James A. Todd.
Joseph Le Compte.

(Lucas Brodhead, Leslie Combs and Wilbur R. Smith attended.)

LESLIE COMBS.

April 19, 1899, at Denver, Colorado.

No election, and Kentucky Society not represented.

April 17-19, 1902, at Washington, D. C.

DELEGATES.

John T. Shelby. Wilbur R. Smith.
Lucas Brodhead. Leslie Combs.
Daniel Breck.

(Wilbur R. Smith attended. No alternates elected.)

April 19-20, 1905, at Washington, D. C.

DELEGATES.

Rev. Baker P. Lee. Wilbur R. Smith.
John T. Shelby. W. W. Estill.
Desha Breckinridge.

ALTERNATES.

Thomas R. Morgan. James A. Curry.
Joseph LeCompte. Angus R. Allmond.
W. H. Polk.

(Rev. Baker P. Lee and Messrs. W. W. Estill and Wilbur R. Smith attended.)

April 27-28, 1908, at Washington, D. C.

DELEGATES.

Maj.-Gen. J. Franklin Bell, U. S. A. Angus R. Allmond.

ALTERNATES.

William W. Estill. Wilbur R. Smith.
(Both delegates attended.)

April 18-19, 1911, at Washington, D. C.

DELEGATES.

Rev. Charles Lee Reynolds. Samuel M. Wilson.
(Samuel M. Wilson attended.)

ALTERNATES.

John Craig Shelby. J. E. Bassett.

Historical Sketch of General Society.

After earnest but ineffectual efforts, dating from December, 1873, by Mr. John Austin Stevens, of New York, to induce the Society of the Cincinnati, through its President-General, Hon. Hamilton Fish, to enlarge and liberalize the policy of that institution so as to admit to membership all male descendants of original subscribers, or of any officer who was entitled to membership, in the Cincinnati, provided such persons should be otherwise eligible and acceptable, Mr. Stevens was forced to seek a new medium through which to collect, disseminate and transmit the patriotic fervor and aims by which he was animated.

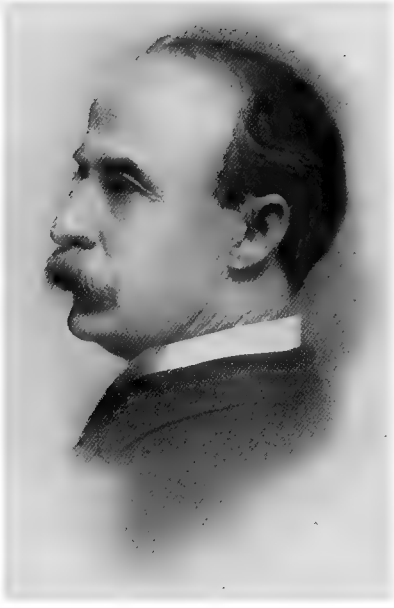
Mr. Stevens, who is justly revered as the Founder of our Society, felt that the time was ripe for the organization of a great patriotic Society upon the broadest foundations of association, catholic as to its membership in right of ancestors of the Revolution, and which might be made a factor for good in the direction of public affairs and the inculcation of principles of honor and patriotism in the hearts of the young.

With faith in the goodness of his cause, he presented the matter to those of his associates whom he knew to be in full accord with his sentiments, and on the eighteenth day of December, 1875, in the rooms of the New York Historical Society, a meeting was held to discuss the feasibility of this project.

The proposition of Mr. Stevens was heartily endorsed and the name "Sons of the Revolution," was adopted at this preliminary meeting.

A second meeting was had at the same place on January 15, 1876, when Mr. Stevens presented a constitution, which, after thoughtful consideration, was unanimously approved and signed by all who were present.

This was the institution of the Society, Sons of the Revolution, and Mr. Stevens was requested to make such public announcement of the fact as he might think suitable. He issued the following circular letter:



JOHN T. SHELBY,

"Sons of the Revolution:

The Society of the Cincinnati, founded at West Point by the officers of the Army of the Revolution in 1783, originally limited its membership to descendants of officers in the elder branch, and, with a temporary and short variation from the rule, has ever maintained its restriction.

The approach of the centennial anniversary of American Independence is an appropriate time for the formation of a society on a broader basis, which may include all descendants of those who served with the army of the Revolution.

The undersigned have formed themselves into a society under the name of

'Sons of the Revolution,'

and invite the membership of all who, like themselves, are descendants of officers or soldiers of the revolutionary army.

The object of the Society is to take part in the Centennial Exhibition at Philadelphia.

A meeting will be held for organization at the rooms of the New York Historical Society on the morning of Tuesday, the 22d of February next (1876) at twelve o'clock.

All persons having a right and desire to become members may send their names and the names of those they represent to the undersigned (Box 88, Station 'D,' New York Post Office).

JOHN AUSTIN STEVENS."

But few acceptances of this invitation were received, and, deferring further action, Mr. Stevens awaited with patience a more propitious occasion to present the features of this new Society.

At the close of the year 1883, the centennial anniversaries of the evacuation of New York, and of Washington's last meeting with his officers, were events which indicated to Mr. Stevens and his associates that the time had come for a successful and permanent establishment of the order.

Elaborate preparations were made for a dinner at Fraunces' Tavern, to be given on December 4, 1883, in commemoration of the close of Washington's military career, in that affectionate and pathetic farewell to his officers, "With a heart full of love and gratitude, I now take leave of you; I most devoutly wish that your latter days may be prosperous and happy as your former ones have been glorious and honorable."

Here, at the time indicated, in the identical "Long Room," assembled a company of representative New York citizens, gentlemen distinguished in the mercantile world and in the walks of science, literature, medicine, jurisprudence and the church.

The constitution of the Society, Sons of the Revolution, was presented by Mr. Stevens and his associates, and it was received with enthusiastic acclaim. The original document was brought from the archives of the Historical Society where it had been deposited, and it was signed by all present who were eligible by revolutionary descent, more than forty gentlemen affixing their signatures, and the New York Society was organized by the election of John Austin Stevens, President, John Cochrane, Vice-President, Austin Huntington, Secretary, and George H. Potts, Treasurer.

On the twenty-ninth day of April, 1884, a certificate of incorporation was executed by the following gentlemen: John Austin Stevens, John Cochrane, Austin Huntington, George H. Potts, Frederick S. Tallmadge, George W. W. Houghton, Asa Bird Gardiner, Thomas H. Edsall, Joseph W. Drexel, James Mortimer Montgomery, James Duane Livingston, Alexander R. Thompson, Jr., and John Bleecker Miller, and on May 2, 1884, Judge George C. Barrett signed the certificate of incorporation.

Public attention was immediately attracted to this new Society, and an increase of membership followed, not alone from New York, but from the adjoining States.

On April 3, 1888, Mr. John Wolf Jordan and fourteen other gentlemen, of Philadelphia, all qualified by revolutionary ancestry and some of them previously admitted to the New York Society, assembled at the office of Dr. Herman Burgin, in Philadelphia, and organized an independent Society of Sons of the Revolution for the State of Pennsylvania.

The founders of this Society were Oliver Christian Bosbyshell, George Horace Burgin, Herman Burgin, Richard McCall Cadwalader, James Edward Carpenter, Robert Porter Dechert, William Churchill Houston, Jr., John Wolf Jordan, Josiah Granville Leach, Elon Dunbar Lockwood, Charles Marshall, Samuel Whitaker Pennypacker, John Biddle Porter, William Brooke Rawle, and William Wayne.

The adoption of an insignium early engaged the attention of the Pennsylvania Society, and in October, 1888, a committee con-

sisting of Col. Oliver Christian Bosbyshell, Mr. John Wolf Jordan and Dr. Herman Burgin was appointed to secure designs, with instructions to consider those submitted by Major L'Enfant to the Society of the Cincinnati in 1783. Finally, on January 14, 1889, the present design was accepted, and subsequently adopted by the New York Society, and since by the General Society as the insignium of the Sons of the Revolution. During the same year, committees were appointed to consider designs for a rosette and of a certificate of membership. On November 11th, the rosette of the New York Society was accepted, and has since been adopted by the General Society. The beautiful seal of the New York Society was also unanimously adopted.

Considerable diversity of sentiment had been manifested in the discussion relating to the selection of society colors.

The Cincinnati had taken the colors blue and white for the distinctive ribbons suspending their order, as descriptive of the union of America and France, and the very intimate association of Sons of the Revolution with the Cincinnati in all patriotic celebrations and the large number of those gentlemen who had participated in the organization of the societies in New York, Pennsylvania and District of Columbia, forbade the great discourtesy of appropriating colors which belonged to them by so long a prescription, and the buff and blue were selected, as being distinctive marks of the uniform of the continental soldiers.

Acting under a special dispensation from the New York Society, granted in response to their application therefor, presented on March 11, 1889, certain gentlemen, residing in the City of Washington, organized in the month of April, 1889, the District of Columbia Society. The founders of this Society were David D. Porter, John Lee Carroll, C. R. Rodgers, S. R. Franklin, Nicholas Longworth Anderson, Robley D. Evans, J. G. Walker, Theo. B. M. Mason, Richard Rush, W. K. Van Reypen, Daniel Morgan Taylor, John Schuyler Crosby, Arthur Henry Dutton, and Archibald Hopkins.

In the early part of 1890, the large increase of membership in New York, Pennsylvania and the District of Columbia, and the unanimous manifestation of a desire for a closer bond of association between these societies, and the establishment of some general rules under which their proceedings might be harmonized, resulted in the appointment of committees from New York and

Pennsylvania, to consider the feasibility of an union, and report their joint action to their several societies.

At a conference of these committees in Philadelphia, February 12, 1890, to which was added Mr. Arthur Henry Dutton from District of Columbia, the fundamental principles for a General Society were evolved, and to Mr. Sims was given the honor of drawing a constitution.

Clifford Stanley Sims was a Justice of the New Jersey Court of Errors and Appeals, and, for many years, President of the New Jersey Society of the Cincinnati. In the draft of a constitution for Sons of the Revolution, he took as a model, the institution of the Cincinnati. A comparative analysis of the two instruments will disclose how closely he followed such of the sections of the institution as were appropriate for the new Society, adopting, in many portions, the exact language of the original document; and in submitting the result of his labors, he stated that he had omitted provisions for amendments, believing the course pursued by the Cincinnati, for such emergencies, to be the best.

Within less than two months after its submission, the constitution prepared by Mr. Sims and reported by the Joint Committee was unanimously approved and ratified by the three original Societies of New York, Pennsylvania, and the District of Columbia. Delegates from these Societies were at once appointed to meet in joint convention to establish the more perfect union contemplated in the Constitution drawn by Judge Sims.

At Washington, on the nineteenth day of April, 1890, in Chamberlin's Hotel, the deputies from the three Societies of New York, Pennsylvania and District of Columbia were called to order by Mr. Frederick Samuel Tallmadge, President of the New York Society, and that assemblage of distinguished gentlemen effected the consummation of the work so ardently desired. The General Society, Sons of the Revolution, was established upon the broadest foundations of fraternal and ancestral association, and State equality, and the following gentlemen were the first officers elected:

J. D. LIVINGSTON.

General President,
Ex-Governor John Lee Carroll, of Maryland.

General Vice-President,
Major William Wayne, of Pennsylvania.

General Secretary,
James Mortimer Montgomery, of New York.

Assistant General Secretary,
Timothy Matlack Cheesman, of New York.

General Treasurer,
Richard McCall Cadwalader, of Pennsylvania.

Assistant General Treasurer,
Arthur Henry Dutton, of District of Columbia.

General Chaplain,
Daniel Cony Weston, D. D., of New York.

From such simple, slow-growing, but dignified and substantial beginnings, has developed the magnificent Society we know and admire to-day and which a friend has pronounced "the most prosperous, united, stable and patriotic organization of our country."

At the Sixth Triennial Meeting held in Washington, D. C., on April 27-28, 1908, thirty-two Societies in as many States were reported as firmly established and maintaining an active existence. Others have since been added, including one in far-away Manila.

At the Seventh Triennial Meeting held in Washington, D. C., on April 18 and 19, 1911, delegates from eighteen State Societies were in attendance, and thirty-two Societies, with a total active membership of 6,505, were reported as maintaining a gratifying existence.

In all there have been fifteen meetings of the General Society since its formation in April, 1890. The dates and places of these meetings are as follows:

SPECIAL AND TRIENNIAL MEETINGS OF GENERAL SOCIETY.

1. Organization Meeting at Washington, D. C., April 19, 1890.
2. Special Meeting at Philadelphia, Pa., April 4, 1891.
3. Special Meeting at Trenton, New Jersey, April 23, 1892.
4. Special Meeting at New York, N. Y., February 16, 1893.
5. First Triennial Meeting, at New York, N. Y., April 19, 1893.
6. Special Meeting at Annapolis, Maryland, April 19, 1894.
7. Special Meeting at Boston, Mass., April 19, 1895.
8. Second Triennial Meeting, at Savannah, Georgia, April 20, 1896.
9. Special Meeting at Philadelphia, Pa., April 19, 1897.
10. Special Meeting at Cincinnati, Ohio, October 12, 1897.
11. Third Triennial Meeting at Denver, Colorado, April 19, 1899.
12. Fourth Triennial Meeting at Washington, D. C., April 18-19, 1902.
13. Fifth Triennial Meeting at Annapolis, Maryland, and Washington, D. C., April 19, 1905.
14. Sixth Triennial Meeting at Washington, D. C., April 27-28, 1908.
15. Seventh Triennial Meeting at Washington, D. C., April 18-19, 1911.

In conclusion, we add a few thoughts from our General Historian, Hon Holdridge Ozro Collins, to whose larger "History of the Society, Sons of the Revolution," (1905), we are so greatly indebted for the condensed sketch here given. In the Appendix to his History, which contains an interesting and detailed account of the monuments and memorials erected and other valuable work done both by the General Society and by the various State Societies, his opening words are as follows:

"The Society, Sons of the Revolution, has been charged with being only a didactic exposition of sentimental ideas; that its dominating principles are pride of ancestry and class exclusiveness; that its most important work is devoted to the establishing of a genealogical descent through four or five generations

of American progenitors, that we may say we are not as this publican, whose father came to us in the steerage.

"How far from the truth are these statements, every member of the order knows. The millionaire, the political leader, or the social autocrat can not be enrolled among our membership, unless he is descended from a participant on the colonial side, in our War for Independence, and unless he is a man of integrity, and respected by his neighbors. The laborer who earns his bread in the sweat of his daily toil, if qualified, is as welcome to us as he who sits in the executive chair, or presides in our courts of justice."

"William Leverett Chase, the lamented President of the Massachusetts Society, in his address of April 19, 1895, said:

" 'The only good from such orders as the Sons of the Revolution may be the highest good if we realize the sacred trust of duties, a proud legacy committed to our faithful keeping—to preserve in their purity, to broaden and ennoble by our own self-sacrifice and transmit to those who come after us, with no spot or stain, unless it be our holy privilege to pour our blood upon the altar of American liberty, and go to our God and our fathers with the only crown we revere—that of martyrdom for principles which have dignified and elevated living, and will shed eternal lustre over dying to maintain and perpetuate.' "

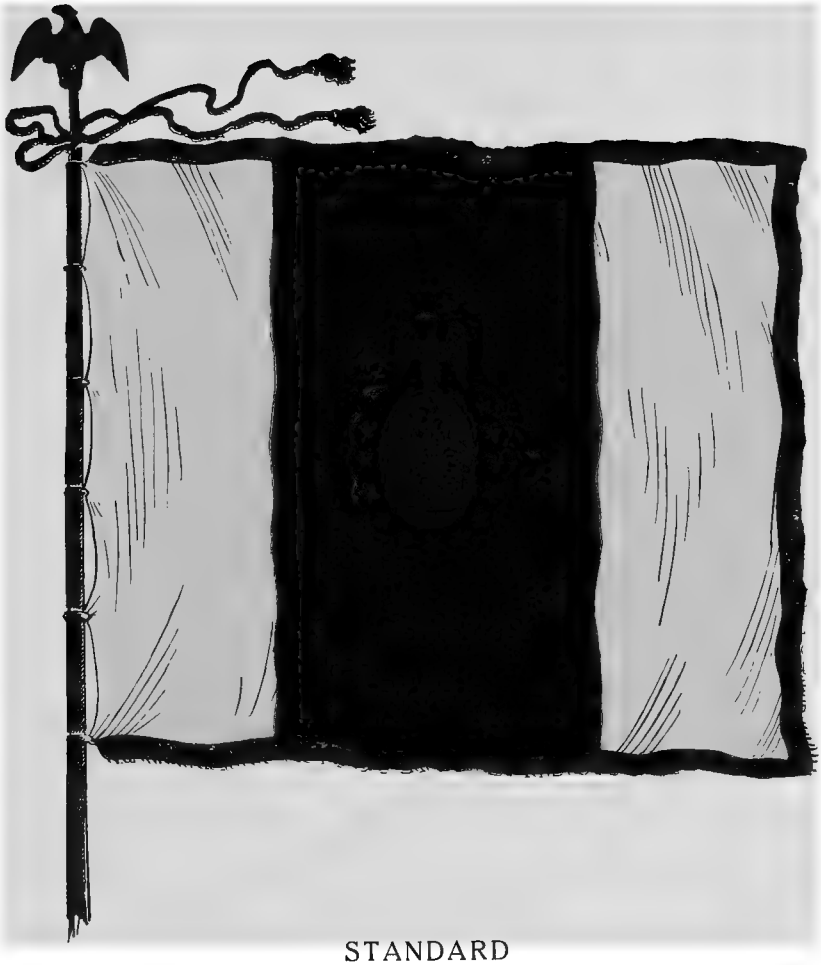
The Constitution of the General Society.

Done at the City of Philadelphia on the 12*th day of February,* 1890, *and of the Independence of the United States, the one hundred and fourteenth.*

Adopted in the City of New York, March 8th, 1890.
Section III amended April 23rd, 1892.
Section VIII amended April 21st, 1896.
Section VII amended April 19th, 1905.

I.

It being evident, from a steady decline of a proper celebration of the National holidays of the United States of America, that popular concern in the events and men of the War of the Revolution is gradually declining, and that such lack of interest is attributable, not so much to the lapse of time and the rapidly increasing flood of immigration from foreign countries as to the neglect, on the part of descendants of Revolutionary heroes, to perform their duty in keeping before the public mind the memory of the services of their ancestors and of the times in which they lived; therefore, the Society of Sons of the Revolution has been instituted to perpetuate the memory of the men who, in the military, naval and civil service of the Colonies and of the Continental Congress by their acts or counsel, achieved the Independence of the country, and to further the proper celebration of the anniversaries of the birthday of Washington, and of prominent events connected with the War of the Revolution; to collect and secure for preservation the rolls, records, and other documents relating to that period; to inspire the members of the Society with the patriotic spirit of their forefathers; and to promote the feeling of friendship among them.



STANDARD

OF

The Society of Sons of the Revolution

(Adopted 1891)

"Let us raise a Standard, to which the wise and honest can repair; the event is in the hand of God."

II.

The General Society shall be divided into State Societies, which shall meet annually on the day appointed therefor in their respective by-laws, and oftener if found expedient; and at such annual meeting the reasons for the institution of the Society shall be considered, and the best measures for carrying them into effect adopted.

III.

The State Societies, at such annual meeting, shall choose, by a majority of the votes present, a President, a Vice-President, a Secretary, a Registrar, a Treasurer, a Chaplain, and such other officers as may by them respectively be deemed necessary, together with a board of managers consisting of these officers and of nine other members, all of whom shall retain their respective positions until their successors are duly chosen.

IV.

Each State Society shall cause to be transmitted annually or oftener, to the other State Societies, a circular letter calling attention to whatever may be thought worthy of observation respecting the welfare of the Society or of the general Union of the States, and giving information of the officers chosen for the year; and copies of these letters shall also be transmitted to the General Secretary, to be preserved among the records of the General Society.

V.

The State Societies shall regulate all matters respecting their own affairs consistent with the general good of the Society; judge of the qualification of their members, or of those proposed for membership, subject, however, to the provisions of this Constitution; and expel any member who, by conduct unbecoming a gentleman or a man of honor, or by an opposition to the interests of the community in general or of the Society in particular, may render himself unworthy to continue in membership.

VI.

In order to form funds that may be respectable, each member shall contribute, upon his admission to the Society and annually thereafter, such sums as the by-laws of the respective State Societies may require; but any of such State Societies may provide

for the endowment of memberships by the payment of proper sums in capitalization, which sums shall be properly invested as a permanent fund, the income only of which shall be expended.

VII.

The regular meeting of the General Society shall be held every three years, and special meetings may be held upon the order of the General President or upon the request of two of the State Societies, and such meetings shall consist of two Delegates from each State Society and one additional Delegate for every one hundred (100) members or major fraction thereof; and on all questions arising at meetings of the General Society each Delegate there present shall be entitled to one vote, and no votes shall be taken by States, and the necessary expenses of such meeting shall be borne by the State Societies.

VIII.

At the regular meeting, a General President, General Vice-President, General Second Vice-President, Secretary, Assistant Secretary, Treasurer, Assistant Treasurer, Registrar, Historian, and Chaplain shall be chosen by a majority of the votes present, to serve until the next regular general meeting, or until their successors are duly chosen.

(At the meeting of the General Society held in Washington, D. C., on April 19, 1911, the following amendment of Section VIII of the Constitution was proposed and will be voted on at the next Triennial Meeting, viz.:

"*Resolved,* That Section VIII of the Constitution of the General Society be amended by adding one Vice-President for each State Society and adding two more General Chaplains.")

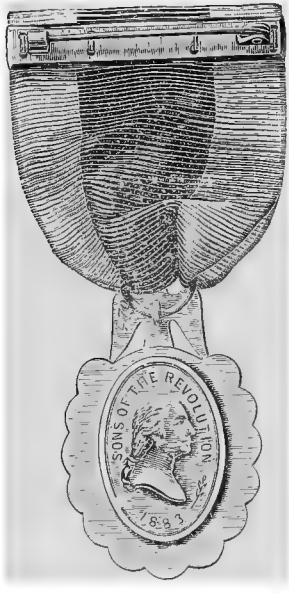
IX.

At each general meeting the circular letters which have been transmitted by the several State Societies shall be considered, and all measures taken which shall conduce to the general welfare of the Society.

X.

The General Society shall have power at any meeting to admit State Societies thereto, and to entertain and determine all questions affecting the qualifications for membership in or the welfare of any State Society as may, by proper memorial, be presented by such State Society for consideration.

"Obverse."



"Reverse."

FAC-SIMILE OF INSIGNIA.

FAC-SIMILE OF ROSETTE.

XI.

Any male person above the age of twenty-one years, of good character, and a descendant of one who, as a military, naval or marine officer, soldier, sailor, or marine, in actual service, under the authority of any of the thirteen Colonies or States or of the Continental Congress, and remaining always loyal to such authority, or a descendant of one who signed the Declaration of Independence, or of one who, as a member of the Continental Congress or of the Congress of any of the Colonies or States or as an official appointed by or under the authority of any such legislative bodies, actually assisted in the establishment of American Independence by services rendered during the War of the Revolution, becoming thereby liable to conviction of treason against the Government of Great Britain, but remaining always loyal to the authority of the Colonies or States, shall be eligible to membership in the Society.

XII.

The Secretary of each State Society shall transmit to the General Secretary a list of the members thereof, together with the names and official designations of those from whom such members derive claim to membership, and thereafter upon the admission of members in each State Society, the Secretary thereof shall transmit to the General Secretary information respecting such members similar to that herein required.

XIII.

The Society shall have an insignia, which shall be a badge suspended from a ribbon by a ring of gold; the badge to be elliptical in form, with escaloped edges, one and one-quarter inches in length, and one and one-eighth inches in width; the whole surmounted by a gold eagle, with wings displayed, inverted; on the obverse side a medallion of gold in the center, elliptical in form, bearing on its face the figure of a soldier in Continental uniform, with musket slung; beneath, the figures 1775; the medallion surrounded by thirteen raised gold stars of five points each upon a border of dark blue enamel. On the reverse side, in the center, a medallion corresponding in form to that on the obverse, and also in gold, bearing on its face the Houdon portrait of Washington in bas-relief, encircled by the legend, "Sons of the Revolution;" beneath, the figures 1883; and upon the re-

verse of the eagle the number of the badge to be engraved; the medallion to be surrounded by a plain gold border, conforming in dimensions to the obverse; the ribbon shall be dark blue, ribbed and watered, edged with buff, one and one-quarter inches wide, and one and one-half inches in displayed length.

XIV.

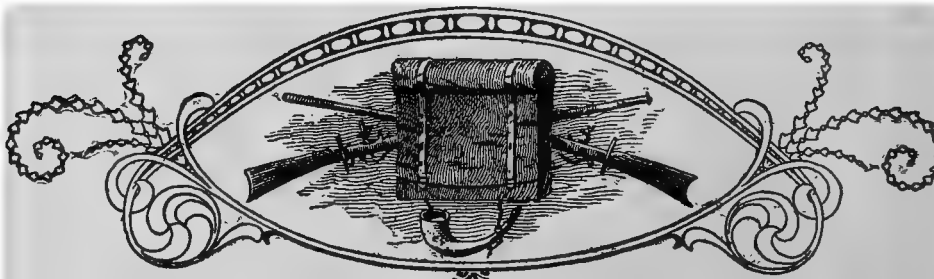
The insignia of the Society shall be worn by the members on all occasions when they assemble as such for any stated purpose or celebration, and may be worn on any occasion of ceremony; it shall be carried conspicuously on the left breast, but members who are or have been officers of the Society may wear the insignia suspended from the ribbon around the neck.

XV.

The custodian of the insignia shall be the General Secretary, who shall issue them to members of the Society under such proper rules as may be formulated by the General Society, and he shall keep a register of such issues wherein each insignia issued may be identified by the number thereof.

XVI.

The seal of the Society shall be one and seven-eighths inches in diameter, and shall consist of the figure of a Minute-man in Continental uniform, standing on a ladder leading to a belfry; in his left hand he holds a musket and an olive branch, whilst his right grasps a bell-rope; above, the cracked Liberty Bell; issuing therefrom a ribbon bearing the motto of the Society, *Exegi monumentum aere perennius;* across the top of the ladder, on a ribbon, the figures 1776; and on the left of the Minute-man, and also on a ribbon, the figures 1883, the year of the formation of the Society; the whole encircled by a band three-eighths of one inch wide; thereon at the top thirteen stars of five points each; at the bottom the name of the General Society, or of the State Society to which the seal belongs.



SEAL, SONS OF THE REVOLUTION.

Historical Sketch of Kentucky Society.

From the earliest records preserved, it appears that the Society of Sons of the Revolution in the Commonwealth of Kentucky was instituted on June 24, 1894, and was incorporated on the 26th day of January, 1895, and that the following names were signed to the original articles of incorporation, viz.: Lucas Brodhead, George B. Kinkead, Leslie Combs, Robert W. Woolley, James Duane Livingston, John T. Shelby, Desha Breckinridge and Wilbur R. Smith. All of these gentlemen, with the exception of James Duane Livingston, a member of the New York Society, and Wilbur R. Smith, a member of the District of Columbia Society, had previously qualified for membership in the Society of Sons of the Revolution in the following order, viz.: Lucas Brodhead, Desha Breckinridge, Leslie Combs, John T. Shelby, R. W. Woolley and Geo. B. Kinkead.

It further appears that on divers dates between June 3, 1895, and September 28, 1899, William S. Fulton, Otis S. Tenney, Louis des Cognets, H. B. McClellan, James Edward Bassett, James A. Todd and Geo. W. Ranck, formally subscribed their names to the constitution and by-laws as members of the Society.

It further appears that on February 4, 1895, a temporary organization was effected by the election of Leslie Combs, as President, and Wilbur R. Smith, as Secretary.

It further appears that:

On May 11, 1895, H. B. McClellan, O. S. Tenney and Rev. W. S. Fulton were elected members of the Society, and that a committee was appointed to prepare a constitution and by-laws for the Society, and that—

On May 20, 1895, Louis des Cognets was received as a member, a constitution and by-laws were reported to the society by the aforesaid committee and thereupon duly adopted, and the following were elected as officers for the ensuing year, viz.:

President—Leslie Combs,
Vice-President—J. D. Livingston,

Secretary—Wilbur R. Smith,
Treasurer—Louis des Cognets,
Historian—H. B. McClellan,
Chaplain—Rev. W. S. Fulton,
Registrar—Lucas Brodhead,

and the following as the Board of Managers, viz.: John T. Shelby, O. S. Tenney, Leslie Combs, W. S. Fulton, J. D. Livingston, W. R. Smith, Lucas Brodhead and H. B. McClellan, and the date of the annual meeting was fixed for the 4th of July; and the date of the monthly meeting for the first Monday of each month; and that—

On June 3, 1895, at a meeting of the Board of Managers, James A. Todd was duly elected to membership in the Society, and his election was afterwards ratified at a meeting of the Society held on July 24, 1896, and that—

On August 8, 1895, at a meeting of the Board of Managers, application for membership was made by James A. Curry, J. Howard Curry, Butler T. Southgate and Thomas R. Morgan, and further that the application of Dr. Henry E. Tuley, of Louisville, Kentucky, for membership, on certificate from the Society of Sons of the Revolution in the District of Columbia, and the application for membership of Chas. Hodge, by certificate from the Society of Sons of the Revolution in the State of Pennsylvania, were approved; and that—

On August 12, 1895, at a meeting of the Board of Managers, the report of the Registrar was received that the applications for membership by Thos. R. Morgan and Butler T. Southgate are correct, and the Board of Managers ordered their names to be recorded as members. Messrs. James A. Curry and J. Howard Curry were requested to furnish certified extracts from the authorities referred to in their applications.

The foregoing synopsis covers all proceedings for the year 1895. Within the first year of its existence the Society attained a membership of fifteen.

By resolution adopted at a meeting of the Society held on March 24, 1911, the articles of incorporation were for the first time ordered amended. These amended articles, constituting the present charter of the Kentucky Society, are given in the following pages.

ROBERT W. WOOLLEY.

Mr. Lucas Brodhead, who took a leading part in the formation of the Society, writes thus of its founding: "I do not know of any facts concerning the early history of our Society that you will not find in the records. Mr. James Duane Livingston, a member of the New York Society, was the moving spirit in the organization of the Kentucky Society and really organized it. I think I attended all of the early meetings of our Society, but remember nothing worthy of record that took place."

Mr. James Duane Livingston, the prime mover in the establishment of the Kentucky Society, testifies to the point as follows: "I was one of the original incorporators of the Society of Sons of the Revolution in New York in 1883, and was instrumental in founding the Kentucky Society. I never transferred my membership from New York, but the Kentucky Society accepted me at that time and I thus became one of the founders of the Kentucky Society by reason of membership in the New York Society."

Of the other founders of the Kentucky Society, General Wilbur R. Smith had joined the Society of Sons of the Revolution in the District of Columbia in January, 1894, became one of the incorporators of the Kentucky Society on January 26, 1895, and his membership was transferred from the District of Columbia to the Kentucky Society by certificate issued March 4, 1895.

Those who were admitted members and, together with Messrs. Livingston and Smith, took part in the institution of the Society on June 24, 1894, were Lucas Brodhead, Desha Breckinridge, Leslie Combs and John Todd Shelby. Later Robert Wickliffe Woolley and George Blackburn Kinkead qualified for membership and united with the other six founders in incorporating the Society. The applications of each of the six new members, in this group of eight, were certified by James Duane Livingston and afterwards approved by James Mortimer Montgomery, Secretary-General of the General Society of Sons of the Revolution. The applications of Major H. B. McClellan and of Major Otis S. Tenney, both admitted to membership on May 11, 1895, were also approved by the personal endorsement of the General Secretary.

To the date of this publication the Society has had altogether a total membership of sixty-four (64), of which number six were acquired by transfer from other State Societies.

While *one* ancestor is sometimes represented by several representatives, *one* member may represent several Revolutionary ancestors. This accounts for the fact that the Revolutionary ancestors represented in this Society outnumber the members who have joined it. It is not to be inferred, however, that all of the Revolutionary ancestors of each member have been given in the applications. The converse of this is true in numerous instances. Such ancestors, however, may be added to our records at any time by means of supplementary applications.

Of the sixty-seven (67) ancestors represented, thirty-four (34), or over half, were of Virginia; Pennsylvania furnished eleven (11); New Jersey furnished five (5); Connecticut furnished four (4); Maryland and New York, three (3) each; Rhode Island, two (2); and North Carolina, Delaware, Massachusetts, New Hampshire and Vermont, one (1) apiece.

Of this same total of sixty-seven (67) Revolutionary heroes represented by descendants in this Society, forty-nine (49) were military officers, one (1) a naval officer, twelve (12) were privates and five (5) were civil officers or served in some important civil capacity.

The Society has held at least one meeting each year since its organization, has for several years past tried to have each year at least one formal religious function of a patriotic nature, and has usually celebrated with an annual dinner. Its activities have been hampered somewhat by the smallness of its membership, but this drawback is one which, with proper effort, may be overcome. It is our hope and expectation that with the publication of this Year Book a wider and livelier interest will be aroused in the objects of the Society.

On June 17, 1908, the anniversary of the battle of Bunker Hill, we entertained about thirty visitors from the Ohio Society of Sons of the Revolution. On October 19, 1908, the One Hundred and Twenty-Seventh Anniversary of the Surrender of Cornwallis at Yorktown, this courtesy was returned by the Ohio Society of Sons of the Revolution, who on that occasion had as their guests at dinner at the Queen City Club in Cincinnati certain members of the Kentucky Society, to which a general invitation had been extended.

We contributed twenty-five dollars ($25.00) toward the monument, which has been erected at Annapolis, Maryland, in

JUDGE GEO. B. KINKEAD.

honor of the French soldiers and sailors of the Revolution, whose remains are interred there, and which was unveiled and dedicated, with impressive ceremonies, during the sessions of the Triennial Meeting held on April 18 and 19, 1911.

The Society has lost from its membership, by death, six members, whose obituaries will be found printed in the following pages. Without going into further detail, the state of our membership on April 19, 1912, may be recapitulated as follows, viz.:

1.	Number of all names on rolls April 19, 1912, counted from the founding of the Society on June 24, 1894		64
2.	Lost by death	6	
3.	Lost by transfer to other State Societies	4	
4.	Lost by resignation, etc	21	
	Total Losses	31	31
5.	Total Active Membership, April 19, 1912		33

To the same date only three (3) insignia have been issued to members.

A duplicate card index of all members, containing a digest of their applications, has been prepared by the Secretary and one set of these cards has been filed with the Registrar-General of the General Society. In several instances applicants for membership have failed to prepare duplicates of their papers, but where such duplicates existed, these, too, have been transmitted to the General Registrar for safe-keeping. Any authorized person, having an interest in the matter, may procure from the Secretary or Registrar a certified copy of any application on payment of a fee of one dollar.

Amended Articles of Incorporation of the Society of Sons of the Revolution in the Commonwealth of Kentucky.

ARTICLE I.

The name of this corporation shall be "THE SOCIETY OF SONS OF THE REVOLUTION IN THE COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY."

ARTICLE II.

The principal office and place of business of the Society shall be in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky.

ARTICLE III.

The objects of the corporation are social and patriotic, to perpetuate among the kindred and descendants of its members the memory of the brave men who perilled their lives and interests in the War of the Revolution to wrest the American Colonies from British dominion.

ARTICLE IV.

The corporation shall not issue any capital stock and shall not be conducted for any private pecuniary profit.

ARTICLE V.

The corporation shall continue to exist for the full period of fifty (50) years from this date.

ARTICLE VI.

The affairs of the corporation shall be managed by a Board of Managers consisting of nine members, together with a President (or in his absence the First or Second Vice-President), and a Secretary and Treasurer, who shall be *ex officio* members of said Board. The officers and managers aforesaid shall be chosen annually at a meeting of the members of the corporation to be held on the 22d day of February, in each year, at the principal office of the corporation in Lexington, Kentucky. The officers of the

WILBUR R. SMITH.

corporation for the current year shall be those elected at the regular annual meeting held on February 22, 1911. All officers of the corporation shall hold their respective offices until their successors are chosen. The officers and managers of the corporation shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as are prescribed in this Charter and in the Constitution and By-Laws of the corporation.

ARTICLE VII.

The highest amount of indebtedness or liability which the corporation shall at any time incur shall not exceed one thousand dollars ($1,000.00).

ARTICLE VIII.

Private property of the members shall not be subject to corporate debts.

In accordance with the resolution adopted by the members of this corporation at an adjourned meeting thereof held on Friday, March 24, 1911, authorizing and directing the undersigned to execute and acknowledge the foregoing Amended Articles of Incorporation, we, the members of the Board of Managers of said corporation and Society, two-thirds of said Board consenting thereto, do hereby affix our signatures to the foregoing Articles in testimony of the adoption of same by the corporation, this 25th day of March, 1911.

OTIS S. TENNEY,
JNO. T. SHELBY,
HOWARD CURRY,
SAM'L M. WILSON,
JOS. LECOMPTE,
C. B. ROSS,
DESHA BRECKINRIDGE,
WILBUR R. SMITH.

STATE OF KENTUCKY }
} SCT.
COUNTY OF FAYETTE }

I, Theo. Lewis, Clerk of the County Court in and for the said County and State, do hereby certify that the foregoing Amended Articles of Incorporation of The Society of Sons of the Revolution in the Commonwealth of Kentucky were produced to me by the parties on the 25th day of March, 1911, and acknowledged by Otis S. Tenney, Desha Breckinridge, Jos. LeCompte, Howard Curry, Jno. T. Shelby, C. B. Ross and Wilbur R. Smith, parties thereto, to be their act and deed; on the 1st day of April, 1911, acknowledged by S. M. Wilson, party thereto, to be his act and deed, and on the same day ordered to record; Wherefore the same and this my certificate have been duly recorded in my office.

Given under my hand this 1st day of April, 1911.

THEO. LEWIS, *Clerk.*

LOUIS DES COGNETS.

Constitution of the Kentucky Society.

ARTICLE I.

NAME.

The name of this organization shall be "THE SOCIETY OF SONS OF THE REVOLUTION IN THE COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY."

ARTICLE II.

OBJECT.

The object of this society is to perpetuate the memory of the men who achieved the independence of the United States; to commemorate events and honor places connected with the American Revolution; to assist in collecting historical material and in preserving memorials relating to those events; to inspire greater devotion to the principles for which our revolutionary forefathers struggled; to foster the same spirit of patriotism; and to secure a more faithful prosecution of these ends by the promotion of friendship and good-fellowship among the members of this Society.

ARTICLE III.

MEMBERSHIP.

Any male person above the age of twenty-one years shall be eligible to membership in "Sons of the Revolution" who is descended from an ancester, as the *propositus,* who, either as a military, naval or marine officer, soldier, sailor or marine, or official in the service of any of the thirteen original colonies or States, or of the national government representing or composed of those colonies or States, assisted in establishing American Independence during the War of the Revolution, between the 19th of April, 1775, when the hostilities commenced, and the 19th of April, 1783, when they were ordered to cease;

Provided, That when the claim of eligibility is based on the service of an ancestor in the minute-men or militia it must be satisfactorily shown that such ancestor was actually called into

the service of the United States or of some one of the thirteen original States, and that he performed garrison or field duty; and—

Provided, further, That when the claim of eligibility is based on the service of an ancestor as a sailor or marine it must in like manner be shown that such service was other than shore duty, and was regularly performed in the Continental Navy, or in the navy of one of the original thirteen States, or on an armed vessel other than a merchant ship sailing under letters of marque and reprisal; and that such ancestor of the applicant was duly enrolled in the ship's company, either as an officer, or seaman, or otherwise than as a passenger; and—

Provided, further, That when the claim of eligibility is based on the service of an ancestor as an official, such service must have been performed in the civil service of the United States or of one of the thirteen original States, and must have been sufficiently important in character to have rendered the official especially liable to arrest and imprisonment, the same as a combatant, if captured by the enemy, as well as liable to conviction of treason against the government of Great Britain. Service in the ordinary duty of civil office, the performance of which did not particularly and effectively aid the American cause, shall not constitute eligibility.

In the construction of this article, the volunteer aides-de-camp of general officers in Continental service, who were duly announced as such, and who actually served in the field during the campaign, shall be comprehended as having performed qualifying service.

The civil officials and military forces of the State of Vermont during the War of the Revolution shall also be comprehended in the same manner as if they had belonged to one of the thirteen original States.

No service of an ancestor shall be deemed as qualifying service for membership in Sons of the Revolution, where such ancestor, after assisting in the cause of American Independence, shall have subsequently either adhered to the enemy, or failed to maintain an honorable record throughout the War of the Revolution. No person shall be admitted unless he be of good moral character and be judged worthy of becoming a member.

ARTICLE IV.

OFFICERS.

The officers of this Society shall be a President, two Vice-Presidents (to be denominated First and Second Vice-President), Secretary, Treasurer, Registrar, Historian, Chaplain and a Board of Managers, and all said officers shall, from the time of their election or appointment, continue in their respective offices until the next annual meeting, and until their respective successors shall be duly chosen.

ARTICLE V.

SEAL AND INSIGNIA.

The seal of this Society, the insignia to be worn by the members, and the rules in regard to them, shall be such as have been prescribed by the General Society of Sons of the Revolution.

ARTICLE VI.

POLITICS.

No question involving the party politics of the day within the United States shall ever be discussed or considered in any meeting of Sons of the Revolution.

ARTICLE VII.

COMMEMORATIONS.

It shall be a standing regulation that the members shall, when practicable, hold a commemorative celebration and dine together at least once every year.

ARTICLE VIII.

ALTERATIONS AND AMENDMENTS.

No alterations or amendments of the Constitution of this Society shall be made unless notice thereof shall be duly given in writing, signed by the members proposing the same, at a meeting of the Society, nor unless the same shall be adopted at a subsequent meeting thirty days after such notice, by a vote of three-fourths of the members present.

By-Laws.

SECTION I.

LOCATION.

The seat of this Society shall be in the city of Lexington, State of Kentucky.

SECTION II.

QUORUM.

Five members of this Society shall constitute a quorum.

SECTION III.

MEETINGS.

Special meetings of this Society shall be called upon the written request to the President of two members of the Society. Due notice of the same shall be given to the members, and at such meeting no business shall be transacted except that specified in the notice.

The annual meeting of the Society, which is the beginning of the fiscal year, shall be held on the 22d day of February, except when such date shall fall on Sunday, in which event the meeting shall be held on the following day. At this meeting a general election of officers by ballot shall take place, and a majority of the ballots given for any shall constitute a choice; but if, on the first ballot, no person shall receive such majority, then a further balloting shall take place in which plurality of votes given for any officer shall determine the choice.

One week's notice of time and place of annual meetings shall be given by publication in a daily newspaper in the city of Lexington, and by mailing said notice, either written or printed, to every member of the Society.

SECTION IV.

FEES AND DUES.

The initiation fee shall be three dollars; the annual dues two dollars, payable on or before the first day of March of each

JAMES A. TODD.

year; provided that any member who shall have been elected during the last three months of the fiscal year shall not be required to pay the dues of the current fiscal year. The payment at one time of twenty-five (25) dollars, in addition to the initiation fee, shall constitute a life membership. The payment at one time of one hundred (100) dollars shall constitute a perpetual or endowed membership, and upon the death of the member so paying, the membership shall be held by the eldest son, or by such other descendant from the ancestor from whom he claims descent as he may have nominated; in failure of such nomination, the Society may decide which one of the descendants shall hold membership; *provided, always,* that the Society reserves for itself the privilege of rejecting any nomination that may not be acceptable to it. All those holding life or endowed memberships shall be exempt from the payment of annual dues. The annual dues shall be payable on or before the first day of March in each year.

SECTION V.

PRESIDENTS.

The President, or in his absence the Vice-Presidents in the order of their seniority, or in the absence of both of the Vice-Presidents, a Chairman *pro tempore,* shall preside at all meetings of the Society and of the Board of Managers, and shall execute the usual functions of a presiding officer, under general parliamentary rules, subject to an appeal to the Society, in proper cases under those rules. He shall have power to convene the Board of Managers, and appoint the place of such meeting when called by him.

He shall also perform such other representative duties on behalf of the Society, either personally or by correspondence, as it or the Board of Managers may find desirable or necessary, or such as by custom appertain to his office, and he shall enforce a strict observance of the Constitution and By-Laws of the Society.

In case of his decease, resignation, neglect to serve, or inability from any cause to act as President, the duties of the office shall devolve on the Vice-Presidents in the order of their seniority until the vacancy caused by such decease, resignation or neglect shall be filled, or until the inability shall cease.

SECTION VI.

SECRETARY.

The Secretary shall keep a complete and accurate record of the proceedings of the Society and of the Board of Managers, and shall conduct the general correspondence of the Society. He shall have charge of the seal of the Society and shall affix the same to documents when authorized to do so by rule or by direction of the president. He shall also have charge of the stationery and blank forms of the Society and such documents as especially pertain to his office. He shall notify all qualified and accepted candidates for membership of their election, and shall transmit to them and to such other members as the Society may direct certificates of membership, signed by the president, the registrar, and himself, and bearing the seal of the Society. He shall give due notice of the time and place of all meetings of the Society and of the board of managers, and shall see that said place is ready for prompt occupancy at the appointed time. He shall make a report at the annual meeting which shall include the names of those candidates who have been admitted to membership, the names of members whose resignation or voluntary withdrawal have been accepted, and the names of members who have been expelled or dropped for non-payment of dues, or for failing to substantiate claim of descent, together with an accurate roll of members to the date of the said meeting.

Upon the election of anyone to membership, the Secretary shall notify the Treasurer, and it shall thereupon devolve upon the Treasurer to collect from such new member his initiation fee and first year's dues.

SECTION VII.

TREASURER.

The Treasurer shall collect and keep the funds and securities of the Society, and shall deposit them in some bank which shall be designated by the board of managers, to the credit of "The Society of Sons of the Revolution in the Commonwealth of Kentucky"; and such funds shall be drawn thence on the checks of the treasurer for the purposes of the Society only. Out of these funds he shall pay such sums as may be ordered by the Society or

by the board of managers. He shall keep a true account of his receipts and payments, and at each annual meeting shall render the same to the Society, when a committee shall be appointed to audit his account. He shall give such security as shall be required by the board of managers. He shall upon receipt of price of same, procure the Society insignia for members and shall keep a record of all issued by him.

SECTION VIII.

REGISTRAR.

The Registrar shall investigate the qualifications of every candidate who shall make proper application for admission to the Society and shall report, through the Board of Managers, to the Society such as are eligible for membership.

He shall also keep a full and accurate register of the members of the Society, and shall report the same at every annual meeting.

The Registrar shall send to the General Registrar of the Society, Sons of the Revolution, a duplicate copy of every application for membership, or, in lieu thereof, a concise card summary suitable for filing, and shall at each annual meeting report such applications as may have been so transmitted by him during the preceding year.

SECTION IX.

HISTORIAN.

The Historian, in conjunction with the Secretary, shall be the custodian of all documents pertaining to the descent of members of the Society, of all historical books, year books, papers and data in the possession of the Society, and all souvenirs and relics belonging to the same; and shall collect and preserve, with the Secretary's aid, such written and printed material as will add to and illustrate the history of the Society.

The Historian shall keep a detailed record, to be deposited with the Secretary, of all the historical and commemorative celebrations of the Society; and he shall edit and prepare for publication such historical addresses, essays, papers and other documents of an historical character, other than a Register of Members, as the Secretary may be required to publish, and shall, from time to time, initiate and carry on such original research

and genealogical and historical work as, in his judgment, may be most conducive to promote the objects and ends of the Society; and, at every annual meeting, if there shall be a necrological event or list for the year then closing, he shall submit the same, with concise, carefully prepared biographies of the deceased members.

SECTION X.

CHAPLAIN.

The Chaplain shall perform such duties as ordinarily appertain to such office.

SECTION XI.

BOARD OF MANAGERS.

The Board of Managers shall consist of the President, first and second Vice-Presidents, Secretary, Treasurer, Registrar, Historian and Chaplain of this Society, *ex officio,* and of nine other members duly elected by the Society.

It may, through the Secretary, call special meetings of the Society at such times as it may see fit, and may arrange for commemorative celebrations by the Society.

The Board shall recommend plans to the Society for promoting its purposes, shall digest and prepare business for its meetings, and shall supervise all publications issued in its name, and decide whether copies of records or other documents or papers may be furnished on request of any party, in cases not pertaining directly to the business of the Society and to the proper conduct of its affairs.

The Board shall generally superintend the interests and manage the affairs of the Society, when said body is not in session, and shall perform such duties as may be prescribed by the constitution, or required by any standing rule or resolution of the Society; it shall have power to order payment by the Treasurer of any necessary current expenses of the Society; *Provided,* however, that said Board shall at no time be required to take any action or contract any debt for which its members shall be jointly or severally liable.

The Board shall have the power to accept the resignation of any member who has paid his annual dues up to the time when he offers his resignation; provided that the Board shall also have power to remit these dues at their option; and the

Secretary of the Society shall, at the request of the member so resigning and upon payment of the required fees, furnish to him a certificate of membership in good standing at the time of his resignation, and a copy of his application for membership.

The Board may require the attendance of any member of the Society, or of any official or committee thereof, at any meeting, for consultation and advice.

The Board of Managers shall meet as often as it may desire, or at the call of the President, or upon the written request of any three members of the Board, addressed to the Secretary.

Three of the Board of Managers shall be a quorum for the transaction of business.

At every annual meeting they shall submit to the Society a general report of their proceedings during the year then closing, and at such other time as may be required by the Society.

SECTION XII.

ELECTION OF MEMBERS.

Every application for membership shall be made on proper blanks furnished by the Secretary for the purpose, subscribed by the applicant, and approved by two members over their signatures. Such applications shall contain proof of eligibility, and a declaration upon honor that the applicant will, if admitted, endeavor to promote the purposes of the Society and observe its constitution and by-laws.

The application shall be accompanied by a clear statement of the applicant's line of descent from the ancestor through whom eligibility is claimed, and said statement shall be subscribed by and sworn to by the applicant. Upon favorable decision on such application by the Board of Managers the matter shall be determined by a ballot vote of the Society, and if three votes be not cast against the applicant, he shall, upon payment of the initiation fee and first year's dues, be declared a member of the Society.

It is provided, however, that a member of another State Society of Sons of the Revolution shall be immediately admitted to this Society without such ballot aforesaid, on filing with the Secretary of this Society a copy of his original application and a certificate of *honorable discharge* from the Society with which

he was connected, and after an announcement from the Board of Managers of its approval and acceptance of said documents.

SECTION XIII.

EXPULSIONS AND MEMBERSHIPS CANCELLED.

The Society may expel a member who shall be guilty of conduct unbecoming a gentleman, or who shall persistently transgress, or without good excuse, wilfully neglect, or fail in the performance of any obligation enjoined by the constitution or by-laws, or by any standing rule of this Society; provided, that such member shall have received at least ten day's notice, in writing, of the complaint preferred against him, and of the time and place for hearing the same, and shall have been thereby afforded an opportunity to be heard in person.

Whenever the cause for expulsion shall not have involved turpitude or moral unworthiness, any member thus expelled may, upon the recommendation of the Board of Managers be restored to membership by the Society at any meeting. The Society may drop from its roll the name of any member who shall be at least one year in arrears in the payment of dues, and who, on notice to pay the same, shall fail to do so within thirty days thereafter, and upon being thus dropped, his membership shall cease and determine; but he may be restored by the Society to membership at any time, on his application therefor, and upon his payment of all such arrears and of the annual dues from the date when he was dropped to the date of his restoration.

SECTION XIV.

DECEASE OF MEMBERS.

Upon the decease of any member residing within the State of Kentucky, appropriate action concerning the same shall be taken by the Society and it shall become the duty of the other members, when practicable, to attend the funeral in a body.

SECTION XV.

DELEGATES TO THE GENERAL SOCIETY.

Delegates to the General Society shall be chosen by the members of this Society at its meetings next preceding that of the

General Society, and, failing such choice, delegates shall be selected by the Board of Managers.

SECTION XVI.

PROPER METHOD OF WEARING THE INSIGNIA.

Sub-Sec. 1. The rosette should be worn in the left lapel of the coat, but never in the overcoat. Where members belong to several orders or societies having rosettes, choice should be made of one rosette; more than one should never be worn at a given time. It is proper to wear rosettes with ordinary house or street dress. No rosette of any order or Society should ever be worn at the same time with the insignia.

Sub-Sec. 2. Members of the Society may wear the insignia on the left breast as prescribed in the Constitution. But it is recommended that when the insignia of this Society is used together with the insignia of other orders or societies, the regulations of the United States Government for army officers be understood as applicable to civilians also, as follows: "The badges are to be worn on the left breast of the coat, the tops of the ribbons forming a horizontal line, the outer end of which shall be from two to four inches (according to the height of the wearer) below the upper line of the shoulder." It may be added for information, that the Government regulations further provide that "the ribbons be suspended from a bar of metal passed through the upper ends, and attached to the coat."

Sub-Sec. 3. Persons who are or have been State officers are entitled to wear the insignia suspended from ribbon around the neck, and are recommended for the dignity of the Society to so wear it, but this ribbon should be used only with a dress suit or dress uniform. In the case of a dress suit the insignia should be drawn up to within an inch of the tie. In the case of a uniform it should hang close to the opening of the military collar.

Sub-Sec. 4. Persons who are or have been General officers or hold or have held the office of President or Vice-President of a State Society, are entitled to wear the broad ribbon across the breast, and are recommended for the dignity of the Society to wear it. But this ribbon should be used only with a dress suit or dress uniform. In case of a dress suit, it should be worn under the waistcoat; in case of a uniform, it should be worn

over the coat. It is recommended that the neck ribbon should not be used at the same time with the broad ribbon. When the latter is worn, the insignia may be suspended from the left breast, or appended to the broad ribbon where the latter crosses the hip.

Sub-Sec. 5. The prestige and influence of the Society of Sons of the Revolution depend largely upon the loyalty of its members. It is therefore deemed especially important that every member should possess and should use on all suitable occasions the emblems and insignia of the Society. It is hoped that members who may not have procured insignia as yet will do so as soon as possible. Finally, it is recommended that on all public patriotic occasions the officers and members of our Society shall urge that proper recognition be given to the representatives of the Society of Sons of the Revolution.

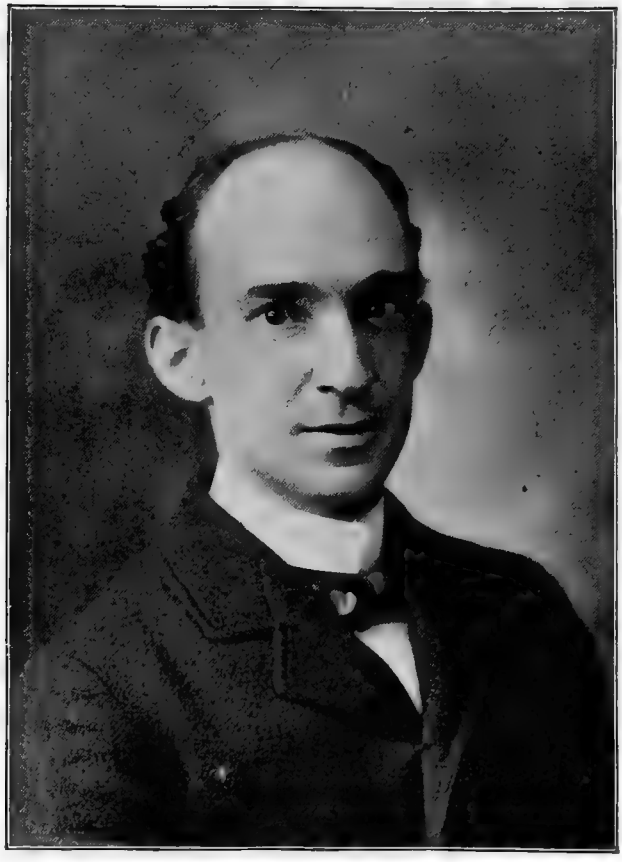
SECTION XVII.

LOCAL CHAPTERS OF THE SOCIETY IN THE COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY.

When ten or more members of the Society in the Commonwealth of Kentucky residing within any County of the Commonwealth outside of the City of Lexington and County of Fayette, and outside of any counties immediately adjacent to Fayette County, shall petition the Board of Managers, it may authorize and empower such petitioners to form a local Chapter to be known as the ———————— Chapter of Sons of the Revolution in the Commonwealth of Kentucky. Such Chapter, when authorized, may adopt such local regulations and by-laws as to it may seem proper, provided that such regulations do not conflict in any particular with the Constitution of the General Society of Sons of the Revolution, or with the Charter, Constitution or By-Laws of the Society in the Commonwealth of Kentucky.

Only members in good and regular standing in the Society in this Commonwealth shall be eligible to membership in these Chapters. When any person ceases, through any cause, to be a member of the Society in the Commonwealth of Kentucky, his membership in a Chapter thereof shall automatically terminate.

The officers of every Chapter shall be a Regent, a Secretary and a Treasurer, and any other officers it may desire, and an Executive Committee constituted in such manner as it may prescribe.



JUDGE BUTLER T. SOUTHGATE.

Members of the State Society residing in adjoining counties shall be eligible to membership in the local Chapter nearest their place of residence.

The senior officer of every local Chapter may attend the meetings of the Kentucky State Society, notice whereof shall be sent to him by the Secretary of the State Society, and the local Chapters shall be amenable at all times to the State Society and to its Board of Managers. When an application for membership in this Society shall be made to its Board of Managers by any person residing within a locality comprised in a local Chapter, such application shall be first submitted to the Executive Committee of such local Chapter, and a report thereon to this Board shall accompany such application before action thereon.

No local Chapter shall have power to involve the Society of Sons of the Revolution in any pecuniary obligation, and any such local Chapters may be dissolved by the State Society at any time in its discretion.

SECTION XVIII.

AMENDMENTS.

No amendment or alteration of these by-laws shall be made unless the same be submitted in writing, signed by the member proposing the same, at a meeting of the Society; nor unless the same shall be adopted at a subsequent meeting at least twenty days after such notice, by vote of two-thirds of the members present.

ORDER OF BUSINESS.

Call to order and roll-call.
Reading the minutes of previous meetings.
Election of officers.
Report of board of managers.
Report of other officers.
Reports of committees.
Unfinished business.
New business.
Adjournment.

How to Become a Member of the Society of Sons of the Revolution in the Commonwealth of Kentucky.

The Kentucky Society of Sons of the Revolution respectfully invites attention to the aims of this organization, and solicits the membership of those who are eligible, in order that its sphere of usefulness may be increased. Our objects are:

1. To keep alive the spirit of patriotism.
2. To revive the memories of the heroes of 1775-1783.
3. To foster devotion toward the institutions of our country.
4. To encourage historical research in relation to the Revolution.
5. To preserve documents, relics, and individual records of the Revolutionary Period.
6. To promote the celebration of patriotic anniversaries.
7. To impress the importance of these subjects upon the rising generation.

The Society is non-political and non-sectarian.

To become a member of this Society, the applicant should be twenty-one years old, of good repute in the community, and be recommended by two members.

Proof is required that the applicant is a lineal descendant of an ancestor who was at all times unfailing in his loyalty, and rendered actual service in the cause of American Independence, either as an officer, soldier, seaman, marine or minute-man in the armed forces of the Continental Congress, or any one of the several colonies, or as a signer of the Declaration of Independence, or as a member of any Continental, Provincial, or Colonial Congress or Legislature, or as a civil officer either of one of the colonies or States, or of the National Government, or as a member of a Committee of Safety or Correspondence.

The first step in applying for membership should be to ascertain the name of the ancestor who lived at a time that would

possibly include him in the Revolutionary service, and the name of the place in which he lived. Then write to the Adjutant-General or Secretary of State in the Colony or State where the ancestor lived, and obtain from him a certified copy of the ancestor's record. The certificate should be filed with the Secretary of the Society, together with the names of two persons who have signified their willingness to recommend the applicant. The records, in print or manuscript, of the several States, and of the United States Departments of War, of the Navy, of State, and of the Bureau of Pensions should be consulted. In referring to printed works, the *volume and page* should in all cases be correctly given.

A blank form with full instructions will then be furnished by the Secretary. A concise record of the ancestor's service is required. The pedigree need be traced only to the ancestor who served in the war, but, if desired, may be carried farther back.

Citations from authorities in proof of service are required from duly authenticated histories, town and county records, published genealogies and other printed records. If more than one line of descent is claimed, supplemental applications in duplicate should be made for each line of descent. Reference to authorities in manuscript must be accompanied by *certified copies,* and authentic family papers must be submitted, if required. Mere *tradition* is not enough. Dates of birth, marriage and death should be given as far as ascertainable. All applications, when complete, should be sent in duplicate to the Secretary.

The initiation fee is three dollars; annual dues, two dollars. Price of gold insignium, eighteen dollars ($18.00); price of rosettes, twenty-five cents (25c) each. Ordinary Certificate of Membership, issued by the local Society, costs fifty cents (50c); engraved Certificates of Membership, issued by the General Society, cost five dollars ($5.00) each. Insignia and rosettes may be obtained from The Bailey, Banks & Biddle Company, Philadelphia, or through the Secretary or Treasurer of this Society; Certificates of Membership may be obtained by applying to the Secretary and prepaying the cost of same. An authenticated copy of any application for membership may be obtained from the Secretary on payment of a fee of one dollar ($1.00).

Blank applications for membership may be had at ten cents (10c) each.

INSTRUCTIONS TO APPLICANTS.

The Society would caution applicants that very little dependence can be placed on "family tradition" as to the rank held by one's ancestors. While authentic family records are not to be despised, it is nevertheless true that if family genealogies were to be taken as evidence, or the war stories handed down from one generation to another were to be believed, it would demonstrate that the army of the Revolutionary War was composed almost entirely of captains, majors and colonels. The soldiers of the struggle were held with such veneration by their neighbors and friends that, when they reached a good old age, nearly all were dubbed, by courtesy, captain, major or colonel, and family tradition has handed these titles down to posterity. Again, many were officers of militia after the war and obtained titles in that way. So, when the official records are examined, they disclose an altogether different rank, or, as is often the case, no rank at all, and applicants in consequence are sorely disappointed.

To begin to make a search for proofs, the applicant must know the State from which the ancestor served; and in writing for information he should simply ask for the military service of such ancestor in the Revolutionary War, giving his name, his State, and, if possible, the name of the county or town from which he served.

The following works may be consulted and the following officials and others, in the various States, may be written to for certificates of military service, and for the fees for same:

CONNECTICUT. This State has published a very complete Roster, containing 27,000 names, which volume is in the Young Men's Mercantile and Public Libraries, Cincinnati, Ohio.

DELAWARE. Write Secretary of State, Dover. The rate for office copies is two cents per line, and $1.00 additional for certificate.

GEORGIA. Write Secretary, Georgia Historical Society, Savannah, for information of Georgia soldiers. That Society

J. HOWARD CURRY.

has books and manuscripts which contain much useful information relating to the Revolutionary period.

KENTUCKY. Consult the Register of Virginia Soldiers and Sailors published in this volume, and the original records (Warrants, Land Certificates, Surveys, Depositions and Patents), in the Kentucky Land Office in the State Capitol, at Frankfort, Ky., and, for certified copies of Military Warrants or other records in the State Land Office, write the Auditor of Public Accounts or the Clerk of the Land Office at Frankfort. Also, consult the Year Book for 1896 of Kentucky Society of Sons of the American Revolution; Heitman's "Historical Register of Officers of the Continental Army"; Saffell's "Records of the Revolutionary War"; Collins' History of Kentucky; Filson Club Publications, especially Vol. 2, on "The Wilderness Road," Vol. 12, on "Bryan's Station," and on "Battle of Blue Licks," Vol. 16, on "Boonesborough," and Vol. 26, on "The Kentucky Mountains," with Pension Rolls in Appendix; Green's Historic Families of Kentucky; Virginia Magazine of History and Biography; Calendar of Virginia State Papers; Waddell's Annals of Augusta County, Virginia, and other authoritative histories of Virginia counties; Chalkley's Abstracts from the Records of Augusta County, Virginia; Summers' History of Southwest Virginia; Draper's "King's Mountain and Its Heroes"; "Dunmore's War," by Thwaites and Kellogg; "The Revolution on the Upper Ohio, 1775-1777," by Thwaites and Kellogg; "Frontier Defense on the Upper Ohio, 1777-1778," by Thwaites and Kellogg; "Conquest of the Northwest," by Wm. H. English; Withers' Chronicles of Border Warfare; Lewis' History of West Virginia; Hale's Trans-Allegheny Pioneers; Albach's Annals of the West; "Old Westmoreland, or Western Pennsylvania in the Revolution," by Hassler; "The Monongahela of Old," by Veech, and other source-books of pioneer history in the South and West. The earliest original county records of Fayette, Lincoln and Jefferson counties, in Kentucky, and of the older counties of Virginia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, and North Carolina, may repay careful exploration.

MAINE. Write Bureau of Industrial and Labor Statistics, Augusta, Maine. Will make copies of services on file at the ordinary price for typewriting.

MARYLAND. Write Commissioner of the Land Office, Annapolis, who will make research for name, for 25 cents, and 75 cents additional for furnishing certificate. Examine Maryland Archives, particularly Vol. XVIII.

MASSACHUSETTS. Write Secretary of State, Boston. No charge for making research, but, where name is found, the charge is $1.00 for furnishing certificate. There are numberless printed authorities to be found in any good public library.

NEW HAMPSHIRE. Write Secretary of State, Concord. No charge for making research, but where name is found, th charge is $3.00 for furnishing certificate.

NEW JERSEY. This State has very complete records. Write Adjutant-General, Trenton, N. J. Stryker's Official Record of N. J. Troops, is in the Young Men's Mercantile Library, Cincinnati, Ohio.

NEW YORK. This State has published a Roster, containing 40,000 names, which volume is in the Young Men's Mercantile Library, Cincinnati, Ohio.

NORTH CAROLINA. Write to Chief Clerk in the S te Auditor's Department, Raleigh. Will search for name, an , if found, will furnish a certificate for $5.00. The Revolutionary rolls of this State are irretrievably lost, and all that can be found is a list of the officers of the ten Continental Regiments from North Carolina, which were a very small part of the force North Carolina, from time to time, put in the field; and a few fragments of the roll of the rank and file of those Regim s. Practically all of the material in existence has been publi. ed in the Revolutionary Records of North Carolina, to be seen in the Lexington Public Library. The Secretary of Young Men's Mercantile Library Association, Cincinnati, Ohio, also has the list of the officers of the ten Regiments mentioned above, which can be consulted there.

PENNSYLVANIA. Write State Librarian, Harrisburg, who will cause a search to be made to find the name, the fee for which will be $2.00, and if the name is found and a certificate furnished, $1.00 more, or $3.00 in all. The Young Men's Mercantile Library of Cincinnati has the Pennsylvania Archives, which contain Rosters of this State.

J. ED. BASSETT.

RHODE ISLAND. Write Secretary of State, Providence. The charge for making research is $2.00, and where the name is found and a certificate furnished, $1.00 more, or $3.00 in all.

SOUTH CAROLINA. Write to Secretary of State, Columbia, or Secretary South Carolina Historical Society, Charleston. There are no Rosters in existence of the Revolutionary soldiers from this State, so far as known. The State has little or nothing. The New York Historical Society, 170 Second Avenue, New York City, has a few volumes containing some Rosters of officers and privates, but very meager.

VERMONT. Write Adjutant-General, Montpelier. No charge for making research, but where name is found, the charge is $2.00 for furnishing certificate.

VIRGINIA. The Revolutionary records in this State are very meager, and it is difficult to find anything; they consist mainly of the records of Land Bounty Warrants, which were issued by the State to soldiers who served three years or more. Write Mr. W. G. Stanard, 314 West Cary St., Richmond, a gentleman highly recommended who has given considerable attention to tracing Virginia genealogies; he will make research of everything there is available at the State Capital, for which he charges $1.00, to be paid in advance. If he finds the name, he will notify applicant and will charge $1.50 more to furnish certificate of same. Much may be found in the Virginia Magazine of History and Biography, and in the Calendar of Virginia State Papers. Reliable county histories, like Waddell's Annals of Augusta County, also furnish much valuable and authentic information. See, also, Chalkley's Abstracts from the Records of Augusta Connty, Virginia, and "List of Revolutionary Soldiers of Virginia," published by the Virginia State Library, at Richmond, Va., and Revolutionary Militia of Virginia, by J. T. McAllister.

The fees should in all cases accompany the inquiry, and where no charge is made for research, if the name is not found, the money will be returned by the officials.

U. S. PENSION ROLLS. If applicants have reason to believe their ancestors drew a pension, they can get a record of their military servce by writing the Chief of Record and Pension Office, War Department, Washington, D. C. There is no

cost for obtaining this data, and it takes ordinarily about thirty days to get a reply.

The government passed no general pension laws until 1818, when it granted pensions to those who had served nine months or more in the Continental Army or Navy, but not to State troops, militia or minute-men. In 1832, pensions were granted to all officers and soldiers, whether Continental, State or Militia, who had served one or more terms, a period of two years.

A mistaken idea prevails that there are on file in the Adjutant-General's office, complete rosters of the soldiers of the Revolutionary War, and that it is only necessary to write to that department to obtain a record of the ancestor's service. There are no complete rosters of Revolutionary soldiers in any department of the Government, nor anywhere else.

CERTIFICATES OF MEMBERSHIP.

The Certificate of Membership issued by the local Society is reproduced on the next page. The price of same is fifty cents (50c), to be paid when certificate is ordered.

The Certificate of Membership issued by the General Society is shown in the Report of the proceedings of the Special Meeting of the General Society held in Boston, Mass., on April 19, 1895. It there appears as an insert between pages 54 and 55, and on page 54 of this Report are a description of the certificate and directions for securing same. This certificate is printed on parchment, was designed by Stanford White, and the plate was etched by William Sartain. The size of the plate, 19 x 24 inches, will permit inscribing the name and service of but one ancestor. To cover the cost of plate, parchment, engraving, engrossing, affixing seal, etc., the price has been fixed at five dollars ($5.00). Any member desiring either of the above certificates, will please send the name of the ancestor he may wish to have appear therein, together with a remittance to cover cost of same, to the Secretary of the Kentucky Society.

"Exegi Monumentum Aere Perennius."

SOCIETY
OF
SONS OF THE REVOLUTION
IN THE
COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY

Certificate of Membership

Be it known, that _____ in right of the services of

_____ _____ _____ in the cause of American Independence, during the War of the Revolution, was duly admitted to membership in the Society of Sons of the Revolution in the Commonwealth of Kentucky, on the _____ day of _____ 19____

Given in the City of Lexington, County of Fayette, and Commonwealth of Kentucky, this _____ day of _____ in the year of our Lord, One Thousand, Nine Hundred and _____ and in the _____ year of the Independence of the United States of America.

_____
President of the Society.

_____
Registrar.

_____
Secretary of the Society.

Major Otis S. Tenney,

OUR VENERABLE PRESIDENT.

Major Otis. S. Tenney, LL.D., our venerable president and the dean of the Lexington Bar, was born on December 4, 1822, in Hanover township, New Hampshire. His father was Seth Tenney, who served in the war of 1812 with the rank of captain, and his grandfather, David Tenney, was a soldier of the Revolutionary army. Major Tenney received a good education, entering Norwich Institute at thirteen years of age, preparatory to college, and graduating at Norwich University in 1845. From the same university, two years later, he received the master's degree, and in 1881, the degree of doctor of laws. After leaving the university he was an instructor in a military institute at Wilmington, Del., but soon removed to Kentucky, and established a military school at old Fort Mason, near Mt. Sterling, in 1847. Subsequently he began the study of law with Col. Walter Chiles, of Mt. Sterling, and in March, 1849, was admitted to the bar. He continued in the practice of his profession, without interruption, until 1862, when he began his service for the Confederacy as drill master for the battalion raised by Thomas Johnson. At the organization of this command as the Second Battalion, Mounted Rifles, Johnson was elected lieutenant-colonel commanding, and Tenney received the rank of major. In this capacity he served during the remainder of the war, in numerous raids, campaigns and skirmishes, was with Generals Wheeler and Forrest at McMinnville and Farmington, with Wheeler in Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama and the Carolinas, with Morgan at Mt. Sterling, Ky., and Greenville, Tenn., where the famous commander was killed, with Jubal A. Early in the Shenandoah Valley, and toward the last of the war, in the engagements at Saltville and Marion, in southwest Virginia. When General Lee surrendered, he was still in that region, and thence returning to Mt. Sterling, he surrendered there, with many of his comrades, April 14, 1865.

When peace was restored, he attempted to resume his practice, but was refused permission by the presiding judge of the Montgomery Circuit Court, who ruled that he was not a citizen, according to the expatriation act passed by the Kentucky Legislature in 1861-62. He thereupon appealed to the Court of Appeals, the highest State court at Frankfort, and obtained a decision which restored not only him, but many other Confederate soldiers, to their privileges at the bar. (See *Ex parte* Tenney, 2 Duvall, 351, separate concurring opinions by Judges Robertson and Williams.)

Major Tenney continued in the practice at Mt Sterling until 1882, during that time being twice the candidate of his party for the position of circuit judge of the district. Since 1882 he has been a citizen of Lexington and prominent in the legal profession of that city. In his prime he ranked with the masters of the profession in Central Kentucky, but, of recent years, owing to the weight of advancing age he has been content to retire from active practice, while still filling most gracefully the position of dean of the local bar.

On May 18, 1848, he was married to Junia M. Warner, daughter of James Warner, of Delaware, and there were three children born of this marriage, Lillian H., who married Joseph B. Russell, a banker of Boston, Mass., and brother of Gov. William E. Russell; Anna M., wife of W. W. Hamilton, of Lexington, formerly of Mt. Sterling, Ky., who died December 6, 1907; and Harriet H., who died November 26, 1863.

Major Tenney is Commander of John C. Breckinridge Camp, No. 100, of the Confederate Veteran Association of Kentucky and has been such for many years. He is also the honored President of the Sons of the Revolution in the State of Kentucky and, with the exception of an interval of a single year, when, in 1907, by reason of a daughter's illness, he was compelled to be in Southern Texas, he has held the office of President continuously since 1902.

MAJOR O. S. TENNEY.

Roll of Members and Records of Revolutionary Ancestors.

Admitted *Accession No.*

1904 ALLEN, JOHN ROWAN, Lexington, Ky. 41

Third in descent from David Allen (1737-1784), Second Lieutenant Fifth Virginia, May 10, 1778; transferred to Third Virginia, September 14, 1778; First Lieutenant 19th June, 1779; taken prisoner at Charleston, May 12, 1780; exchanged July, 1781; served to close of the war.

REFERENCE: Heitman's Historical Register, page 60.

1903 ALLMOND, ANGUS RUCKER, Pittsburg, Pa. 34

(Transferred 25th Nov., 1909, to District of Columbia Society.)

Third in descent from Angus Rucker (1752-1836), First Lieutenant in Captain John Nicholas' Company, also known as Captain John H. Holt's Company, First Virginia State Regiment, Colonel George Gibson, June 24, 1777; Captain, July 3, 1779; in service to February or April, 1782; received in 1783 four thousand acres of land.

REFERENCES: Official certificate from Record and Pension Office, Washington, D. C., April 28, 1903. House Document No. 6; Report of John H. Smith, Commissioner of Revolutionary Claims, December 10, 1835; certified copy from D. Z. Eggleston, Secretary of the Commonwealth of Virginia.

1904 BARRON, WILLIAM EVEN, Lexington, Ky. 40

Third in descent from John Barron (1749-1841), Private in Virginia troops. Enlisted four times from Montgomery County, Virginia, viz.: (1) June, 1776, under Captain John Montgomery, Colonel Christie, of Virginia, served six months. (2) Fall of 1777, for one month under Captain Daniel Trigg, Colonel Robinson, of Virginia. (3) March, 1778, for one month under Captain John Draper, of Virginia. (4) December, 1780, for one month under Captain Ezekiel Smith, Colonel Sevier, of Virginia and North Carolina. Was in several skirmishes with Indians.

REFERENCES: Application for Pension, dated June 16, 1834, on file in Bureau of Pensions, Department of the Interior, Washington, D. C., and Certif. of E. F. Moore, Com'r. dated 27th February 1904.

Admitted *Accession No.*

1896 BASSETT, JAMES EDWARD, Lexington, Ky. 21

Fifth in descent from Philip Clayton (----------), Ensign Third Virginia, July 4, 1779; Lieutenant, May 10, 1780; Transferred to Seventh Virginia, February 12, 1781; and served to the close of the war.

REFERENCES: Heitman's Historical Register, page 127. Saffell's Records of the Revolutionary War, pages 414, 500. Philip Slaughter's History of St. Mark's Parish.

1905 BELL, JAMES FRANKLIN, Manila, P. I. 40
(Major-General U. S. A.)

Fourth in descent from David Bell (1722-1780), Captain of one of the Militia Companies of Augusta County, Virginia, at the outbreak of the Revolution. Served on frontier military expeditions and contributed military supplies.

REFERENCES: Journ. Cont. Cong., Vol. IX, pages 898-899. Waddell's Annals of Augusta County, page 159, and page 167 (first edition). Virginia Magazine of History and Biography, Vol. VI, page 283, and Vol. VII, page 147. Waddell's Annals of Augusta County (2d Ed.), pages 247, 257. Mills v. Bell, Ex'or., etc., 3 Call (Va.), page *320-(277). Inv. & Appr. David Bell's Estate, Will Book 8, page 97. Sale Bill of same, Will Book 8, page 101. (Augusta Co., Va., Records.) County Court Judgments of Augusta County, Va., pages 144, 175; Order Book, Augusta Co. Court, Vol. XVI, page 222, and Vol. XVII, page 241. Chalkley's Abstracts from the Records of Augusta County, Virginia. (For service in French and Indian War, see Hening's Statutes at Large of Va., Vol. 7, page 187.)

Fourth in descent from John Cowan (1748-1823), Captain of Militia of Lincoln County, Virginia (now Lincoln County, Kentucky), in 1780, Commissioned by Thomas Jefferson, Governor of Virginia. Rendered valiant and valuable service in military on the Kentucky frontier. Later he became County-Lieutenant of Lincoln County, Virginia, and after Kentucky became a State, was a Colonel of the State Militia. He came to Kentucky from old Virginia in 1773, was one of the ablest, best educated and most enterprising of the early pioneers. Appointed Surveyor of Lincoln County, Virginia, in January, 1781. Member of first County Court and Court of Oyer and Terminer for Lincoln County, appointed January 16, 1781. Third Sheriff of Lincoln County, appointed February, 1785.

REFERENCES: See Collins' Hist. of Ky., Vol. 2, pages 475, 476, 517, 518, 519, 615, and "John Filson," Filson

JOSEPH LECOMPTE.

Admitted *Accession No.*

Club Pub. No. 1, pages 16, 21, 23, 24; and photographic *fac simile* of Captain's commission filed with 1st Supplemental Application.

1904 BOWMAN, ABRAHAM SMITH, Lexington, Ky. 39

Third in descent from Abraham Bowman (1749-1837), Lieutenant Colonel Eighth Virginia Regiment, March 1, 1776; Colonel of the same regiment, March 22, 1777.

REFERENCE: Heitman's Historical Register, page 93.

1897 BRECK, DANIEL, Louisville, Ky. 23

Third in descent from Daniel Breck (1748-1845), Chaplain Colonel Porter's Regiment, Massachusetts Continental Line, January, 1776. Served eleven months.

REFERENCE: Records of U. S. Pension Office, Washington, D. C. Pension issued January 22, 1844, dating from March 4, 1831.

Third in descent from Levi Todd (1752-1807), Major at Battle of Blue Licks, Kentucky, August 19, 1782; Captain in Bowman's Expedition against Chillicothe, May, 1779; Lieutenant in Clark's Expedition against Kaskaskia, 1778; Clerk first Court Quarter Sessions, Harrodsburg, Kentucky, 1777.

REFERENCES: Collins' History of Kentucky, Vol. 1, page 256. Smith's History of Kentucky, pages 210, 219, 220, 143. Green's Historic Families of Kentucky, page 212. Heirs of Levi Todd allowed bounty for his services as Lieutenant, February 4, 1834, Land Warrant No. 7697, Land Office, Richmond, Va., Book 3, page 236,—2,666⅔ acres of land.

Fourth in descent from Samuel Briggs (———); member of Captain Benjamin Logan's Company, 1779, Indian Wars of Kentucky.

REFERENCES: Collins' History of Kentucky, Vol. 1, page 12; Green's Historic Families of Kentucky, page 206.

1894 BRECKINRIDGE, DESHA, Lexington, Ky. 2

Fourth in descent from William Campbell (1745-1781), Captain First Virginia, December 15, 1775—October 9, 1776; Colonel Virginia Militia, 1777-1780; Brigadier General Virginia Militia, 1780; Colonel Commandant at King's Mountain, October 7, 1780.

REFERENCES: Heitman's Hist. Register, page 115. Virginia Gazette, November 18, 1780. Massachusetts Spy—November 30, 1780. King's Mountain and Its Heroes, L. C. Draper.

Admitted *Accession No.*

1903 BRECKINRIDGE, WILLIAM CAMPBELL PRESTON (deceased) 35

Third in descent from William Campbell (1745-1781), Captain First Virginia, December 15, 1775-October 9, 1776; Colonel Virginia Militia, 1777 and 1780; Brigadier-General Virginia Militia, 1780; Colonel Commandant at King's Mountain, October 7, 1780.

REFERENCES: The same as above for Desha Breckinridge.

1896 BRENT, CHARLES SCOTT (deceased) 22

Third in descent from Hugh Brent (1739-1813), Captain of a company of Militia from Prince William County, Virginia, in actual service under Lieutenant Colonel Henry Lee, December 16, 1776.

REFERENCE: Council Journal of Virginia, entry for Monday, December 16, 1776, showing that a warrant was issued "to Henry Lee, Esq., for the use of Capt. Hugh Brent for seven pounds and three pence, being the amount of a pay roll of the Prince William Militia and their subsistence while on actual duty."

Fourth in descent from Maurice Langhorne (____-1816), Member of the Committee of Safety of Cumberland County, Virginia, from February 18, 1775, to September 23, 1776. On November 27, 1775, elected one of a committee of twenty-five persons, chosen by the Freeholders of Cumberland County, "to act agreeable to an ordinance of the General Convention."

REFERENCE: Original manuscript volume of the proceedings of the Cumberland County Committee of Safety, Virginia State Library, entries from February 18, 1775, to September 23, 1776.

Third in descent from Rowland Chambers (1744-1821), Private in Captain Jacob Ten Eyck's Company, First Battalion, Somerset County, New Jersey Militia.

REFERENCES: Stryker's Official Register of New Jersey Troops in the Revolution, page 537. Records of the office of the Adjutant General of the State of New Jersey. MS. Autobiography of Gov. John Chambers, son of Rowland Chambers, written December 2, 1851.

Third in descent from Ignatius Taylor (1742-1807), Captain of Militia in St. Mary's County, Maryland, December 14, 1776; retired at close of war with rank of Major.

REFERENCES: Journal and Correspondence of the Maryland Council of Safety, December 14, 1776, in the Arch-

Admitted *Accession No.*

ives of Maryland, Vol. XII, page 527. Manuscript letters of Governor John Chambers in the possession of the family.

1909 BRENT, CHARLES SCOTT, JUNIOR, Lexington, Ky. 55

Fourth in descent from Hugh Brent (1739-1813), Captain of a company of Militia from Prince William County, Virginia, in actual service under Lieutenant Colonel Henry Lee, December 16, 1776.

REFERENCES: The same as above for Charles Scott Brent, Sr.

Fifth in descent from Maurice Langhorne (——1816), member of the Committee of Safety of Cumberland County, Virginia, from February 18, 1775, to September 23, 1776. On November 27, 1775, elected one of a committee of twenty-five persons, chosen by the Freeholders of Cumberland County, "to act agreeable to an ordinance of the General Convention."

REFERENCES: The same as above for Charles Scott Brent, Sr.

Fourth in descent from Rowland Chambers (1744-1821), Private in Captain Jacob Ten Eyck's Company, First Battalion, Somerset County, New Jersey Militia.

REFERENCES: The same as above for Charles Scott Brent, Sr.

Fourth in descent from Ignatius Taylor (1742-1807), Captain of Militia in St. Mary's County, Maryland, December 14, 1776; retired at close of war with rank of Major.

REFERENCES: The same as above for Charles Scott Brent, Sr.

1894 BRODHEAD, LUCAS, Versailles, Ky. 1

Second in descent from Daniel Brodhead (1756-1831), Ensign February 21, 1778, in Company commanded by Captain Charles W. Brodhead in Third Regiment Ulster County, N. Y. State Militia, Colonel John Cantine. Regiment called into service on various dates in 1779, 1780 and 1781.

REFERENCES: Documents relating to the Colonial History of the State of New York, Vol. XV. The Revolution, Vol. I.

Third in descent from Jonathan Elmendorf (1723-1798), Major First or "Northern Regiment," Ulster County, New York, State Militia, October 25, 1775, promoted to Lieutenant Colonel February 19, 1778. Resigned November 2, 1781.

Admitted *Accession No.*

REFERENCES: Documents relating to Colonial History of New York, Vol. XV. The Revolution Vol. I.

Third in descent from John Upshaw (1715-1801), Chairman of "Committee of Safety" for Essex County, Virginia. Was, also, one of the Signers of the articles of the "Westmoreland Association," February 27, 1766. Member of House of Burgesses of Virginia for Essex County in 1758, 1759, 1761 and 1765.

REFERENCES: Certified copy from Virginia Gazette, November 18, 1775, attached to application for membership. Family Bible of Childers Terrell, son-in-law of John Upshaw. See, also, Bishop Meade's "Old Churches and Families of Virginia," Vol. II, page 434.

1903 CASSIDY, JOHN ERNEST, Lexington, Ky. 31

Third in descent from Michael Cassidy (1755-1829), Served for over six years, from the time of the Battle of Lexington to the Surrender of Cornwallis; subsequently emigrated to Kentucky, and established Cassidy Station or Fort in Fleming County.

REFERENCE: Official Copy from the Land Office of the State of Kentucky of Land Warrant for one hundred acres of land to Michael Cassidy, "In consideration of his services for three years as a Soldier in the Virginia Continental Line," dated December 10, 1783.

1894 COMBS, LESLIE, Lexington, Ky. 3

Fourth in descent from Thomas Church (1727-1797), Colonel of Third Rhode Island Regiment, 3d of May to December, 1775. Siege of Boston, June 17, 1775, to March 17, 1776. Crown Point, October, 1776.

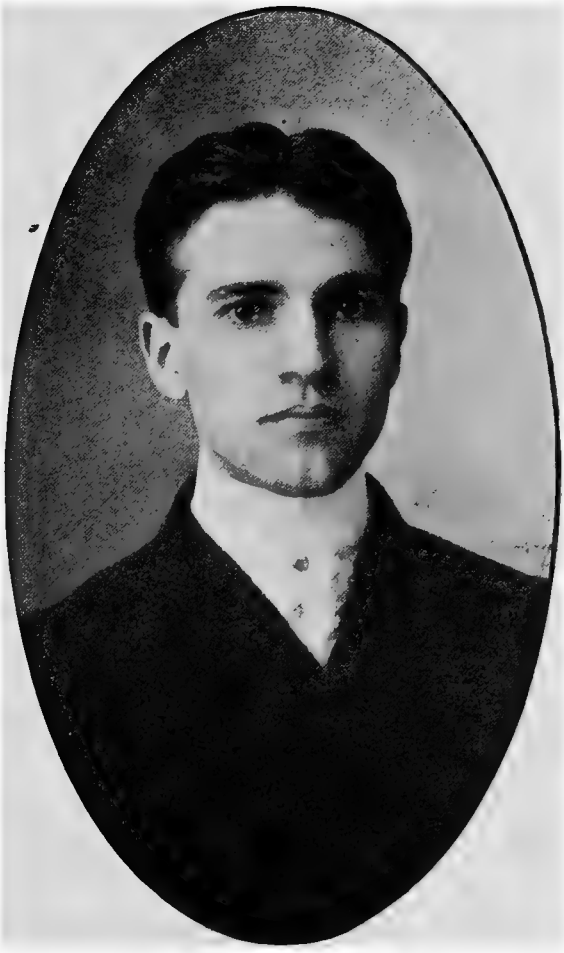
REFERENCES: Heitman's Hist. Register, page 124. Cowell's "Spirit of '76 in Rhode Island." Rhode Island Colonial Records.

Third in descent from Sylvester Brownell (1757-1840). Under Colonel Prescott at Bunker Hill, June 17, 1775. Under General Sullivan at Battle of Long Island.

REFERENCE: Pension Certificate as "Sergeant in Revolutionary Army," dated September 18, 1833, recorded in Pension Office, Washington, D. C., Book E, Vol. 2, p. 103.

1911 COMBS, LUCAS BRODHEAD, Lexington, Ky. 63

Fifth in descent from Thomas Church (1727-1797), Commanded a Rhode Island Regiment at siege of Boston, Mass. 17th June, 1775, to 17th March, 1776; was at Crown



HUGH MINOR.

Admitted *Accession No.*

Point, in October, 1776; Deputy in Rhode Island Legislature from Little Compton, 1756, 1776, and from 1770 to 1775, inclusive. Enlisting officer at Little Compton in 1758. Judge of Court of Common Pleas, 1776. Commissioner from Rhode Island for exchange of prisoners in War of Revolution.

REFERENCES: The same as above for Leslie Combs.

Fourth in descent from Daniel Brodhead (1756-1831), Commissioned Ensign 21st of February, 1778, in Captain Charles W. Brodhead's Grenadier Company, of Colonel John Cantine's (Third) Regiment, New York State Troops.

REFERENCES: The same as above for Lucas Brodhead.

Third in descent from Sylvester Brownell (1757-1840). Under Colonel Prescott at Bunker Hill, June 17, 1775. Under General Sullivan at Battle of Long Island.

REFERENCE: The same as above for Leslie Combs.

1896 CURRY, JAMES ANDREW (deceased) 18

Third in descent from James Stagg (1738-1826), Private in Captain Isaac Halsey's Company, Eastern Battalion, Morris County, New Jersey, Militia; promoted Sergeant of same August 19, 1776.

REFERENCE: Certificate of the Adjutant General of the State of New Jersey—dated June 7, 1895.

1896 CURRY, JAMES HOWARD, Lexington, Ky. 19

Fourth in descent from James Stagg (1738-1826), Private in Captain Isaac Halsey's Company, Eastern Battalion, Morris County, New Jersey, Militia; promoted Sergeant of same August 19, 1776.

REFERENCE: The same as above for James Andrew Curry.

1895 DES COGNETS, LOUIS, Lexington, Ky. 12

Fourth in descent from William Russell (1735-1793), Colonel Thirteenth Virginia, December 19, 1776, transferred to Fifth Virginia September 14, 1778, prisoner at Charleston, May 12, 1780, exchanged November, 1780, and served to November 3, 1783; brevet Brigadier General, November 3, 1783. In battles of Germantown and Monmouth and also at Cornwallis' Surrender at Yorktown.

REFERENCES: Heitman's Hist. Register, page 354, and Sparks' Life of Washington.

Fourth in descent from Thomas Lewis, (1749-1809), Second Lieutenant, Fifteenth Virginia, November 21, 1776, First

Admitted *Accession No.*

Lieutenant March 20, 1777; regiment designated Eleventh Virginia, September 14, 1778. Retired 12th February, 1781.

REFERENCE: Heitman's Hist. Register, page 263.

Fifth in descent from Stephen Lewis (——1782), Lieutenant in Continental Line for three years.

REFERENCE: Military warrant and certificate from Governor and Council of Virginia, registered in Land Office, April 6, 1784, entitling him to 2,666 acres of land.

Fourth in descent from James Garrard (1749-1822), Officer in Virginia Militia; Member of Virginia Legislature. Governor of Kentucky, 1796-1804.

REFERENCE: Collins' Hist. of Kentucky, pages 71, 289.

Third in descent from Robert Spottswood Russell (1762-1842), Private in Captain Aaron Lewis' Company, S. W. Virginia, 1778. Private in Captain Edmonson's Cavalry at Powell's Valley. Private in Colonel William Campbell's regiment, Virginia Militia.

REFERENCE: Records of the U. S. Pension Office.

Fifth in descent from Edward Payne (1726-1806). Member of the "Committee of Safety" Fairfax County, Virginia, July 18, 1774.

REFERENCE: American Archives, 4th Series, Vol. 1, page 602.

1907 ESTILL, ROBERT JULIAN, M. D., Lexington, Ky. 51

Fourth in descent from James Estill (1750-1782). On June 10, 1779, member of Captain John Holder's Company of Kentucky Militia, under command of Colonel John Bowman. In 1781 appointed Justice of the Peace for Lincoln County Court, convened at Harrodsburg, Ky., January 16, 1781. Actively engaged in Indian warfare during 1781, 1782. Killed in battle with Indians 22d of March, 1782, near Mount Sterling, Kentucky.

REFERENCES: Collins' Hist. of Ky., Vol. I, pages 10, 11 and 13. Id. Vol. II., pages 168, 475, 514, 521, 527 and 634. Commonly known among his contemporaries as "Captain" Estill.

1903 ESTILL, WILLIAM WALLACE, Fayette County, Ky. 32

Third in descent from James Estill (1750-1782). Member of Captain John Holder's Company of Militia of the County of Kentucky, State of Virginia, under Colonel John Bowman. In 1781 appointed by the Governor of Virginia a Justice of the Peace for Lincoln County Court,

Admitted *Accession No.*

held at Harrodsburg, January 16, 1781. Actively engaged in Indian warfare in 1781 and 1782, and was killed in battle with the Indians on March 22, 1782, near what is now Mount Sterling, Kentucky.

REFERENCES: Collins' History of Kentucky, Vol. 1, pages 10, 11 and 13; Vol. II, pages 168, 475, 514, 521, 527 and 634.

1895 FULTON, WILLIAM SHOUSE, REVEREND, Brookville, Pa. 11

Third in descent from Richard Sparks (——1815), Sergeant in Captain Thomas B. B. ———— Company of the Ninth Pennsylvania Regiment, commanded by Colonel Richard Butler. Enlisted September 10, 1778, for the war. Military Services after the Revolution: Served in Major Henry Gaither's Regiment, Third Sub-Legion of the United States; Captain in Third Regiment, United States Army, 5th of March, 1792; Captain in Second Regiment, United States Army, 1805; Major in same, 1806; Lieutenant-Colonel in same, 29th of July, 1806; Colonel of same, 6th of July, 1812. Also Colonel in Louisiana in 1814.

REFERENCES: Pennsylvania Archives, Vol. 15, page 484; Denny's Record, pages 365, 375.

1909 GRAVES, GEORGE KEENE, Lexington, Ky. . 57

Fourth in descent from Thomas Hayes (————), First Lieutenant in Virginia State Line, from October, 1778, to January, 1781.

REFERENCE: Heitman's Historical Register.

1906 HALLEY, SAMUEL HAMPTON, M. D., "Meadowthorpe," Fayette County, Ky. 46

Fourth in descent from David Bell (1722-1780), Captain of one of the Militia Companies of Augusta County, Virginia, at the outbreak of the Revolution. Served on frontier military expeditions and contributed military supplies.

REFERENCES: The same as above for General James Franklin Bell.

1911 HARBISON, CLINTON MCCLARTY, Lexington, Ky. 62

Fifth in descent from George Elliott (————), served three (3) years in Virginia State Navy as a Captain.

REFERENCES: Virginia Land Office Military Warrant No. 4403—from Kentucky Land Office, Frankfort, Ken-

Admitted *Accession No.*

tucky. Affidavit of William Elliott, aged ninety-nine (99) years, given July 24, 1896. (This Wm. Elliott was a grandson of Captain George Elliott.)

1895 HODGE, CHARLES, Media, Pa. 15

(Admitted to Pennsylvania Society in May, 1890, Registered No. 173.)

Third in descent from Hugh Hodge, M. D. (1755-1798), Surgeon of Third Pennsylvania Battalion, 7th of February, 1776. Captured November 16, 1776.

REFERENCE: Pennsylvania Archives, Vol. X, page 107.

1895 KINKEAD, GEORGE BLACKBURN, Lexington, Ky. 7

Fourth in descent from Isaac Shelby (1750-1826), Lieutenant at Point Pleasant, October 10, 1774. Second in command of Garrison at same point until July, 1775. In July, 1776, appointed Captain of Minute Company of Virginia. In 1777 appointed Commissary of Supplies for Virginia frontier militia. In 1778, engaged in Commissary Department, providing supplies for Continental army, etc. Rendered a like service in 1779. Member of Virginia Legislature in 1779. Same year commissioned Major by Governor Jefferson of Virginia to command guard escorting Commissioners for establishing boundary between Virginia and North Carolina. Shortly afterwards, appointed by Governor Caswell of North Carolina Colonel of Sullivan County. July 30, 1780, captured Tory Stronghold on Pacolet River. Contributed largely to victory at Musgrove's Mill, August 18, 1780. Shared chief command at King's Mountain, October 7, 1780, and entitled to large credit for inaugurating expedition and for success there achieved. Later joined General Marion and served with him to near end of war. Was Governor of Kentucky 1792-1796, and again 1812-1816. During second term as Governor, was a Major-General of Militia and, as such, commanded Kentucky troops in War of 1812.

REFERENCES: National Portrait Gallery, Vol. for 1834; Collins' Hist. of Ky. Vol. II, pages 713-720. "Memoir of Governor Shelby," by C. S. Todd; Wheeler's Hist. of North Carolina, Vol. II, pages 98-102. "King's Mountain and Its Heroes," by Lyman C. Draper. Natl. Cyc. of Amer. Biog., Vol. XIII, pages 1-2. Ramsey's Hist. of Tenn., etc.

Third in descent from William Kinkead (1736-1823), In March, 1777, as Captain of a Militia Company of Augusta County, Virginia, marched to West Fork of the Mononga-

C. B. ROSS.

Admitted *Accession No.*

hela River to protect frontier from Indians. In 1781, as Captain, commanded a Militia Company of Augusta County, Virginia, which served in lower Virginia under Colonel Sampson Matthews.

REFERENCES: Waddell's Annals of Augusta County, Virginia (1st and 2d Eds.). Documents on file in office of Clerk of Augusta County, at Staunton, Virginia.

1907 KINKEAD, HENRY PINDELL, Lexington, Ky. 49

Third in descent from Jonathan Clark (1750-1811). Besides other services, was in battles of Brandywine (September 11, 1777), and Germantown (October 4, 1777), with Eighth Virginia Regiment in Brigade commanded by General Charles Scott. Also, in battle of Monmouth (June 28, 1778), and in attack on Paulus Hook in 1779. Surrendered at Charleston, South Carolina, May 12, 1780, with army under General Lincoln. Paroled in spring of 1781. Promoted to Lieutenant Colonel in Continental Army in November, 1779. In 1793 was commissioned Major-General of Virginia Militia.

REFERENCES: "Conquest of the Northwest," by Wm. H. English, Vol. I, page 38, and Vol. II, pages 991-996, and pages 1142, 1144.

Third in descent from William Kinkead (1736-1823). Record and References the same as above for George Blackburn Kinkead.

1897 LECOMPTE, JOSEPH, Lexington, Ky. 24

Fourth in descent from Joseph Allin (---- ----), Sergeant in Captain Griffith's Company, First Regiment of the Continental Line, Colonel Thomas Clark, July 3, 1777. Services recorded from 1777 to 1780.

REFERENCE: Official certificate of the Chief Clerk State Auditor's Department, Raleigh, N. C., June 3, 1896.

1903 LEE, BAKER PERKINS, REVEREND, Los Angeles, Cal. 37
(Transferred February 12, 1906, to California Society.)

Fifth in descent from Richard Henry Lee (1732-1794), Member of First American Congress, Philadelphia, September 3, 1774. Signer of the Declaration of Independence.

REFERENCES: Encyclopaedia Britannica, Vol. XIV, page 399. Memoirs of Richard Henry Lee, by his grandson, R. H. Lee.

Admitted *Accession No.*

1894 LIVINGSTON, JAMES DUANE, New York City, N. Y. 5

Third in descent from Robert Cambridge Livingston, of Tivoli, Duchess County, N. Y., (1775-1781).

James Duane Livingston, at the time of the formation of the Kentucky Society, had been a member of the Society of Sons of the Revolution in the State of New York and was admitted as a member of the Kentucky Society on account of the services of his great-grand-father, Robert Cambridge Livingston, but without presentation of credentials, inasmuch as he had been one of the original incorporators of the New York Society.

REFERENCES: Year Books of New York Society, Sons of the Revolution, 1883-1890.

1895 MCCLELLAN, HENRY BRAINERD (deceased) 9

Third in descent from Samuel McClellan (1730-1807), Eleventh Regiment Connecticut Troops; Major, October 15, 1775; Lieutenant-Colonel, December 27, 1776; Colonel, June 23, 1779; Brigadier-General Fifth Connecticut Brigade, June 10, 1784. He held commissions in the Continental Army as follows: Lieutenant-Colonel, December 2, 1776; Colonel of Battalion, September 25, 1777; Colonel of Battalion, March 10, 1778. These commissions are all in the possession of Joseph McClellan, of Woodstock, Connecticut, or his descendants.

REFERENCES: Larned's "Windham Co., Conn.," page 139, *et passim;* Hindman's "Connecticut," page 226, *et passim.*

1903 MCCLELLAN, JOHN HANCOCK, M. D., Chicago, Ill. 29

Fourth in descent from Samuel McClellan (1730-1807), Eleventh Regiment Connecticut Troops; Major, October 15, 1775; Lieutenant-Colonel December 27, 1776; Colonel, June 23, 1779; Brigadier-General Fifth Connecticut Brigade, June 10, 1784. He held commissions in the Continental Army as follows: Lieutenant-Colonel, December 2, 1776; Colonel of Battalion, September 25, 1777; Colonel of Battalion, March 10, 1778. These commissions are all in the possession of Joseph McClellan, of Woodstock, Connecticut, or his descendants.

REFERENCES: The same as above for Henry Brainerd McClellan.

1911 MCDOWELL, WILLIAM ADAIR, Lexington, Ky. 60

Fourth in descent from Judge Samuel McDowell (1735-1817); Member of Virginia Convention at Richmond, 20th

Admitted *Accession No.*

March, 1775, and again in July, 1775; member of Williamsburg, Virginia, Convention of 1776, which instructed Virginia Delegates to Continental Congress to vote to "declare the United Colonies free and independent States." Colonel of Regiment of Militia of Augusta County, Virginia. Rendered important services on Virginia Frontier and participated in General Greene's North Carolina Campaign. Was at Guilford Court House. Under Greene, joined in pursuit of Cornwallis to Wilmington, N. C. Judge Samuel McDowell served in 1758 as soldier from Augusta County, Virginia, in French and Indian War. Also as Captain in Battle of Point Pleasant, 1774. Was member of Virginia House of Burgesses prior to the Revolution. Took an early, active and prominent part in civil and political affairs in Kentucky, and filled several judicial offices.

REFERENCES: Green's "Historic Families of Kentucky," pages 31-39, and Waddell's Annals of Augusta County, Va.

1911 MILLIGAN, ALEXANDER REED, Lexington, Ky. 58

Third in descent from Alexander Russell (1758-1836). At nineteen years of age left Princeton College and joined Revolutionary Army; Second Lieutenant and later First Lieutenant under Captain Alexander in Seventh Regiment, Pennsylvania State Line, Colonel William Irvine commanding. In army from 1777 to April, 1779, and participated in battles of Brandywine, White Horse, Paoli, Germantown, and Monmouth. Also in Battle of Princeton.

REFERENCES: Penna. Colonial Records, Vol. XI, page 121, and elsewhere. Heitman's Hist. Register of Officers of Continental Army, page 353. Also McPherson Family Tree, compiled by Hon. Edward McPherson, of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania.

Fourth in descent from Robert McPherson (1734——). Was one of his county's delegates to the Carpenter's Hall Conference in Philadelphia, 18th June, 1776, "to bring popular pressure to bear on Congress in favor of Independence." Made First Lieutenant September 1, 1777, and resigned April 16, 1779. Later he became Colonel of Associators, and, when his field service closed, was commissioned a Commissary of Supplies. In 1758 was a captain in expedition of General Forbes against Fort DuQuesne. At different times served as Assemblyman.

REFERENCES: Heitman's Hist. Register, page 281. Also Robert McPherson's Commission, correspondence and accounts now in possession of family of late Edward McPherson of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. Also McPherson

Admitted *Accession No.*

Family Tree, compiled by him, and "Pennsylvania Genealogies," by Egle, pages 393, 394.

Third in descent from Samuel Lyon (————); Commissioned Colonel of Fourth Battalion of Cumberland County, Pennsylvania, Militia on 31st July, 1777. On 3d April, 1780, appointed Commissioner of Purchases for the Revolutionary Army for county of Cumberland.

REFERENCE: Egle's Pennsylvania Genealogies, pages 387, 388.

1899 MINOR, HUGH, Cannel City, Ky. 26

Fifth in descent from George Gilmer (1742-1795); Lieutenant commanding company that marched from Charlottesville to Williamsburg, July 11 to July 13, 1775; member of the House of Burgesses, 1774. Member of the Virginia Convention of 1775.

REFERENCES: Virginia Historical Collections, Vol. VI, New Series, page 89. Two official copies from the Archives of the Virginia Historical Society.

1907 MOORE, ANDREW STEELE, Lexington, Ky. 50

Fourth in descent from Robert Patterson (1753-1827); Captain of Militia in Fayette County, Virginia (now Kentucky), from 7th April, 1781. Commanded Lexington Company for relief of Bryan's Station in August, 1782, and shared command at the Battle of the Blue Licks, 19th August, 1782. In 1778 under George Rogers Clark in campaign against "the Illinois." Served again under General Clark as Colonel of Militia in 1782 and 1786. Was chief "Founder" of Lexington, Ky., and one of the founders of Cincinnati and of Dayton, Ohio.

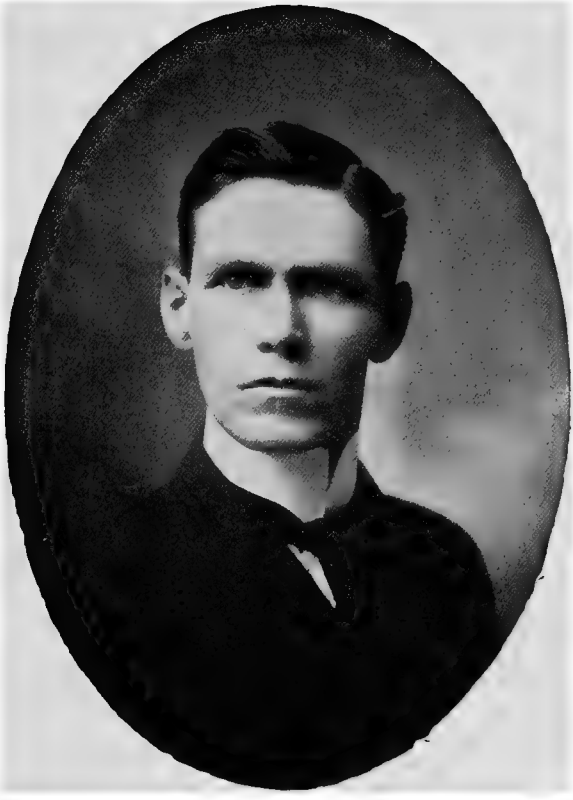
REFERENCES: "Concerning the Forefathers," by Charlotte Reeve Conover (1902), page 211, *et passim;* Ranck's "History of Lexington," page 26; "History of the Battle of Blue Licks," by B. H. Young, pages 52, 53 and 100.

1899 MORAN, NATHAN MONTGOMERY, Berkeley, Cal. 27

Fourth in descent from Daniel Breck (1748-1845); Chaplain Colonel Porter's Regiment, Massachusetts Continental Line, January, 1776. Served eleven months.

REFERENCE: The same as above for Daniel Breck.

Fourth in descent from Levi Todd (1752-1807); Major at Battle of Blue Licks, Ky., August 19, 1782; Captain in Bowman's Expedition against Chillicothe, May, 1779; Lieutenant in Clark's Expedition against Kaskaskia, 1778;



J. ERNEST CASSIDY.
Mayor of Lexington.

Admitted *Accession No.*

Clerk First Court Quarter Sessions, Harrodsburg, Ky., 1777.

REFERENCES: The same as above for Daniel Breck.

1903 MORGAN, ALEXANDER GIBSON, JR., Lexington, Ky. 33

Fourth in descent from William Russell (1735-1793); Colonel Thirteenth Virginia, December 19, 1776; transferred to Fifth Virginia, September 14, 1778; taken prisoner at Charleston, May 12, 1780; exchanged November, 1780, and served to 3d November, 1783; Brevet-Brigadier General, November 3, 1783. In battles of Germantown and Monmouth and also at Cornwallis' Surrender at Yorktown.

REFERENCES: The same as above for Louis des Cognets.

1895 MORGAN, THOMAS RUSSELL, Lexington, Ky. 17

Fourth in descent from William Russell (1735-1793); Colonel Thirteenth Virginia, December 19, 1776; transferred to Fifth Virginia, September 14, 1778; taken prisoner at Charleston, May 12, 1780; exchanged November, 1780, and served to 3d November, 1783; Brevet-Brigadier General, November 3, 1783. In battles of Germantown and Monmouth and also at Cornwallis' Surrender at Yorktown.

REFERENCES: The same as above for Louis des Cognets.

1909 MULLIGAN, DENIS MCINTOSH MORGAN, Lexington, Ky. 53

Fourth in descent from Willoughby Williams (——-1802); In 1776 enlisted as Private under Colonel Abraham Sheppard. Served seven years in the different grades, Lieutenant, Major and Colonel, and as Assistant Commissary of Issues. Wounded at Battle of Cowpens and elsewhere. Fought at King's Mountain.

REFERENCES: Certificate, dated May 4, 1908, of V. Warner, Commissioner of Pensions, Department of the Interior, Washington, D. C. His widow, Nancy Glasgow (Williams) McMinn (also, by a second marriage, widow of Governor Joseph McMinn, of Tennessee), received pension from United States Government on application executed March 8, 1848.

1911 NELSON, JAMES POYNTZ, Lexington, Ky. 64

Third in descent from Thomas Nelson (1738-1789). Member of Provincial Conventions of Virginia, 1774-75; member of Continental Congress; Signer of the Declaration of Independence; Colonel of Virginia Regiment; Governor of Virginia, 1781; Commander-in-Chief of Virginia forces at

Admitted *Accession No.*

Surrender of Yorktown, where he was publicly thanked by General George Washington. He pledged his large estate for the war debt of Virginia and his property was sold for this debt, causing General Nelson to die poor.

REFERENCES: Howe's Historical Collections of Virginia, page 522. Encyclopaedia Britannica (9th Ed.), American Supplement, Vol. IV, page 17; National Cyclopædia of American Biography, Vol. VII, page 253; Heitman's Historical Register of "Officers of the Continental Army," page 307; the New International Encyclopædia, Vol. XII, page 946.

1905 PENDLETON, DWIGHT LYMAN, Winchester, Ky. 44

Fourth in descent from John Pendleton (1719-1799). Appointed by a "Convention of delegates from the Counties and Corporations in the Colony of Virginia, held at Richmond town * * * on Monday, 17th, July, 1775," to "sign part of a large issue of Treasury notes to meet the expenses of the war." Burgess from King and Queen County, Virginia, in 1765.

REFERENCE: Hening's Statutes at Large of Virginia.

Fourth in descent from Elihu Kent (1733-1814). Upon hearing of Battle of Lexington, Elihu Kent raised in Suffield a company of 94 men. Taking command of them as Captain, he marched to the front. He afterwards rose to the rank of Major in the Continental Army, and held various offices in Connecticut.

REFERENCES: "Descendants of John Dwight, of Dedham, Massachusetts," by Benjamin W. Dwight, Vol. I, pages 405 and 421; also B. F. Heitman's "Historical Register of Officers of the Continental Army."

1904 POLK, WILLIAM HARRISON, Lexington, Ky. 42

Second in descent from Ephraim Polk (1758-1814). Enlisted in Captain Joseph Roades' Company of Philadelphia Militia, September 10, 1777; present at Battle of Brandywine and served to the close of the war.

REFERENCES: Pennsylvania Archives, Second Series, Vol. XIV, page 673; certified copy from the Custodian of Public Records, Pennsylvania State Library.

1899 RANCK, GEORGE WASHINGTON (deceased) 25

(Admitted to Georgia Society, September 28, 1897.)

Third in descent from Samuel Ranck, I., (1742-1815); Corporal in Captain George Graeff's Company, First Battalion

Admitted *Accession No.*

of the "Flying Camp," of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, commanded by Colonel James Cunningham, in actual service in 1776. This battalion was in the Battle of Long Island, and suffered disastrously.

REFERENCES: Certificate dated "Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, March 19, 1896," signed by William H. Egle, State Librarian and Editor Pennsylvania Archives; also a paper entitled, "Four Revolutionary Ancestors of Mary Carty Ranck," prepared and read by her before Lexington, Kentucky, Chapter of the D. A. R. on April 10, 1896.

1909 REYNOLDS, CHARLES LEE, REVEREND, D. D., Lexington, Ky. 56

Third in descent from Benjamin Chapman III, (1763-1823); Served six months as a soldier. His name is among those paid by the Town of Southington, Connecticut, for their services in 1780.

REFERENCE: "Sketches of Southington" and Genealogical Tables of Chapman family published therein.

1904 ROARK, RURIC NEVEL (deceased) 38

Third in descent from William Roark (————); Served as a Private in the New Jersey Militia, one month under Captain John Fleet, one month under Captain Mark Thompson, one month under Captain John Maxfield, all of New Jersey, and ten months under Captain Michael Cott, Colonel Laughrey, of Pennsylvania; captured by Indians near the mouth of Big Miami River, and kept prisoner in Canada until after peace.

REFERENCE: Official certificate of E. F. Ware, Commissioner, Bureau of Pensions, Washington, D. C., January 9, 1904.

1903 ROSS, CLIFTON BENNETT, Lexington, Ky. 30

Fourth in descent from Samuel McDowell (1735-1817); Colonel of a Regiment of Volunteers from Augusta County, Virginia; member of the House of Burgesses in 1775; member of the Conventions of March 20, 1775, and July, 1775; member of the Williamsburg Convention.

REFERENCES: Foote's Sketches of the Valley of Virginia; Wither's Border Warfare; Waddell's Annals of Augusta County, Virginia; Green's Historic Families of Kentucky; Historic Papers of Washington and Lee University.

Admitted *Accession No.*

1896 RUSSELL, JAMES MATSON, Paris, Ky. 20

Fourth in descent from William Russell (1735-1793); Colonel Thirteenth Virginia, December 19, 1776; transferred to Fifth Virginia September 14, 1778; taken prisoner at Charleston, May 12, 1780; exchanged November, 1780, and served to 3d November, 1783; Brevet-Brigadier General, November 3, 1783. In battles of Germantown and Monmouth and also at Cornwallis' Surrender at Yorktown.

REFERENCES: The same as above for Louis des Cognets.

1906 SHANKLIN, GEORGE SEA, Lexington, Ky. 48

Third in descent from Joseph Crockett (1742-1829); Private at Battle of Point Pleasant, 10th October, 1774; participated in battles of Monmouth, Brandywine, Princeton and Trenton, and was with Washington at Valley Forge. Served in Western Virginia and in Northwest in 1779-'80, under General George Rogers Clark, in command of the "Illinois" or "Crockett" Regiment. Wounded in arm at Siege of Yorktown in 1781. Served throughout the Revolution from First Lieutenant to Lieutenant-Colonel.

REFERENCES: History of Jessamine County, Ky., by Bennett H. Young, pages 23-28. Joseph Crockett's Will in Clerk's office of Jessamine County Court at Nicholasville, Kentucky.

1911 SHELBY, EDMUND PENDLETON, M. D., New York City, N. Y. 61

Third in descent from Isaac Shelby (1750-1826); Lieutenant at Point Pleasant, 10th October, 1774. Second in command of Garrison at same point until July, 1775. In July, 1776, appointed Captain of Minute Company of Virginia. In 1777 appointed Commissary of Supplies for Virginia Frontier Militia. In 1778 engaged in Commissary Department, providing supplies for Continental Army, etc. Rendered a like service in 1779; member of Virginia Legislature in 1779. Same year commissioned Major by Governor Jefferson of Virginia to command guard escorting Commissioners for establishing boundary between Virginia and North Carolina. Shortly afterwards appointed by Governor Caswell, of North Carolina, Colonel of Sullivan County. July 30, 1780, captured Tory Stronghold on Pacolet River. Contributed largely to victory at Musgrove's Mill, 18th August, 1780. Shared chief command at King's Mountain, 7th October, 1780, and entitled to large credit

W. W. ESTILL.

Admitted *Accession No.*

for inaugurating expedition and for success there achieved. Later joined General Marion and served with him to near end of war. Was Governor of Kentucky 1792-1796 and again 1812-1816. During second term as Governor was a Major-General of Militia and, as such, commanded Kentucky troops in War of 1812.

REFERENCES: The same as above for George Blackburn Kinkead.

1909 SHELBY, JOHN CRAIG, Lexington, Ky. 54

Fourth in descent from Isaac Shelby (1750-1826). Among other important services extending throughout the Revolutionary War was one of the Colonels commanding the American troops in the Battle of King's Mountain (South Carolina), 7th October, 1780.

REFERENCES: The same as above for George Blackburn Kinkead.

1894 SHELBY, JOHN TODD, Lexington, Ky. 4

Third in descent from Isaac Shelby (1750-1826); one of the Colonels commanding at King's Mountain, October 7, 1780.

REFERENCES: The same as above for George Blackburn Kinkead.

1905 SHORT, WILLIAM AMBROSE DUDLEY, Cincinnati, Ohio. 43

Fifth in descent from John Cleves Symmes (1742-1814); Lieutenant-Colonel, Second Regiment, Sussex County, New Jersey Militia, under Colonel Ephraim Martin; Colonel, Third Battalion, Sussex County, New Jersey Militia; resigned last position May 23, 1777, to accept appointment as Justice of the Supreme Court of New Jersey during the Revolutionary War. Served in this capacity twelve years. In 1788 appointed one of the Judges of Northwest Territory.

REFERENCES: Certificate of R. Heber Breintnall, Adjutant-General of New Jersey, dated April 18, 1904, filed with application. Howe's Historical Collections of Ohio, Revised Edition.

1895 SMITH, WILBUR RUSH, Lexington, Ky. 8

(Admitted to Society in District of Columbia, January 9, 1894.)

Third in descent from William Smith (————); Sergeant Eighth Connecticut, July 9 to December 17, 1775; Ensign Nineteenth Continental Infantry, January 1 to December 31, 1776; First Lieutenant Sixth Connecticut, January 1,

Admitted *Accession No.*

1777; later appointed Captain (date not given); was one of the guard of honor to General Washington on his trip from Boston to New Haven; retired by consolidation January 1, 1781.

REFERENCES: Heitman's Hist. Register, page 374; Town Record of Haddam, Connecticut, page 89; Certificate of Assistant Adjutant-General of Connecticut, dated November 22, 1893.

1895 SOUTHGATE, BUTLER TURPIN, Lexington, Ky. 16

Fourth in descent from Percival Butler (1760-——); Second Lieutenant Third Pennsylvania Regiment, April 16, 1777; Lieutenant Third Pennsylvania Regiment, September 1, 1777; transferred to Second Pennsylvania Regiment, January 1, 1783.

REFERENCES: Certified copy of Commission as Second Lieutenant; Heitman's Register, page 111; Collins' History of Kentucky, page 121.

1895 TENNEY, OTIS SETH, Lexington, Ky. 10

Second in descent from David Tenney (1759-1851); Private in Colonel Jonathan Chase's Regiment, New Hampshire Militia, in service at Ticonderoga, June 27 and July 4, 1777, At Saratoga under General Gates, September, 1777.

REFERENCE: Official abstract from Revolutionary War Rolls of New Hampshire, signed by Ezra S. Stearns, Secretary of State, February 12, 1895.

1895 TODD, JAMES ALLEN, Lexington, Ky. 13

Third in descent from Levi Todd (1752-1807); Major at Battle of Blue Licks, Kentucky, August 19, 1782; Captain in Bowman's Expedition against Chillicothe, May, 1779; Lieutenant in Clark's Expedition against Kaskaskia, 1778; Clerk First Court Quarter Sessions, Harrodsburg, Kentucky, 1777.

REFERENCES: Collins' History of Kentucky, Vol. 1, page 256; Smith's History of Kentucky, pages 210, 219, 220, 143; Green's Historic Families of Kentucky, page 212. Heirs of Levi Todd allowed bounty for his services as Lieutenant, February 4, 1834, Land Warrant No. 7697, Land Office, Richmond, Virginia, Book 3, page 236—2666⅔ acres of land.

Fourth in descent from Phineas Cook (1736-1784); Captain of Gardner's Massachusetts Regiment, May to December, 1775; Captain Twenty-fifth Continental Infantry, 1st Janu-

Admitted *Accession No.*

ary, 1776, to ————————. Died of disease contracted at Valley Forge.

REFERENCE: Heitman's Hist. Register, page 134.

1895 TULEY, HENRY ENOS, M. D., Louisville, Ky. 14

Fourth in descent from James Speed (1739-1811); Lieutenant of Cocke's Virginia Militia Regiment; wounded at Battle of Guilford Court House, March 15, 1781.

REFERENCE: Heitman's Historical Register, page 376.

1908 VOORHIES, GEORGE, Lexington, Ky. 52

(Admitted to Colorado Society of Sons of the Revolution, June 6, 1898.)

Third in descent from Daniel Voorhies (1749——); Lieutenant in Captain David Chambers' Company, Third Regiment, Middlesex County, New Jersey, Militia, during the Revolutionary War.

REFERENCE: Certificate to above facts by William S. Stryker, Adjutant-General of State of New Jersey, dated 18th February, 1898.

1906 WADDY, ROBERT BURNS, M. D., Lexington, Ky. 47

Third in descent from John Overton (1755-1822); Volunteered in company commanded by Patrick Henry sent against Lord Dunmore to demand return of powder removed from Williamsburg Magazine. First Lieutenant Fourteenth Virginia Regiment 10th March, 1777; Captain 4th October, 1777; regiment designated as Tenth Virginia, 14th September, 1778; transferred to First Virginia Regiment, 12th February, 1781; retired 1st January, 1783.

REFERENCE: Heitman's Hist. Register Continental Army, 1775-1783, page 315.

1903 WILLIAMS, ROGER, Brigadier-General, Kentucky State Guard, Lexington, Ky. 36

Fourth in descent from George Williams (————); Private in Captain John Peyton Harrison's Company, Second Virginia Regiment. Services recorded from June, 1777, to December, 1779.

REFERENCE: Official certificate from the Record and Pension Office, Washington, D. C., dated August 26, 1903.

Admitted *Accession No.*

1911 WILSON, DUNNING STEELE, M. D., Louisville, Ky. 59

Third in descent from Henry Wright Wilson (1725-1778); Medical services rendered as a volunteer physician and surgeon to the sick in the Revolutionary War. His death, near New London, Bedford County, Virginia, was caused by Typhus or "Camp" fever, contracted while attending on the sick of the army.

REFERENCE: His widow, Agnes Lacy Wilson, survived him nearly fifty years. Her son, the Rev. Dr. Joshua Lacy Wilson (born September 22, 1774, in Bedford County, Virginia), received the above facts from her, and in his lifetime dictated them to his son, the Rev. Dr. Samuel R. Wilson, by whom they were written down. This document, in his handwriting, now at least seventy years old, is submitted with the application.

Fourth in descent from George Steuart (1736-1787); As Private Soldier, in 1776, in Captain Aquila Paca's Company of Harford County Maryland, part of the "Flying Camp." Served from November 2 (or 29th), 1777, as Sub-Lieutenant of Cumberland County, Pennsylvania, with rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, under appointment by Supreme Executive Council of Pennsylvania. Later in life was commonly known as "Colonel" George Steuart.

REFERENCES: "Colonel George Steuart and his Wife, Margaret Harris, Their Ancestors and Descendants," by Rev. Robert Stewart, D. D., LL. D., published in 1907, at pages 65, 70, etc. See Maryland Rev. Records; also Penna. Colonial Records, Vol. XI, page 378, and Penna. Archives, 1777-'78, pages 485, 517, 603.

1903 WILSON, SAMUEL MACKAY, Lexington, Ky. 28

Fourth in descent from David Bell (1722-1780); Captain of one of the Militia companies of Augusta County, Virginia, at the outbreak of the Revolution; served on frontier military expeditions and contributed military supplies.

REFERENCES: The same as above for General James Franklin Bell.

Third in descent from Henry Wright Wilson (1725-1778); Medical services rendered as a volunteer physician and surgeon to the sick in the Revolutionary War. His death, near New London, Bedford County, Virginia, was caused by Typhus or "Camp" fever, contracted while attending on the sick of the army.

REFERENCE: The same as above for Dunning Steele Wilson.

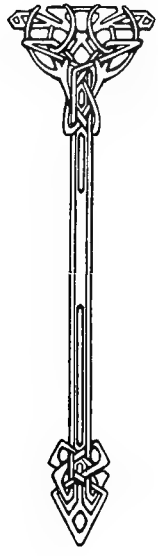
GENERAL ROGER D. WILLIAMS.

Admitted *Accession No.*

1895 WOOLLEY, ROBERT WICKLIFFE, Washington, D. C. 6

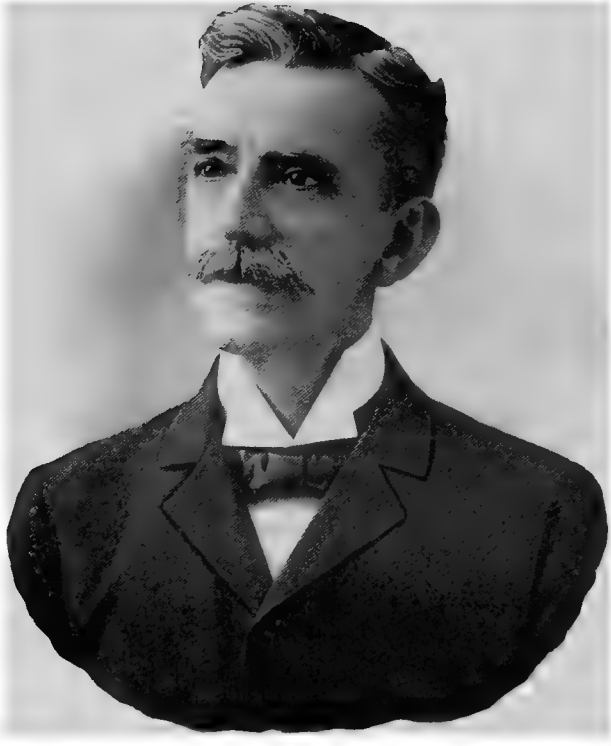
Fourth in descent from John Howard (1732-1835); Battle of Guilford, March 15, 1781.

REFERENCE: Collins' History of Kentucky, Vol. II, page 195.



In Memoriam.

GEORGE W. RANCK,
CHARLES SCOTT BRENT,
HENRY B. McCLELLAN,
WILLIAM C. P. BRECKINRIDGE.
JAMES A. CURRY,
RURIC N. ROARK.



GEORGE W. RANCK.

GEORGE WASHINGTON RANCK.

On August 2, 1901, at 10:47 o'clock, while walking on the Louisville & Nashville Railroad tracks just below Tarr's Distillery in front of the old Ater place, in the west end of the city of Lexington, George W. Ranck, Lexington's distinguished historian and literateur, was struck and instantly killed by engine No. 18 of the L. & N. train from Louisville, due to reach Lexington at 10:59 a. m. At the time of his tragic death he had been examining a spot of ground associated with the first settlement of Lexington, and, evidently bent on fixing definitely a certain locality, had his attention wholly centered on the problem when the fast-moving train ran him down.

The data he was collecting was to be used in a historical paper he had agreed to prepare for this Society.

George W. Ranck was born in Louisville, February 13, 1841. His father, Solomon Ranck, a descendant from a Huguenot family, removed immediately afterwards to Shelbyville, Kentucky, where the son was reared. There, also, about 1855, he attended Shelby College, one of his teachers being J. Proctor Knott, afterwards Governor of Kentucky. During the school year of 1864 he attended Kentucky University at Harrodsburg, living in the family of President A. R. Milligan. He followed the University to Lexington in 1865 and became a teacher and later principal in its academy. In 1868 he married Helen Carty, daughter of John Carty, one of Lexington's prominent citizens of that time. In the year 1868, by becoming editor of the *Lexington Observer and Reporter,* he began the literary work which he continued until his death. But ill health forced him to abandon this paper in 1871. From his early life, Mr. Ranck's taste tended strongly to literature, and especially to the study of the history of his native State. There are few more valuable contributions to local history than those produced by his pen, and he was justly considered one of the closest and best-informed students of Kentucky history. He compiled his well-known History of Lexington in 1872; in 1875, "O'Hara and His Elegies"; and in 1882, the History of Fayette County. Since that time he has published "Bryan's Station," and "Boonesborough," always devoting himself to study. Colonel W. H. Polk, the antiquarian and historian of Central Kentucky,

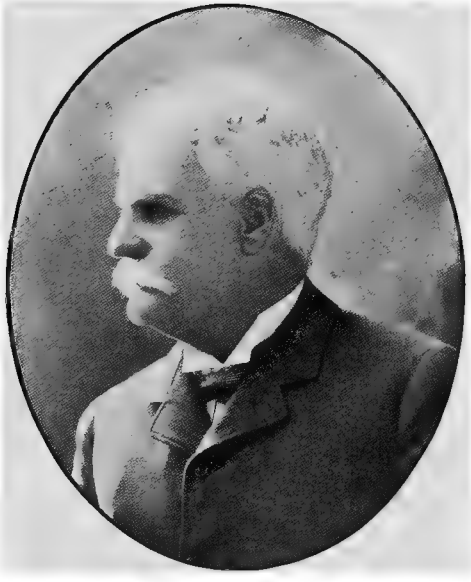
has pronounced Ranck's "Boonesborough" "the ablest and most comprehensive of all his works" and in his "Daniel Boone," Reuben Gold Thwaites, the distinguished historian of Wisconsin, calls it a "stately monograph." His other writings include "The Traveling Church" and "Girty, the White Indian." He was a member of the Filson Club and of the Virginia Historical Society and of other societies organized for historical and research work. While he regarded Lexington as his home, of late years he had spent much of his time in travelling. Though not a member of any church, he attended Christ Church Cathedral. He was survived by his wife, two daughters, Miss Helen C. Ranck and Mrs. George P. Ross, of Lexington, and a son, Mr. Edwin C. Ranck, himself a writer of ability.

In all the relations of life Mr. Ranck was a model citizen. Ideal in his home life, he was a loyal friend, a courageous, high-minded, polished gentleman. He was especially interested in the organization of this Society and in its work, and gave freely of his time and energies to its development. The value of his services to it can not be overestimated, and the Society will not only miss his kindly and genial presence, but will continue to feel the loss of his faithful and painstaking labors.

CHARLES SCOTT BRENT.

Charles Scott Brent, a member of this Society, died in the city of Baltimore, Maryland, on the night of July 1, 1903, after an illness of some months.

Mr. Brent was born in Paris, Kentucky, March 3, 1844, and was engaged in business in his native city until he came to Lexington, about twenty years before his death. Engaging actively in business here, he was recognized as a most important factor in the commercial interests of the community. He was one of the largest grain and seed dealers in the State, and for years a director of the Fayette National Bank. Courteous and attractive in manner, of large experience in business, scrupulously fair, just and liberal in all of his dealings, success followed his enterprises, and he was universally held in high regard by his fellow-citizens. He served from 1862 to the end of the Civil War as a soldier



C. S. BRENT.

in the Union Army, being First Lieutenant of Company B, Ninth Kentucky Cavalry, U. S. A.

Mr. Brent took the greatest interest in this Society and in its work, and gave freely of his time and counsel in the promotion of its interests. The value of a life like his can not be estimated. His strict integrity, unfailing courtesy, uniform fairness in his dealings with his fellows, his unassuming dignity and lofty Christian manhood could not fail to leave an impress upon the community in which he lived, and upon those who knew his manner of life.

He was in his sixtieth year at the time of his death, and was survived by his wife (who, before marriage, was Elizabeth T. Young, a descendant of the Carrs and Todds of Virginia and Kentucky), by three sons, Alfred K., Harry K. and Charles Scott Brent, Jr., and a daughter, Elizabeth Brent, now Mrs. Don Forman.

HENRY BRAINARD McCLELLAN.

Major H. B. McClellan, for thirty-four years Principal of Sayre Institute, was, on Saturday, October 1, 1904, stricken with apoplexy while attending services in the First Presbyterian Church and later in the same day died at his home on Park Avenue, in the city of Lexington. Born in Philadelphia, Pa., on October 17, 1840, he lacked but a few days of being sixty-four years of age. He was descended from an old Connecticut family, his grandfather serving with merited distinction in the war of the Revolution. Major McClellan himself served with distinction in the Confederate Army, rising from the ranks. He entered the army in May, 1861, as a private in the Third Virginia Cavalry, C. S. A. Early in the war he was made Second Lieutenant and Adjutant in General Fitzhugh Lee's brigade. He served on the Peninsula under General Magruder and during the Battle of Chancellorsville was promoted to the rank of Major. During the third and fourth years of the war he served, with the rank of Major, as Assistant Adjutant General and Chief of Staff of the Cavalry Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, under General J. E. B. Stewart, and after Stewart's death under General Wade Hamp-

ton. For three months previous to his assignment to General Hampton's command he was on the personal staff of General Robt. E. Lee.

Major McClellan came to Kentucky shortly after the close of the war. In 1869 he was Assistant at Sayre Institute. The following year he was elected its Principal and served continuously in that capacity until his resignation at the conclusion of the school session ending in June, 1904. During the thirty-four years of his principalship, more than 400 young women were graduated from Sayre Institute. Among these are found some of the most prominent women in Kentucky and other States. Until co-education was instituted in colleges and the tuition of girls' schools cheapened, Sayre Institute, under Major McClellan, became one of the most famous schools for young ladies in the South, as many as 303 students having matriculated in a single year.

In spite of the exacting nature of his duties as the head of a large school, Major McClellan found time to produce some valuable military papers, particularly in relation to cavalry operations in the Civil War. At the reunion of the Army of Northern Virginia, held at Richmond, Virginia, on October 27, 1880, he delivered the chief address. In 1885 he published his "Life and Campaigns of Major-General J. E. B. Stewart," a valuable contribution to the literature of the Civil War.

He was a devoted member of the Kentucky Society of Sons of the Revolution, untiring in his efforts to promote its growth and welfare, and ready at all times to render service in its behalf. At the time of his death he was the Society's honored Secretary, to which office he had been elected for several successive terms.

Major McClellan was a Southerner only by adoption. He was born in Philadelphia and educated in Massachusetts. At the age of eighteen, after graduating from Williams College, he went to Virginia, where, until the breaking out of the war he worked on a plantation and taught a private school in Cumberland County. During his short stay in Virginia he early fell in love with the generous character of its people, and in the war espoused the cause of his adopted home.

On the 2d of June, 1904, Sayre Institute (now Sayre College) celebrated its semi-centennial, and at the same time the 34th anniversary of Major McClellan's principalship. At that time many beautiful and deserved compliments were paid to him. As a citi-

MAJOR H. B. McCLELLAN.

zen and man he stood for all that was good and noble in the community. His life was above reproach and an example to all who knew him. He left the imprint of his character upon his students and, more than any other individual, was responsible for the noble work done by the institution of learning, over which he so long presided. In this and other States he was honored and loved by many, in hundreds of homes where his death was mourned as that of a father.

On December 31, 1863, he was married to Catharine, daughter of George H. Matthews, of Buckingham County, Virginia. Mrs. McClellan was always an invaluable helpmate to her husband, sharing with him the management and responsibilities of Sayre Institute.

Major McClellan was survived by his wife and six children, one son and five daughters. They are: Dr. John Hancock McClellan, of Chicago, Ill., and Miss Mary C. McClellan, a graduate in medicine, who is also practicing her profession in Chicago. Misses Margaret and Georgia McClellan are teachers of excellent capacity, engaged in school work, the former in Lexington, Ky., and the latter in Chicago. The two remaining daughters, Anna and Emily McClellan are married, the former being the wife of John E. Holloway, of Biarritz, France, and the latter the wife of Rev. Albert R. Vail, of Urbana, Illinois.

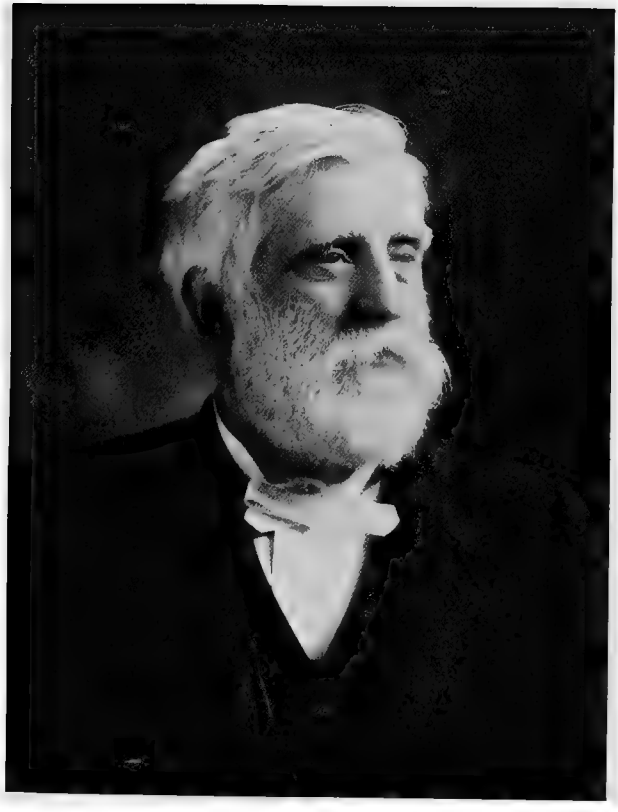
WILLIAM CAMPBELL PRESTON BRECKINRIDGE.

William Campbell Preston Breckinridge was born near Baltimore, Maryland, on the 28th of August, 1837, and died in Lexington, Kentucky, November 19, 1904. He was liberally educated, being a graduate of Center College, of Danville, Kentucky, in the famous class of 1855 and of the Louisville Law School. His career at the bar was begun under favorable circumstances. Thoroughly equipped with a comprehensive education and endowed by nature with superior mental ability, his advancement in his chosen profession was steady and rapid. He practiced law in Lexington from 1858 till September, 1861. His army service, however, interrupted his early career at the bar, for during the Civil War he espoused the cause of the South under the leader-

ship of his illustrious cousin, John C. Breckinridge, and as a captain in General Morgan's cavalry command went forth to battle for the Southern Confederacy. He was a brave and fearless soldier, and rose to the rank of Colonel of the Ninth Kentucky Cavalry, C. S. A.

For two years after his return home he edited the *Lexington Observer and Reporter,* and then again turned his attention to the law, in which field of endeavor he rapidly rose to distinction. He was also chosen as one of the professors of law in the Kentucky (now Transylvania) University. His congressional record is a matter of history. For five successive terms he was elected to represent the Lexington or Ashland District in the law-making body of the nation, and served from the Forty-ninth to the Fifty-third Congress, 1885-1895, inclusive, being elected each time without serious opposition. He was recognized as one of the most gifted orators in the House of Representatives, and his eloquence and masterful understanding of the issues discussed, conspicuously that of the tariff, won him a national reputation. After his retirement from office he practiced law in Lexington and continued to practice law until his death. For the seven last years of his life he was editor of the *Lexington Herald.* His law partner for nearly thirty years before his death was Hon. John Todd Shelby, of the Lexington Bar. In his prime he was one of the most brilliant orators in America and was familiarly known as "the silver-tongued orator" of Kentucky, and his pre-eminence as a lawyer and writer was widely recognized.

In 1894 Colonel Breckinridge was not a candidate for the congressional election, having been defeated in the primary by W. C. Owens, of Georgetown. In 1896 he espoused the cause of that branch of the Democratic party represented in the Indianapolis convention and was one of the most prominent figures in that body of men gathered as the "exponents of good government and sound money," as opposed to the "Chicago platform" and the candidacy of William J. Bryan. He made an active canvass in behalf of the principles enunciated there, and was a factor in the success of the issue. He was defeated for re-election, although he received a vote in the Seventh, or Ashland, District, where he was a candidate of the "sound-money Democracy" and the Republican party combined, largely in excess of any previously given to him in any of his successful campaigns. He was a candidate



COLONEL W. C. P. BRECKINRIDGE.

not from choice, but from necessity, and was well content to remain in his home and at his law practice rather than to again enter the arena of politics.

Colonel Breckinridge was thrice married. First to Lucretia Hart Clay, granddaughter of Henry Clay and daughter of Thomas Hart Clay. Secondly, to Issa Desha, daughter of Dr. John R. Desha and granddaughter of Governor Joseph Desha. His third wife was his cousin, Mrs. Louise Scott Wing, daughter of Robert W. Scott and widow of Rumsay Wing, United States minister to Ecquador. Of his children, Desha Breckinridge, after graduating at Princeton, was educated in the law in his father's office and in the law department of the University of Columbia (now George Washington University), admitted to the bar at Lexington in 1892 and afterwards associated with his father, has for sixteen years been principal owner and editor of the *Lexington Herald.* Sophonisba Preston Breckinridge, a daughter, was admitted to the Lexington Bar in December, 1896, but after practicing there but a short time, pursued her studies to the Doctor's degree in the University of Chicago, and has been ever since connected with that institution. She has written much on economic and social subjects. Ella D. Breckinridge, another daughter, is the wife of Judge Lyman Chalkley, of Lexington. Curry Breckinridge, the youngest daughter, has interested herself in educational work.

TRIBUTES.

(By James Poyntz Nelson.)

The simplicity of Colonel Breckinridge's life forbids any extravagant praise of him. The very language of justice to his character seems like an exaggeration. The portrait of one beloved, be it ever so perfect, is only an illustration of the original. To us who knew this great man, in his many-phased, wonderful life, any portrayal of him must be insufficient. This tribute is only the words of him who would speak not completely, but justly and lovingly. Carlyle, in his essay on Robert Burns, draws a fine picture of the storm-beaten vessel as it casts anchor at last in its safe harbor. What if its sails are rent and its rigging torn and its hull scarred by pitiless gales and relentless seas? The Master has brought his precious cargo safe and duty is fulfilled. Through

stress and storm Colonel Breckinridge brought the precious cargo of his soul safe into port and delivered it to the God who gave it. Conflicts beset his way, but we know the splendor of his courage. He was a man of incomparable gifts. Many and rare virtues shone throughout his life. In his great public career he was untainted by failure to fulfill the obligations put upon him. We take measure of his greatness should we look about us for some one to fill his place. The State is bereft and we are without a leader. Where can Kentucky find such another son? Where for her people is such another wise counselor? He belongs to a day of splendid things. He leaves us comfortless. We call the roll of those who once made Kentucky foremost in our nation's councils. No answer. Behold our house is left unto us desolate. Colonel Breckinridge was an analyst, pre-eminently a teacher. He loved to define and to instruct, and his instruction was a delight for its lucidity. He gave of himself always the best. Nothing was too simple for him to lend it his serious thought. Nothing too great for him to master. A child's question was as worthy of thoughtful answer as that of the most learned. The answer to the child was as full of the Master's wisdom as that to the seeker after profound truth. To him truth was positive and all truth momentous. His mind dwelt with truth and kept fellowship with wisdom. To one he was the brave soldier; to another the wise statesman, the convincing pleader, the orator with lips aglow with divine fire. To many he was a soul in love with the true, the beautiful, the good, a mind illumined by transcendent knowledge. His lips spoke only that which is pure and just and right. He was an honest man. He was beloved. He led us, and to follow him, whether in victory or defeat, was a privilege, our pride and our delight.

Eminent among Colonel Breckinridge's virtues was his intellectual integrity, linked with lofty intellectual courage. Thoroughly equipped and disciplined, his mind met every question squarely, without prejudice, and then gave answer in language that left no room for doubt. Whatever he touched he illumined. The learning of others was purer from his using.

Men's hearts throbbed in response to the power of his words and he swayed them at his will. But he moved them with lofty motives, with sublime purposes, to right issues.

To think of him as gone is as though life had lost something of its strength and reality. Yet he is not lost to us, for our love for him has made him part of us. It enfolds and enshrouds him. His gentleness and courtesy, his sweetness and helpfulness, are as dear to us as his wisdom and greatness. Too sacred, save for tenderest recollections, are the evidences that he gave of his beneficent friendship. These we keep with those treasures that men hold dearest, and dying make mention of.

(By Dr. John A. Lewis.)

On Saturday, November 19, 1904, at the silent hour of midnight, when the intelligence was flashed over our broad land that the noble and generous heart of Colonel W. C. P. Breckinridge had been stilled, and that his great brain had ceased its activity forever, deep sadness came to the heart of many a comrade who wore the gray. Others knew him and loved him and admired him as a politician, statesman, lawyer, orator, but none knew him and none loved him as did we, his old soldiers and comrades who followed him through long years of danger and privation on the tented field. As our captain, our colonel, our brigade commander, we had followed him upon many a hard-fought field. Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Georgia, South Carolina, North Carolina and Virginia had all been eye-witnesses to our conflicts. Nothing daunted us, neither the suns of summer nor the storms of winter, nor mountains, nor swollen rivers, nor miry roads, nor hunger, nor thirst, nor the battle, if he was at the fore. As Captain commanding his old company, or as Colonel commanding his own beloved regiment, the Ninth Kentucky Cavalry, or as Acting Brigadier in command of the Kentucky Cavalry Brigade; whether under the command of General John H. Morgan or "Fighting" Joe Wheeler, he never failed to receive from his superiors praise and recognition for his soldierly qualities. He was a superb soldier, brave, faithful, constant, unfaltering, honored and beloved—even adored—by every good and true soldier in his regiment. His soldiers knew that he had a brave and generous heart, because he shared with them their every hardship and their scanty rations and braved with them the storm of battle on many a trying day. How I wish he could have bequeathed to some friend or comrade his noble and generous nature, his soldierly qualities and his great brain, with its store-

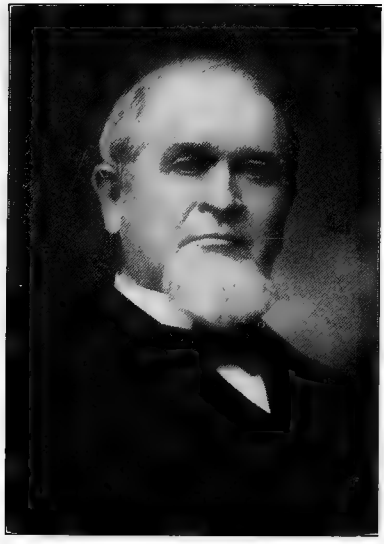
house of knowledge. What a blessing it would have been to the human family! To me it has always seemed inexpressibly sad that for a human being gifted by nature, after being carefully reared and trained by loving hands at great outlay of treasure and labor, then having passed through the rich school of experience, going out fully equipped for the grave responsibilities of life, having arrived at that point in his existence when he might prove a real blessing to mankind, his time is up, the gavel falls and his voice is forever hushed in the corridors of time. To-day we stand in the presence of just such a picture. What a mine of treasure was lost to the world when the great heart of Colonel Breckinridge ceased to beat, and his great brain ceased to think! To-day peace to his ashes, and all honor to his illustrious memory.

JAMES ANDREW CURRY.

On March 29, 1909, at his home at 615 North Broadway, in Lexington, Kentucky, died, in his eighty-first year, James Andrew Curry, one of the best known and best-loved men of that city.

He was born in Harrodsburg, Kentucky, on January 23, 1829, and, after little more than three years of training in country schools of his native county, he secured, at the early age of fifteen, a position in the Harrodsburg Post Office. At sixteen years of age he was apprenticed to an uncle to learn the tailor trade. Completing his apprenticeship in four years, he then engaged in the merchant tailoring business on his own account. This lasted but a year or two, when he found his interest drawn to the drug business. He was connected with the drug business in Harrodsburg until 1878, when he sold out and moved to Danville, Ky. There he carried on the same business until 1883, when he came to Lexington. In this city he became a member of the wholesale grocery firm of Curry, Tunis & Norwood, the name under which the firm continued until Mr. Curry's death.

The name of James A. Curry is connected with practically all of the efforts for the better development of the civic life of Lexington that were undertaken after he came to make that city his home. He was a philanthropist of the noblest type, a prominent churchman, financier, public-spirited citizen and successful busi-



JAMES A. CURRY.

ness man. His whole life was one of usefulness to many industries and institutions.

He was an elder in the Second Presbyterian Church for more than thirty years, and was ever active in the affairs of the church. He was also one of the chief factors in establishing the Young Men's Christian Association building in Lexington, and was the largest individual contributor to the fund that erected the beautiful structure. He became President of the Association in 1894, and continued so until the time of his death. He was vitally interested in the efforts of young men to better themselves, and many who were never connected with the Y. M. C. A. were helped through a college course or started in a profitable business career by his kindly interest and generosity. The Good Samaritan Hospital was another one of the important public charities which he signally befriended.

Mr. Curry celebrated his eightieth birthday in January, 1909, but, until a few days before the end, there was scarcely any relaxation in his business duties. He seemed as hale and hearty as in the days of young manhood.

There is always a shock when a widely-known man passes away, but the sure test of his greatness and worth is the sense of loss felt after the shock is past. As years roll by men are forgotten, but if their lives have not been failures, their works do not die. All over Kentucky the name of James Andrew Curry is linked with the memory of good deeds. Lasting monuments, in the hearts of friends, are reared in Lexington and throughout his native State to the worth of this Christian gentleman. But the world is better because of the life of the man, by whose death in the fullness of his fruitful years, many were made to grieve.

Two sons and two daughters survived him: J. Howard Curry, until recently head of the large wholesale grocery house of Curry, Brown & Snyder, of Lexington; T. P. Curry, of Danville, Kentucky; Mrs. J. T. Tunis, of Lexington, Kentucky; and Mrs. C. H. Tebbitts, of Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.

RURIC NEVEL ROARK.

Dr. Ruric N. Roark, President of the Eastern Kentucky State Normal School, of Richmond, Kentucky, and one of the most widely-known educators of the day, died in his fiftieth year on April 14, 1909, at the Good Samaritan Hospital in Cincinnati, where he had been under treatment from a general breakdown due to overwork.

In the midst of his initiatory work of making the Kentucky State Normal School, in the Eastern District, a great professional institution, he was called away from his plans to higher things. He was just entering upon work in what he considered to be his sphere of greatest usefulness.

Dr. Roark was born at Greenville, Muhlenberg County, Kentucky, May 19, 1859. He was educated in the Greenville Academy and in the National University at Lebanon, Ohio, where he was graduated in 1881. He married Miss Mary Creegan at Lebanon in 1882. He taught for several years in his *alma mater*. In 1885 he established the Glasgow Normal School at Glasgow, Kentucky, where he remained four years, when he was selected as Dean of the Pedagogical Department of State University at Lexington, Kentucky. In this position he remained for seventeen years, fulfilling his duties most acceptably and meeting with remarkable success. He resigned in 1905.

After spending a year in post-graduate work in Clark University, at Worcester, Massachusetts, he was selected as President of Eastern Kentucky State Normal School, in which position he remained up to the time of his death. Dr. Roark received the degree of Ph. D. from the National Normal University at Lebanon, Ohio, in 1896. He was the author of some popular teachers' professional books. Chief among these is his Psychology in Education, which has had an extensive influence. His other books are Economy in Education, Method in Education and General Outline of Pedagogy. These text-books have all commanded a wide sale. He also contributed a number of valuable articles on educational topics to various magazines and teachers' journals.

He was considered by experienced educators to be one of the best institute conductors in the South and did a great deal of that work in this State. His work in that line was not confined to

PROFESSOR RURIC N. ROARK.

Kentucky, but extended into a number of other States, where his ability won for him an enviable place among the prominent educators of the country. He was one of the most prominent and efficient leaders in the teachers' fight for better educational facilities in the State and for higher salaries, and much of the success of this movement is due to his untiring efforts.

Dr. Roark was a member of the First Presbyterian Church of Richmond.

After Dr. Roark's death the affairs of the Normal School were conducted for a time by his accomplished wife, and since the election of Prof. J. G. Crabbe (formerly State Superintendent of Public Instruction) to the Presidency of the Normal School, Mrs. Roark has held the position of Dean of Women.

The following is a tribute to Dr. Roark by Mr. P. W. Grinstead, of Campbell County, Kentucky, a member of the Board of Regents of the Normal School and a personal friend of Dr. Roark:

While yet at the meridian of life, as one would think, and just as his long-cherished plans and life-time hopes for better educational ideals in Kentucky were being realized, the death of Dr. Roark comes with grievous shock to the people of this, his native State. Few men have lived and worked to a more fruitful end than he. The death of no man has caused the State-wide, personal grief that will be felt when his passing is known to our people. Scarcely can there be found even a small community in the State that has not felt his gentle, genial influence, either as a teacher, as institute lecturer, or as a writer upon educational topics. He has instructed the present generation of the Commonwealth, and has thus created for them ideas of fundamental living and therefore of enduring character upon which the future Kentucky is to be builded.

Born in Muhlenberg County, in May, 1859, his early education was in the common schools and in Greenville Academy. Thence he went to Ohio for his higher education, graduating from the National Normal University at Lebanon in 1881, where he also taught for four years, and where he married Miss Mary Creegan the year following his graduation. He then returned to Kentucky and became President of the Glasgow Normal School, where he remained until 1889, when he was appointed dean of the Normal Department at State College, which position he held for seventeen years. It was here that he really did his

life's work. As head training teacher of the student teachers of the Commonwealth, he was the fountain head of inspiration.

A thorough and painstaking student himself, he became the personal ideal of those who came to his classes. A cheerful, happy, optimistic gentleman in personality, he showed, without preachment or precept, how to get happiness by giving pleasure and good cheer, as the flower sheds perfume without losing its fragrance, or as the bird warbles its own joy into the world about it. This spirit has not died. It will remain among us, inspiring and yet to inspire our youth. Those who shall never see this great, good teacher and lover of his fellowmen, and even those who shall never hear his name spoken, shall yet receive the beneficence of his gracious spirit, reflected and reproduced in others, again living and blessing those upon whom its benign influence may fall.

Not only did he teach Kentuckians how to think and how to live, but he wrote books for his profession. His "Psychology in Education," "Methods in Education" and "Economy in Education" are standard works everywhere—even in foreign lands. Thousands of American teachers read them as they prepare themselves for their chosen profession.

For years Dr. Roark has been in great demand in other States for educational lectures and as an instructor of teachers' institutes. Many times he has been called to positions in other States. But he loved Kentucky. His greatest desire was to be of service to his State. The duty uppermost and nearest and dearest to him was the betterment of educational conditions in Kentucky. It was he more than any one man who showed the need of trained, better educated teachers, and created by his example, by his inspiration, and by his work such a sentiment in favor of State Normal Schools that the Legislature, in 1906, by unanimous vote of both Houses, established two such institutions. Now, three years after their establishment, 1,800 students are being trained in these normal schools. But he did not go to the Legislature to ask for normal schools. He was quietly pursuing his advanced studies at Clark University, far away from where his work had been done, having resigned his position at State College the year before in order to again become a student.

When the Governor appointed the Regents for the State Normal Schools, Ruric Nevel Roark's name was the only one

mentioned for President of the Eastern School at Richmond. With one accord they asked him to take charge of the school. Without hesitation, without inquiring what the salary was to be, and without even waiting but a few days to receive from Clark University the doctor's degree, for which he had been studying, he came at once back home and entered again upon his great work, that of building for the "Great Empire of Eastern Kentucky," as he was wont to call it, a school to train the teachers of our children for all time to come. In this arduous labor he shed his life's blood. Surrounded with difficulties of all kinds—lawsuits, lack of adequate funds, meagre accommodations, a small faculty—he toiled on, and lived only to know that the school is assured of permanent State support and adequate income to make it what it should be. But it is the irony of fate, as he is being laid to rest in the Richmond cemetery, that a number of magnificent new buildings are being erected upon the campus of the school he hoped to see grow into the full stature of his splendid conception. May we hope that one of these new temples of learning shall be made to commemorate his name! He could not wish a fitter monument to his work.

In another month he would have been but fifty years old. A quarter of a century covers practically his career of quiet, but patient usefulness. And yet he did so much, for which generations to come shall bless him, that it can be truly and affectionately said: "He has not lived in vain."

PROSPICE.

Fear death? —to feel the fog in my throat,
The mist in my face,
When the snows begin, and the blasts denote
I am nearing the place,
The power of the night, the press of the storm,
The post of the foe;
Where he stands, the Arch Fear in a visible form,
Yet the strong man must go:
For the journey is done and the summit attained,
And the barriers fall,
Though a battle's to fight ere the guerdon be gained,
The reward of it all.
I was ever a fighter, so—one fight more,
The best and the last!
I would hate that death bandaged my eyes, and forbore,
And bade me creep past.
No! let me taste the whole of it, fare like my peers,
The heroes of old,
Bear the brunt, in a minute pay glad life's arrears
Of pain, darkness and cold.
For sudden the worst turns the best to the brave,
The black minute's at end,
And the elements' rage, the fiend-voices that rave,
Shall dwindle, shall blend,
Shall change, shall become first a peace out of pain,
Then a light, then thy breast,
O thou soul of my soul! I shall clasp thee again,—
And with God be the rest!

—*Robert Browning.*

PROF. A. R. MILLIGAN.

Alphabetical List of Revolutionary Ancestors.

WITH NAMES OF DESCENDANTS WHO BECAME MEMBERS OF KENTUCKY SOCIETY OF SONS OF THE REVOLUTION.

A.

(1) ALLEN, LIEUT. DAVID (1737-1784).
Of Frederick, Albemarle and Rockbridge Counties, Va.
JOHN ROWAN ALLEN.

(2) ALLIN, SERGEANT JOSEPH (——).
Of Mecklenburg Co., Va.
JOSEPH LECOMPTE.

B.

(3) BARRON, PRIVATE JOHN (1749-1841).
Of Talbott Co., Md.
WILLIAM EVEN BARRON.

(4) BELL, CAPTAIN DAVID (1722-1780).
Of Augusta Co., Va.
JAMES FRANKLIN BELL,
SAMUEL HAMPTON HALLEY,
SAMUEL MACKAY WILSON.

(5) BOWMAN, COL. ABRAHAM (1749-1837).
Of Shenandoah Co., Va.
ABRAHAM SMITH BOWMAN.

(6) BRECK, CHAPLAIN DANIEL (1748-1845).
Of Hartland, Vt.
DANIEL BRECK,
NATHAN MONTGOMERY MORAN.

(7) BRENT, CAPTAIN HUGH (1739-1813).
Of Stafford and Prince William Counties, Va.
CHARLES SCOTT BRENT,
CHARLES SCOTT BRENT, JR.

(8) BRIGGS, PRIVATE SAMUEL (————).
Of Kentucky-Virginia.
DANIEL BRECK.

(9) BRODHEAD, ENSIGN DANIEL (1756-1831).
Of Marbletown, N. Y.
LUCAS BRODHEAD,
LUCAS BRODHEAD COMBS.

(10) BROWNELL, SERGEANT SYLVESTER (1787-1840).
Of West Port, R. I.
LESLIE COMBS,
LUCAS BRODHEAD COMBS.

(11) BUTLER, LIEUT. PERCIVAL (1760——).
Of Carlisle, Pa.
BUTLER TURPIN SOUTHGATE.

C.

(12) CAMPBELL, GENERAL WILLIAM (1745-1781).
Of Augusta, Co., Va.
DESHA BRECKINRIDGE,
WILLIAM CAMPBELL PRESTON BRECKINRIDGE.

(13) CASSIDY, PRIVATE MICHAEL (1755-1829).
Of Virginia.
JOHN ERNEST CASSIDY.

(14) CHAMBERS, PRIVATE ROWLAND (1744-1821).
Of Somerset Co., N. J.
CHARLES SCOTT BRENT,
CHARLES SCOTT BRENT, JR.

(15) CHAPMAN, PRIVATE (REV.) BENJAMIN (1763-1823).
Of Southington, Conn.
CHARLES LEE REYNOLDS.

(16) CHURCH, COL. THOMAS (1727-1797).
Of Rhode Island.
LESLIE COMBS,
LUCAS BRODHEAD COMBS.

(17) CLARK, GENERAL JONATHAN (1750-1811).
Of Albemarle Co., Va.
HENRY PINDELL KINKEAD.

(18) CLAYTON, LIEUT. PHILIP (————).
Of Culpeper Co., Va.
JAMES EDWARD BASSETT.

(19) COOK, CAPTAIN PHINEAS (1736-1784).
Of Watertown, Mass.
JAMES ALLEN TODD.

(20) COWAN, COL. JOHN (1748-1823).
Of Pennsylvania and Kentucky.
JAMES FRANKLIN BELL.

(21) CROCKETT, COL. JOSEPH (1742-1829).
Of Albemarle Co., Va., and Jessamine Co., Ky.
GEORGE SEA SHANKLIN.

E.

(22) ELLIOTT, CAPTAIN GEORGE (————).
Of Virginia State Navy.
CLINTON MCCLARTY HARBISON.

(23) ELMENDORF, LIEUT.-COL. JONATHAN (1723-1798).
Of Ulster Co., N. Y.
LUCAS BRODHEAD.

(24) ESTILL, CAPTAIN JAMES (1750-1782).
Of Virginia.
ROBERT JULIAN ESTILL,
WILLIAM WALLACE ESTILL.

G.

(25) GARRARD, "OFFICER" JAMES (1749-1822).
Of Stafford Co., Va.
LOUIS DES COGNETS.

(26) GILMER, LIEUT. GEORGE (1742-1795).
Of Albemarle Co., Va.
HUGH MINOR.

H.

(27) HAYES, LIEUT. THOMAS (————).
Of Virginia.
GEORGE KEENE GRAVES.

(28) HODGE, DR. HUGH (1755-1798).
Of Pennsylvania (Army Surgeon).
CHARLES HODGE.

(29) HOWARD, PRIVATE JOHN (1732-1835).
Of Virginia.
ROBERT WICKLIFFE WOOLLEY.

K.

(30) KENT, MAJOR ELIHU (1733-1814).
Of Suffield, Conn.
DWIGHT LYMAN PENDLETON.

(31) KINKEAD, CAPTAIN WILLIAM (1736-1823).
Of Augusta Co., Va.
GEORGE BLACKBURN KINKEAD,
HENRY PINDELL KINKEAD.

L.

(32) LANGHORNE, MAURICE (——1816).
Of Cumberland Co., Va.
Member "Committee of Safety."
CHARLES SCOTT BRENT,
CHARLES SCOTT BRENT, JR.

(33) LEE, HON. RICHARD HENRY (1732-1794).
Of Westmoreland Co., Va.
One of the "Signers."
BAKER PERKINS LEE.

(34) LEWIS, LIEUT. STEPHEN (——1782).
Of Loudon Co., Va.
LOUIS DES COGNETS.

(35) LEWIS, LIEUT. THOMAS (1749-1809).
Of Fairfax Co., Va.
LOUIS DES COGNETS.

(36) LIVINGSTON, ROBERT CAMBRIDGE (————).
Of Tivoli, Duchess County, New York.
JAMES DUANE LIVINGSTON.

(37) LYON, COLONEL SAMUEL (————).
Of Cumberland Co., Pa.
ALEXANDER REED MILLIGAN.

M.

(38) MCCLELLAN, COLONEL SAMUEL (1730-1807).
Of Woodstock, Conn.
HENRY BRAINERD MCCLELLAN,
JOHN HANCOCK MCCLELLAN.

(39) MCDOWELL, COLONEL SAMUEL (1735-1813).
Of Augusta Co., Va.
WILLIAM ADAIR MCDOWELL.
CLIFTON BENNETT ROSS.

(40) MCPHERSON, COLONEL ROBERT (1734——).
Of Pennsylvania.
ALEXANDER REED MILLIGAN.

N.

(41) NELSON, GENERAL THOMAS (1738-1789).
Of Virginia.
JAMES POYNTZ NELSON.

O.

(42) OVERTON, CAPTAIN JOHN (1755-1822).
Of Hanover Co. and Louisa Co., Va.
ROBERT BURNS WADDY.

P.

(43) PATTERSON, COLONEL ROBERT (1753-1827).
Of Bedford Co., Pennsylvania.
"Founder of Lexington."
ANDREW STEELE MOORE.

(44) PAYNE, EDWARD (1726-1806).
Member "Committee of Safety."
Of Fairfax Co., Va.
LOUIS DES COGNETS.

(45) PENDLETON, REGISTRAR JOHN (1719-1799).
Of Virginia Revolutionary Treasury.
Of Caroline and Hanover Cos., Va.
DWIGHT LYMAN PENDLETON.

(46) POLK, PRIVATE EPHRAIM (1758-1814).
Of Sussex Co., Del.
WILLIAM HARRISON POLK.

R.

(47) RANCK, CORPORAL SAMUEL (1742-1815).
Of Lancaster Co., Pa.
GEORGE WASHINGTON RANCK.

(48) ROARK, PRIVATE WILLIAM (————).
Of Sussex Co., N. J.
RURIC NEVEL ROARK.

(49) RUCKER, CAPTAIN ANGUS (1752-1836).
Of Culpeper Co., Va.
ANGUS RUCKER ALLMOND.

(50) RUSSELL, LIEUTENANT ALEXANDER (1758-1836).
Of Pennsylvania.
ALEXANDER REED MILLIGAN.

(51) RUSSELL, PRIVATE ROBERT SPOTTSWOOD (1762-1842).
Of Culpeper Co., Va.
LOUIS DES COGNETS.

(52) RUSSELL, GENERAL WILLIAM (1735-1793).
Of Virginia.
LOUIS DES COGNETS,
ALEXANDER GIBSON MORGAN, JR.
THOMAS RUSSELL MORGAN.
JAMES MATSON RUSSELL.

S.

(53) SHELBY, COLONEL ISAAC (1750-1826).
Of Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina and Kentucky.
GEORGE BLACKBURN KINKEAD,
EDMUND PENDLETON SHELBY,
JOHN CRAIG SHELBY,
JOHN TODD SHELBY.

(54) SMITH, LIEUT. WILLIAM (————).
Of Haddam, Conn.
WILBUR RUSH SMITH.

(55) SPARKS, SERGEANT RICHARD (——1815).
Of Pennsylvania.
WILLIAM SHOUSE FULTON.

(56) SPEED, LIEUT. JAMES (1739-1811).
Of Mecklenburg Co., Va.
HENRY ENOS TULEY.

(57) STAGG, SERGEANT JAMES (1738-1826).
Of Bergen Co., N. J.
JAMES ANDREW CURRY.
JAMES HOWARD CURRY.

(58) STEUART, COLONEL GEORGE (1736-1787).
Of Cumberland Co., Pennsylvania.
DUNNING STEELE WILSON.

(59) SYMMES, COL. JOHN CLEVES (1742-1814).
Of Sussex Co., N. J.
WILLIAM AMBROSE DUDLEY SHORT.

T.

(60) TAYLOR, CAPTAIN IGNATIUS (1742-1807).
Of St. Mary's Co., Md.
CHARLES SCOTT BRENT,
CHARLES SCOTT BRENT, JR.

(61) TENNEY, PRIVATE DAVID (1759-1851).
Of Hanover, N. H.
OTIS SETH TENNEY.

(62) TODD, MAJOR LEVI (1752-1807).
Of Montgomery Co., Pa., and Virginia-Kentucky.
DANIEL BRECK.
NATHAN MONTGOMERY MORAN.
JAMES ALLEN TODD.

U.

(63) UPSHAW, JOHN (1715-1801).
Of Essex Co., Va.
Chairman "Committee of Safety."
LUCAS BRODHEAD.

V.

(64) VOORHIES, LIEUT. DANIEL (1749——).
Of Middlesex Co., N. J.
GEORGE VOORHIES.

W.

(65) WILLIAMS, PRIVATE GEORGE (——).
Of Virginia.
ROGER WILLIAMS.

(66) WILLIAMS, COLONEL WILLOUGHBY (——1802).
Of Dobbs Co., N. C.
DENIS MCINTOSH MORGAN MULLIGAN.

(67) WILSON, DR. HENRY WRIGHT (1725-1778).
Of Bedford Co., Va.
(Army Surgeon.)
DUNNING STEELE WILSON.
SAMUEL MACKAY WILSON.

DUTY.

Yea, let all good things await
Him who cares not to be great,
But as he saves or serves the state.
Not once or twice in our rough island-story,
The path of duty was the way to glory:
He that walks it, only thirsting
For the right, and learns to deaden
Love of self, before his journey closes,
He shall find the stubborn thistle bursting
Into glossy purples, which outredden
All voluptuous garden-roses.
Not once or twice in our rough island-story,
The path of duty was the way to glory:
He, that ever following her commands,
On with toil of heart and knees and hands,
Thro' the long gorge to the far light has won
His path upward, and prevail'd,
Shall find the toppling crags of Duty scaled
Are close upon the shining table-lands
To which our God Himself is moon and sun.
Such was he: his work is done.
But while the races of mankind endure,
Let his great example stand
Colossal, seen of every land,
And keep the soldier firm, the statesman pure:
Till in all lands and thro' all human story
The path of duty be the way to glory.

From "Ode on the Death of the Duke of Wellington;" Tennyson.

JAMES FRANKLIN BELL,

MAJOR-GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

General James Franklin Bell, Major-General in the United States Army, was born near Shelbyville, in Shelby County, Kentucky, on January 9, 1856. Only a meagre summary of his arduous and eventful career can be given here. He received his preparatory education in the public schools of Shelbyville, and, in 1874, entered as a cadet the United States Military Academy at West Point, New York. From this historic institution he graduated with honor in 1878. Was at once commissioned Second Lieutenant and, later, as First Lieutenant of Cavalry. He served on the plains in the Seventh U. S. Cavalry, Custer's old command and a crack regiment, from 1878 to 1894. Captured a band of half-breed Cree Indians, near Fort Buford, South Dakota, in 1883. Served in the Sioux Campaign, around Pine Bridge, South Dakota, in 1891. Was Adjutant of regiment and Secretary of Cavalry and Light Artillery School, 1891-1894, and Aide to General J. W. Forsyth, in California, Arizona, and the State of Washington, in 1895-1898. Served with marked distinction in the Spanish-American Campaign in the Philippine Islands and in the Philippine insurrection. Was promoted Captain, U. S. A., in March, 1899. On March 7, 1899, was wounded in action at San Juan del Monte, Philippine Islands. On July 5, 1899, was appointed Colonel of Volunteers, and organized the Thirty-Sixth Infantry, U. S. Volunteers, in the Philippine Islands during the same month. He continued in command of this regiment until December, 1899. In 1899 he was awarded a congressional medal of honor for gallantry in action, near Porac, Philippine Islands. December 5, 1899, was appointed Brigadier-General of Volunteers. Commanded the Fourth Brigade, Second Division, Eighth Army Corps, and Third District, Department of Northern Luzon, to July, 1900. Was Provost Marshal-General of the City of Manila, Philippine Islands, to February, 1901. Appointed Brigadier-General, U. S. A., in February, 1901. Commanded First District, Department of Northern Luzon, to November, 1901, and the Third Brigade, Department of Southern Luzon, to December, 1902. Returned to the United States in

GENERAL J. FRANKLIN BELL.

1903. Was Commandant of the Infantry and Cavalry School, Signal School and Staff College, to April, 1906. Became Major-General, U. S. A., on January 3, 1907. Received the degree of LL. D. from the State University of Kentucky, at Lexington, on June 6, 1907. From April, 1906, to April, 1910, was Chief of Staff and, next to the President, the virtual head of the United States Army. In the spring of 1910, by his own request, he was relieved from this responsible and very exacting position by President Taft, and since December, 1910, he had been assigned to duty in the Philippines, over the military establishment of which he has supreme command.

On January 5, 1881, General Bell was married to Sarah Buford, daughter of Thomas Jefferson and Grace (Bowers) Buford, of Rock Island, Illinois. Her sister, Anna Buford, is the wife of Brigadier-General Ernest A. Garlington of the regular army.

TO THE FLAG.

From Address by Hon. Henry Watterson, Delivered on August 9, 1898, at Dedication of Monument Over the Grave of Francis Scott Key, Author of "The Star-Spangled Banner," in Frederick, Maryland.

(Copyright, Duffield & Company, and used here by permission of the author and the publisher.)

"The Star-Spangled Banner! Was ever flag so beautiful, did ever flag so fill the souls of men? The love of woman; the sense of duty; the thirst for glory; the heart-throbbing that impels the humblest American to stand by his colors fearless in the defense of his native soil and holding it sweet to die for it—the yearning which draws him to it when exiled from it—its free institutions and its blessed memories, all are embodied and symbolized by the broad stripes and bright stars of the nation's emblem, all live again in the lines and tones of Key's anthem. Two or three began the song, millions join the chorus. They are singing it in Porto Rican trenches and on the ramparts of Santiago, and its echoes, borne upon the wings of morning, come rolling back from far-away Manila; the soldiers' message to the soldier; the hero's shibboleth in battle; the patriot's solace in death! Even to the lazy sons of peace who lag at home—the pleasure-seekers whose merry-making turns the night into day—those stirring strains come as a sudden trumpet-call, and, above the sounds of revelry, subjugated for the moment to a stronger power, rises wave upon wave of melodious resonance, the idler's aimless but heartfelt tribute to his country and his country's flag."

"Thousands have died for it, millions defend it,
Emblem of justice and mercy to all!"

GENERAL GEORGE ROGERS CLARK.

Introduction by Hon. Henry Pirtle to Clark's Sketch of His Campaign in the Illinois, 1778-9.

First Published at Cincinnati, Ohio, in 1869.

All generations of American people will owe a debt, that can not be measured, to the memory of Colonel GEORGE ROGERS CLARK, and his brave officers and soldiers, for the results of the campaign the progress of which is so simply narrated in the ensuing pages. This is the original letter sent by Colonel—afterward General—Clark, to the illustrious revolutionary statesmen, George Mason, of Virginia, his friend and patron.

On the second of January, seventeen hundred and eighty-one, the Legislature of Virginia declared in certain resolutions passed that day, that "Colonel George Rogers Clark planned and executed the secret expedition by which the British posts between the Ohio and Mississippi rivers were reduced." In this undertaking he had not even the advice of General Washington, or of any other officer, and was at the time only twenty-five years of age. But for this conquest made by Colonel Clark for the United States—and particularly for Virginia—in the midst of the terrible struggle with England, the boundary of our land, conquered in the revolution from Great Britain, would, in all probability, have been the eastern bank of the Ohio, or the Allegheny mountains, instead of the eastern shore of the Mississippi.

The whole country between the rivers, in no very definite expressions, had been transferred by France to England by the treaty of Paris, 1763, and possession rather indefinitely delivered in 1765. The people of Illinois, in 1771, demanded a government of their own by the people, as free and bold as had been claimed as an English and American principle in New England and South Carolina; and in 1772 they sent through their agent in London, Daniel Blinn, their indignant protest to Lord Dartmouth, the British Secretary, against a new government proposing to put them under the officers of the crown

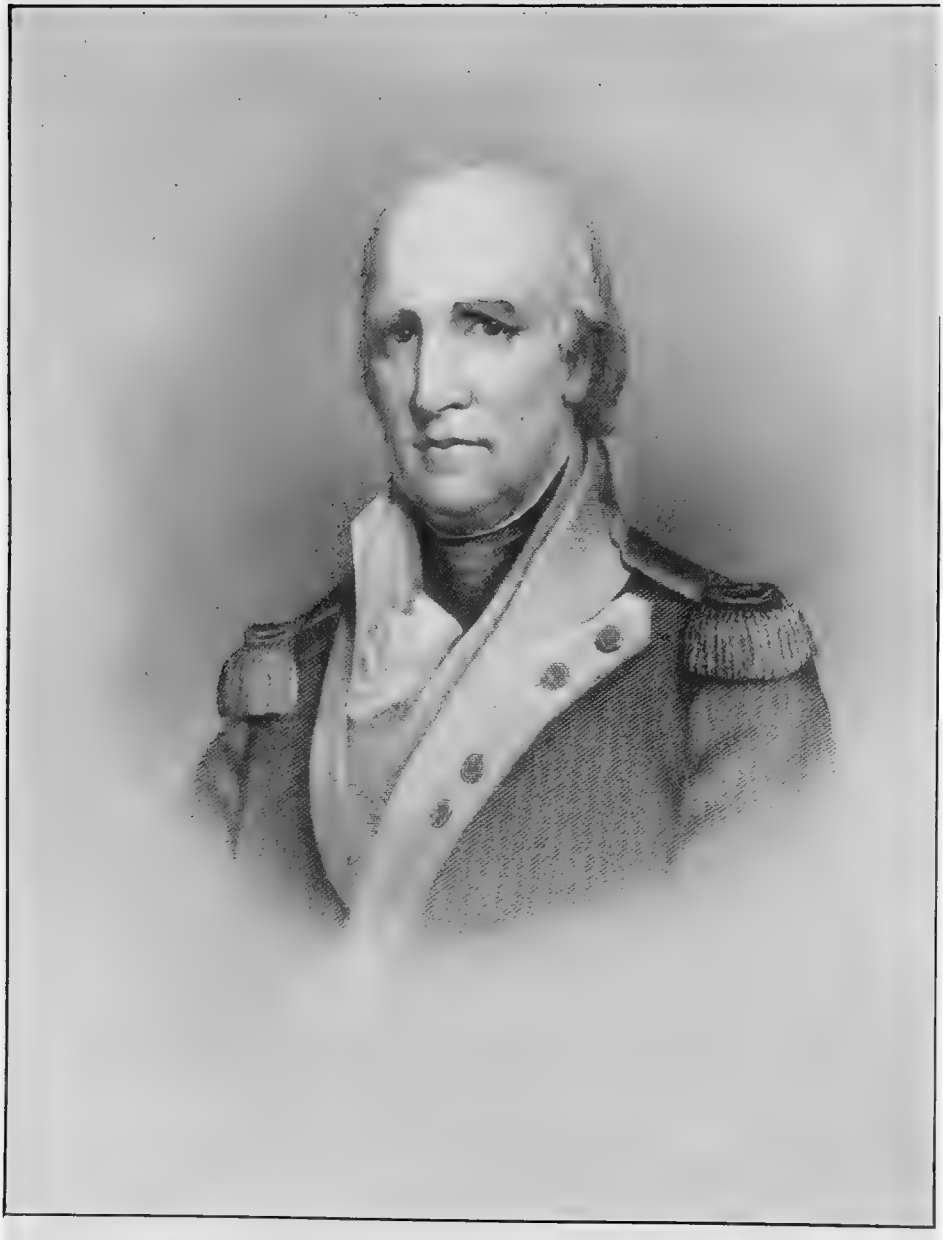
only. This government against which they protested, included Vincennes, which had then been settled more than seventy years. These facts are alluded to as showing the direct and sole possession and acknowledged dominion of Great Britain at the time of our revolution.

Yet Spain and France both contended in the preliminary negotiations at Paris in 1782, that this great land could not be ceded to the United States, that they had no legal claim to it. Dr. Franklin, in August, this year, when engaged in these negotiations at Paris, speaking of the claim of Spain to the western country, says: "My conjecture of that court's design to coop us up within the Allegheny mountains, is now manifest. I hope Congress will insist on the Mississippi as the boundary, and the free navigation of the river from which they would exclude us."

The claim that Spain made was futile, and could not bear examination. She could not connect her claim to the lower Mississippi with this territory. The constructive possession could not reach up so far; Clark had built Fort Jefferson below the mouth of the Ohio, and Virginia had actual possession also between the rivers. This was the pretense of Spain; in the winter of 1781, a detachment of about sixty-five Spaniards, accompanied by about the same number of Indians, took possession of a small English Fort, called St. Joseph, situated near the source of the Illinois River. They hoisted the Spanish standard, and pretended to take possession of the fort, and its dependencies, and of the river Illinois, in the name of the Spanish king. This was what the Spanish minister called a conquest; and he insisted that, if the country did not belong to the king of Spain, it did not belong to the Americans, but to the Indians.

France could make no claim; she could only dispute the claim of the colonies, or of the United States; and even this she forebore to do through her principal minister the Count de Vergennes, but Rayneval, the principal secretary of the great minister, was put forward, to make this dispute.

The negotiations at Paris in 1782, as far especially as Spain and France were concerned, were for the matters of compromises between these powers, respectively, and Great Britain; and they so ended as far as these three powers were concerned; and it did not matter to them how the Americans came out in these negotiations. The object in regard to the western country, was



GENERAL GEORGE ROGERS CLARK.

to keep it out of the hands of the United States, and then it could be set off to one or other of the three powers in consideration of something else. England was then temporizing with Spain, as the issues of these conferences between England, Spain and France showed to every observer. How else could Spain have claimed anything in the face of Britain? But the English envoy could not pretend that it did not belong to the colonies that had set themselves up as the United States. The conquest had been fully made by Clark in 1778 and 1779; and in October, 1778, the county of Illinois was established by the General Assembly of Virginia, covering all the territory, and provision was made for its protection by reinforcements to the army of Clark; and in May, 1780, the Act of October, 1778, was continued and amended, and other reinforcements ordered by Virginia. In fact, as an almost natural result from Clark's campaign, the land between the rivers was actually under the government *de facto,* as well as *de jure,* of this country, for it could not be denied that the patent of Virginia, with some portion to other colonies, covered the whole region, so that the arms of Clark had settled the question of possession, and civil, as well as military rule, of this great territory, which now holds so many millions of people. These prominent facts were before the British minister, and before the world. He could not say, then, that this part of the land was in the power of England, any more than Virginia herself was after the battle of Yorktown; and he was too accurate a jurist to yield to any claim of Spain, or to hear the objections of France. But what would have been the judgment of Great Britain, beset by France and Spain, and looking to its own aggradizement, as every country does, if this campaign had never been made? The force of conquest, the moving etiquette of treaties of peace, would have been lost.

But there are additional facts springing out of this conquest. The act of Congress of 1780 recommended to the several States to cede their out-lands, such as those west of the Ohio, to Congress, looking, of course, to what had been done by Clark. And the act of Virginia of October 20, 1783, about the transfer of these lands to Congress, recites the act of Congress of 1780 and the Virginia act of 1781, concerning these same lands. And Virginia, on 2d January, 1781, granted one hundred and fifty

thousand acres to the officers and soldiers of Clark, and the same act reserved land for other officers and soldiers between the rivers Scioto and Little Miami.

Now, the preliminary articles of peace and boundary had been under negotiation for months, and were signed by Oswald for England, and by Adams, Franklin, Jay and Laurens for America, on the 30th of November, 1782, when, of course, these things had been well understood; and afterward, on the 3d of September, 1783, the definite treaty of peace and boundary was signed at Paris by Hartley for England, and Adams, Franklin and Jay for the United States. Surely all that had followed the campaign of Colonel Clark, had been well debated and considered, and but for our holding the country under military and civil rule, as much a part of the United States as any other portion of its territory, we would have had our boundary, not the east bank of the Mississippi, but the east bank of the Ohio, or the ridge of the Alleghenies. In contemplating the depth of our gratitude, let us think whether New Orleans and St. Louis and all the great country of Louisiana would, in any reasonable probability, have been purchased of the First Consul, and come to us through Mr. Jefferson but for this campaign of Clark. No, certainly not. This magnificent country, made of this and other purchases, now extending as one with us to the north Pacific, might to this hour have been broken from us at the mountain's summit or the river's shore.

Isaac Shelby

GOVERNOR ISAAC SHELBY.

From Funeral Oration by Hon. William Taylor Barry "On the Death of Adams, Jefferson and Shelby," delivered in Lexington, Kentucky, on August 15, 1826.

The numerous band of patriots devoted to the cause of Independence, exerted equally their best endeavors for its success, and the least of them are entitled to our eternal gratitude. As death fixes the seal of glory on their lives, history will assign to each their rank. Whether civil or military services merit the highest praise, will not be a question; each should be rewarded in proportion to their degree, and the motive with which they were rendered. All made up their minds to risk their fortunes, characters, and lives, in a revolution, evincing by this bold determination, courage sufficient to sustain the patriot in the toils of the field, or the labours of the cabinet. Without giving pre-eminence to the soldier or to the statesman, it must be conceded, that the union of capacity for both employments, is the perfection of character. Many great examples of this are to be found in both ancient and modern history; but none that we read of united them so perfectly as George Washington: and to him not only our own country, but the world, assigns the first rank—justice to his memory and our own fame—requires this rank to be maintained in all its dignity. The great men we this day commemorate follow after the Father of his Country. To the historian it belongs to relate in full their early and later achievements, and the particulars of their public and private lives; and it will be for impartial posterity to give them their place in the scale of excellence. The limits of this occasion will only allow a sketch of the conspicuous acts and prominent traits, that may serve to illustrate their characters. Adams and Jefferson and Shelby are no more! Their spirits have fled, and their bodies are mingled with the clods of the valley; but that which gained our love and raised our admiration, still subsists. Their

services and noble achievements, liberty, independence, and glory, remain!

Amidst the general mourning that covers the land, Kentucky has particular cause of sorrow. Although admonished by recent affliction, and the infirmities of age, that the death of ISAAC SHELBY was near at hand, yet the news falls heavily on us. All hearts are sorrowful; and the State is like a family of little ones, weeping over the shrouded remains of a beloved father! He was indeed a father to Kentucky—his services are interwoven with the history and his fame blended with the glory of the State. It is a high but just compliment, to say of Shelby, that he was formed on the model of Washington—uniting what is rarely to be met with in the same individual, qualifications for exalted civil and military offices. Whether we regard his services in the cabinet or in the field, we shall see much to admire and applaud. In 1779, he was a member of the Virginia Legislature, and in the fall of that year was appointed by Mr. Jefferson, then governor of the State, Major of the escort of guards for running the boundary line between Virginia and North Carolina. The extension of that line threw Shelby into the State of North Carolina. As soon as he became a citizen of that State, he was appointed by Governor Caswell, Colonel of Sullivan County. In 1782, he was a member of the Legislature of North Carolina; and appointed the same year a Commissioner to settle preemption claims on the Cumberland River, and to allot bounty lands to the officers and soldiers of the North Carolina State line. He was, after aiding as a member of the Convention in forming the Constitution, elected the first Governor of the State of Kentucky, in 1792; and was again called to the same high station in 1812. What higher evidence of merit for civil office, could he adduced, than these proud testimonials? In Virginia and North Carolina, we see him associated in the struggles of the American Revolution, and called to counsel with the great patriots that adorn the annals of those States. When Kentucky became an independent State, he is placed in the Executive Chair, to organize the government, and discharge the delicate and important duties confided to him, to the entire satisfaction of the people. By filling the various public offices with the intelligence and virtue of the country, the State be-

came at once respectable and received an impulse, that has carried her on rapidly in the career of improvement.

The circumstances under which he was again elected Governor, are the highest proofs of public confidence. It was after the late war had been declared. The venerable Charles Scott, at the expiration of his term, had retired from office; the country looked around for one worthy of succeeding that distinguished patriot; all eyes were turned to the Hero of King's Mountain. The people, confiding in his integrity, courage, experience, and known patriotism, selected him, unsolicited on his part, as best qualified to call forth and give direction to the energies of the country. The public expectation was more than fulfilled. The ability and fidelity with which he discharged the duties of Chief Magistrate, his incorruptible integrity, his unwavering attachment to public economy, and to the principles of civil liberty, give him an elevated place amongst American statesmen, and entitle him to our warmest gratitude. But we have yet to contemplate him in scenes of more brilliant achievements. Shelby was happily constituted for military life in person and in mind. His appearance was noble and engaging. Accustomed in early life to the use of arms, and the pursuit of game, the mountain air and exercise in the open country improved his constitution and enabled him to bear the greatest fatigue; of a bold and manly turn of thinking, he disdained a voluptuous life of indolence and folly, and resolved to season himself for grand exploits in the rough school of toil and privation. The vigour of his mind, and the military spirit with which it was imbued, was displayed at an early age. When yet a stripling, like David, he encountered the enemies of his country. In 1774, acting as Lieutenant of a volunteer company, he was in the memorable battle of the 10th October, 1774, at the mouth of Kenhawa, fought by a detachment under General Andrew Lewis, against the combined Indian forces. In this terrible conflict, which lasted from day-light until dark, our young hero bore himself as an officer with spirit and gallantry. His good conduct on that occasion attracted the attention of Governor Dunmore, who rewarded his heroism with the appointment of second in command of a garrison established on the spot, where he remained until some time in 1775, when the garrison was discharged. The American Revolution followed soon after, and opened to

him a scene where his talents were fully displayed. In July, 1776, he was appointed Captain of a minute company, by the committee of safety in Virginia. In 1777 and 1778, he was commissary to the frontier garrisons; active and indefatigable in his duties, he often furnished supplies upon his own credit, when that of the public failed. Such was his good conduct in this station, that Patrick Henry, then Governor of Virginia, thanked him in person for the important services he had rendered his country. In North Carolina he was soon engaged in the most important services. At the summons of General Charles McDowell in 1780, he repaired to the camp at Cherokee Ford on Broad River, with three hundred mounted volunteers. He was immediately dispatched with Colonel Clarke, at the head of six hundred mounted men, to watch the movements and beat up the outposts of the enemy. Ferguson, an active partisan officer in the Royal militia, at the head of two thousand five hundred men, made various efforts to surprise Colonel Shelby, but his designs were all baffled. On the first of August, at Cedar Spring, they met Ferguson's advance of seven hundred men; a severe engagement of half an hour ensued, when Ferguson came up with his whole force, but not until the Americans had gained a decisive advantage, capturing fifty prisoners, and by a judicious retreat bearing them off to their own camp, in the face of the enemy. Colonel Shelby was again detached with Clarke and Williams, at the head of seven hundred horsemen, to surprise an encampment of an equal number of tories at Musgrove's Mill, on the south side of the Enoree River, about forty miles distant; Ferguson's army lay exactly between. They marched on the evening of the 18th of August, 1780, avoiding Ferguson's encampment, and at the dawn of day, about half a mile from Musgrove's Mill, had a short skirmish with a patrol party of the enemy, in which several of them were killed. At this juncture, they were apprized by a countryman of a reinforcement of the garrison the evening before, by six hundred regular troops from New York, commanded by Colonel Innis. But a moment was left for counsel—it was imprudent to bring on the attack; the men were harrassed and worn down with fatigue, and could not escape. It was resolved to give them battle. The drums and bugle horns of the enemy already announced their movement—a breastwork of brush and logs was quickly thrown across the

road; Captain Georman was sent in front with twenty-five men to commence a skirmish; the stratagem succeeded; the enemy were drawn on in disorder to the breastwork, and in less than one hour Colonel Innis, with all the British officers except a single subaltern, were either killed or wounded, two hundred prisoners taken, the enemy defeated and driven across the river with great slaughter. After this signal victory, the Americans intended to have surprised the British post at Ninety-Six, but the news of Gates' defeat, involving the destruction of the main army, made a retreat necessary. This was a difficult task, incumbered as they were, with prisoners and wounded men; but it was accomplished by a rapid movement continued for thirty-six hours without food or rest, before the superior numbers of an angry and vigilant foe.

It was soon after this, that the expedition against Ferguson was planned. This officer, thinking himself secure, had permitted some of the tories to go home. By forced marches the Americans, with nine hundred and ten men, attacked Ferguson at King's Mountain, and killed and took eleven hundred and five. The influence of this victory was immense. It disheartened the tories, animated the spirits of our own countrymen, that had been depressed by reverses and disasters at other points. The part that Colonel Shelby took in this achievement, sharing the glory of the victory with Colonel Campbell, Sevier, and other brave co-patriots, is now a matter of history. The merit of the action is enhanced by the reflection, that the conquerors at King's Mountain were volunteers, and the expedition undertaken and carried on, without any aid from government. The Legislatures of North Carolina and Virginia, aware of the importance of the service, did justice to the gallant commanders, by appropriate resolutions voting them swords as emblems of their good conduct and bravery. After the affair at King's Mountain, Colonel Shelby continued to render important service in the South, under General Marion, one of the most intrepid partizan leaders of the revolutionary war.

At the close of the war, he retired to private life, and engaged in the pursuits of agriculture. He proved to be one of the best practical farmers in our country—by industry and judicious management his fortune was rapidly augmented. He was content to repose on the laurels he had won in the war of in-

dependence. His talents, his services and high reputation, gave him just claims to preferment. The people, too, eagerly solicited his services; but he could never be induced to enter upon public life, unless the exigencies of his country rendered his services indispensable. He would not permit his name to be placed on the list of candidates for the office of Vice-President, although warmly solicited from various parts of the Union; and declined the office of Secretary of War, that was subsequently tendered him by President Monroe. Like Cincinnatus, he remained unambitious at his farm, enforcing, by his example, the duties of private life; teaching industry, temperance, and economy; extending acts of benevolence and humanity to his countrymen, and setting an example to affectionate husbands, kind parents, and humane masters.

Colonel Shelby was at his residence in Lincoln County, enjoying in affluence, the sweets of domestic life, when he was again called upon to assume the helm of State. At the advanced age of 63, had he wanted an apology, this was an ample one; but his mind was characterized by constancy and invincible firmness. He saw his beloved country, for whose independence he had fought in his youth, again in imminent danger, assailed by the same inveterate foe. The fire of patriotism rekindled in his bosom, he did not hesitate, but abandoning the allurements of ease, and listening only to the voice of honor, we see him again with youthful ardour, entering upon the executive duties, boldly hazarding his reputation in the contingencies of a war, the glorious results of which were yet in the womb of time. The volunteers from Kentucky, who had gone forth to battle, notwithstanding the bravery and good conduct of their officers, had met with sad reverses. The dreadful defeats at the River Raisin, and the Rapids of the Miami, had deprived our State of many gallant and patriotic citizens, and filled the country with mourning; the cruelties practiced by the savage allies of England, and countenanced by the British officers, was the cause of deep and powerful excitement; the public indignation was aroused and our militia, anxious to revenge their slaughtered countrymen, were impatient to be led to battle. Shelby thought the time had arrived to put an end to the contest in that quarter, and resolved to take the field in person. As he was preparing for the campaign, a happy incident occurred. The delivery of

the sword voted him by the Legislature of North Carolina in 1781, had, from some cause, been delayed, and was handed to him just in time to be used in acquiring fresh laurels. Proud emblem of victory—glorious remembrancer of the gallantry and heroism of two wars! At a short notice, four thousand volunteers rallied around Governor Shelby, and, by a rapid movement, in a few days joined General Harrison's army, just in time to profit by the splendid victory of the immortal Perry, which had opened the way for the transportation of the American army into Canada. The promptness with which this was effected, the rapid pursuit of the enemy, the successful result of the battle on the Thames, in the total defeat of the combined Indian forces and capture of Proctor's army, are already recorded in the history of the late war. Congress have expressed their high estimate of the important services of Shelby in this campaign, and conferred on him, by unanimous vote, the honours due to fortunate and victorious commanders. It was an animating example to the young soldier, to see this aged veteran leading on his troops, engaged ardently in the toils of war, and cheerfully submitting to its numerous privations. The British officers regarded with admiration the plain republican Governor, who could thus suddenly lead his countrymen to battle and to victory. And the citizens of Ohio crowded the road to gaze on the Hero of two wars, as he returned in triumph to his own State.

One or two incidents illustrative of his character, that have not found a place in general history, deserve to be mentioned. In the action on the Thames, Coloned Johnson's regiment were sustaining the brunt of the battle. That gallant corps, whose sorrows now bleed afresh on account of the recent death of one of their beloved commanders, was suffering severely under the galling fire of the Indians. Shelby saw and felt for them. In strong emotion he said, "Those brave men will be cut to pieces!" Eager to succour them, and fearing that the reinforcement ordered by the vigilant commander-in-chief, would not be up in time, he led in person a regiment to their relief, advancing fearlessly and with youthful ardour, to the point where the battle raged. On the march homeward, the greatest number of the troops were compelled to traverse the margin of the lake, exposed to hardships and privations. Transportation was only furnished for a few. Shelby declined the easy berth offered him in one of the vessels, and

remained with those of his men who expected to encounter difficulties. He had another object in view. The land route passed over the fatal plains of Raisin. Vengeance had been taken on the cruel foe; the spirits of our slaughtered countrymen were appeased, but their bones lay bleaching on the ground. It was reserved for Shelby to give then Christian burial. Touching spectacle! A victorious army, halted to perform this solemn ceremony, are seen with their venerable commander, placing the cypress by the laurels, and bedewing the grave of heroes with the soldier's tears!

At the expiration of his term of office, Governor Shelby retired to his farm. The citizens of Frankfort and its vicinity, with whom he had mingled and interchanged the civilities of social life, gave him repeated evidences of affectionate regard. At the moment of his departure from the seat of Government, a compliment was paid him, that awakened recollections of the interesting events of the late war and that of the revolution. A national salute was fired with the memorable cannon that was taken from the British at Saratoga, surrendered to them at Detroit, recaptured on the Thames, and presented by the United States to Governor Shelby.

He was as magnanimous as he was brave. Although conscious of meriting, by his services in the late war, the honours his country were anxious to bestow upon him, yet he was unwilling to receive them at the expense of another, and they were delayed, with his assent, until justice was done the brave commander of the Northwestern Army, under whom he had served.

Another trait in Shelby's character remains to be noticed, which crowns the whole—his reverence for religion. This was displayed in all his conduct, public and private. He respected the Sabbath, and invariably attended preaching. At the time of his death, he was building, near his residence on his own land, a house for public worship. A splendid example of piety, to heroes and statesmen.

He lived until the Fiftieth Anniversary had passed, and witnessed the rejoicings on the Nation's Jubilee. Although in delicate health, his dissolution was sudden. He had contemplated the approach of death with calmness; selected a place on his own farm for his grave, the spot on which he had fifty years before

pitched his tent. He had often expressed the wish, that when he died no person might be present but his wife. In this he was gratified. Shortly before he expired, he had walked out, returned, took his seat, and was conversing cheerfully with the partner of his bosom; the conversation closed for a moment; a long breath was heard, his wife turned to look, he was gone, without a struggle, or the distortion of a muscle of his face. Such was the closing scene of ISAAC SHELBY, distinguished, in his early youth and in old age, for his energy, zeal, and magnanimous exertions for his country. At this solemn and affecting moment, when we are assembled to pay the last tribute of respect, let us be attentive to the precious and instructive lessons furnished by his life, and stimulated by the bright example, emulate his noble deeds.

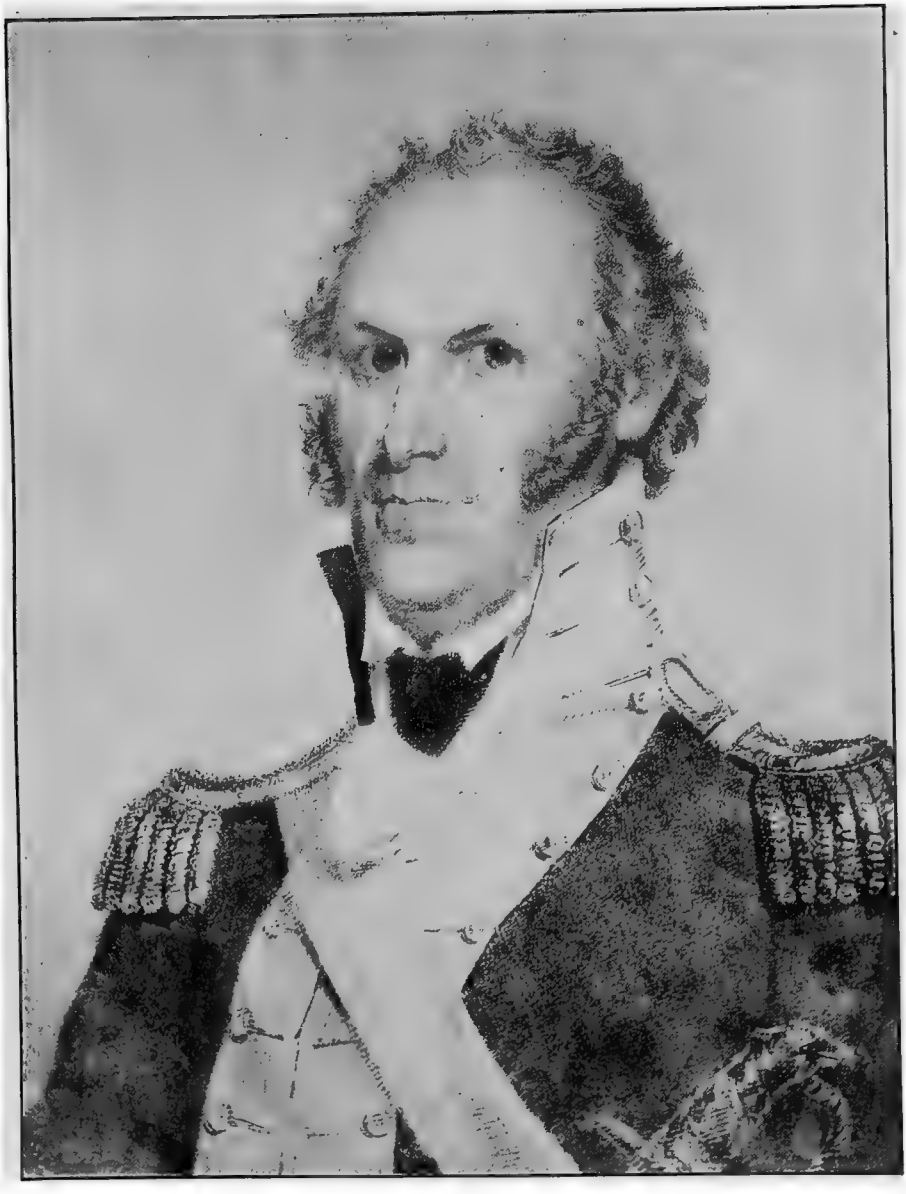
SHELBY MEDALLION AND KENTUCKY STATE SEAL.

GENERAL CHARLES SCOTT.

Address upon His Life and Character, by Colonel Thomas Leonidas Crittenden, delivered in Frankfort, Kentucky, on November 8, 1854.

The State of Kentucky, by an act of the last Legislature, appropriated funds to defray the expense of bringing to her capital the remains of three of her distinguished sons, that they might be buried with honors suited to their merits, and becoming the dignity of a great and grateful State. Governor Powell, to whom was intrusted the direction and management of this ceremony, with too high an estimate of my capacity, has assigned me the honor of making such an oration over the remains of General Scott as is customary on these occasions. Many things warn me that my oration must be brief; and yet I have to sketch the life of a man who served his country with honor and renown, both in the tented field and in the council chamber, for more than half a century. I must recall to you some of those incidents in his eventful public career which won for him the confidence and esteem of his contemporaries, and this high honor from posterity. In this way, to my thinking, I shall best discharge my duty. For good deeds and great deeds outpraise all eulogists.

It is a full century since General Scott began his public and patriotic services. One hundred years ago and these poor remains were clothed with the manly frame of Corporal Charles Scott, and the soldier's heart that ever dwelt in his bosom was stirred by the clang of arms and the terrible battle cry! He was born about 1733 in Virginia in that part of Goochland County afterwards, in 1748, set apart to form Cumberland County, and in 1755, side by side with Washington, he fought in that disastrous battle which resulted in the defeat of General Braddock. From this period till the Revolution, I have not been able to trace his conduct in life. But when that great struggle began, he took at once, and manfully, as he did every thing, the side of justice and of freedom. He raised the first company of volunteers south of James River that ever entered into actual service. He so distinguished himself that a county seat in Virginia was named for him as early as 1777. Soon after this—to put the



GENERAL CHARLES SCOTT.

at the battle of the Fallen Timber, where the most effective and brilliant victory was gained on August 20th of that year. And here, I believe, after almost forty years of warfare, the peaceful life of General Scott may be said to begin. He was no scholar. His school-boy days were stirring, busy, dangerous times. Education was a costly thing, and difficult to be had at any price where he lived; and besides, long ere he was a man in years, the camp was his only schoolhouse, and the rough trials of life his only teachers. The first elements of an education were all that he acquired at school. But to a man of his stamp and mind, every incident in life is a lesson, every opportunity a teacher, and every day brings some wisdom. For there was about him a natural judgment which made him take a right view of things, and shaped always his general course aright.

He thought but little of himself. No intrigue, no art was ever used by him to exalt himself in the public estimation. He felt the impulse, and he played his part. It was his noble nature to love his friends, but above all to love his country. In 1808, when most of his life was spent—after arduous services and long years had wasted the vigor and strength of his manly form, while his patriotism and his virtues had but been hardened by exposure—with his intellect still unimpaired, he stood before the highest earthly tribunal. And then the people of Kentucky pronounced him their chief man. The people looked back over his long and well spent life—for all could mark his course, deeds having written his name on many pages of his country's history—and finding no blot or stain upon his fame, they could not withhold their suffrages. No eloquence nor flattering tongue besought their support. The old soldier, with modesty unfeigned and real as his merit, thought the office of Governor too high a place for his ability, and too great a reward for his services. In the honesty of his soul he bluntly told the people, in the brief speeches he made to them, that his competitor was far better qualified for the distinguished position than he was himself, but that if they would be foolish enough to elect him, he would do his best for them. He was almost unanimously elected; and the same singleness of purpose, the same fidelity and devotion to his country, which had marked his military conduct, characterized and distinguished his administration. He was the Governor of this State when war was declared in 1812, and one of his last official acts as Governor was to commission General Har-

rison as Major-General, and so to give him the command of the Kentucky troops.

Before the actual declaration of war, when our people were suffering great abuse and outrage at the hands both of England and France, but especially of England, his messages teem with the most glowing and courageous patriotism. In 1810, in his message to the Legislature, he says: "As we have but little to hope from the justice of either of the belligerent powers, Great Britain or France, we should most earnestly prepare ourselves to have as little to fear from their anger. Prepared to do that justice which we ask, we should be prepared to enforce those rights which we claim." In 1809, he says in another message: "Our arms purchased our liberties, and by our arms must they be defended. It is the order of nature and of fate." He deplores with a patriot's earnestness that blindness and fury of party spirit which would accomplish its own purposes and ends, forgetting in the ardor of political strife the only object for which politicians and parties should seek, the true interest of the country. And it was also his sentiment, his real sentiment, for it always governed his conduct, that at the sacred call of duty all dangers dwindled into shadows. These were some of the incidents in this man's life, and these, and such as these, were the generous and noble sentiments which animated his heart. He died at a very advanced age on October 22, 1813.

Let us remember that General Scott was a chief, even amongst the wondrous men of the Revolution—and that these men purchased all our blessings by the hardships they endured, by the bravery with which they encountered every danger, and by the blood which they spilt in our great cause. No living man can rightly claim so much gratitude from his countrymen, on the score of hard and perilous services rendered. He was a man to be remembered. The pens of Tacitus and Livy have made immortal the names of many Romans for a tithe of his achievements. We can not command historians like these. Alexander himself, with the world at his feet, envied the fortunes of Achilles in having Homer for his poet. And yet these distinguished dead whose funeral rites we celebrate to-day, could ask no other history of their lives than that which Kentucky wrote when she decreed these honors to their memory. Could General Scott have foreseen this day, his brave old heart would have leapt with joy. Dangers have dwindled until not a shadow even

is left. The exciting questions which roused every patriot heart, the zealous and ardent support of friends, the angry and active resistance of opponents, are gone and almost forgotten. How would it rejoice the heart of such a man to see the State whose perils were his own for so many years, reposing in that security he did so much to win for her! What joy to see his loved country, in her pride and power, remembering with grateful heart his services—honoring, as she does here, his memory, and engraving with her mighty hand his name and fame upon a page of her own history—declaring to all the world this was my son, my brave, true-hearted son; let all my children cherish his memory; let their deeds be like his! And this, in truth, Kentucky says to-day.

Since the world began, no people have ever risen to power or splendor who have not cherished and striven to perpetuate the memory of their great men. The Jews, God's peculiar people, carried with them the bones of their benefactor, Joseph, in their pilgrimage through the wilderness. And David invokes a blessing upon the men who rescued and buried the remains of the mighty King Saul. The Egyptian monuments to their mighty dead, with hieroglyphic inscriptions which may yet be deciphered, and reveal great names and mysteries to the world, are everywhere renowned. These were great people—and their examples are worthy to be noted—to the one the world is indebted for the Bible, to the other for the Alphabet. Funeral ceremonies have differed among different nations; but no nation, whether barbarous or civilized, has neglected some mark of respect for the dead, or of honor for the distinguished dead. The Greeks, of Athens, whose art and literature twenty centuries have not paralleled, gathered her chief men, and her soldiers, too, from the fields where they fell in her defense, and buried them with public funerals of great pomp. Nor while they continued to bestow honors only on true merit, did they ever want a soldier or a sage. And Rome—whose institutions were devised to inculcate chiefly the military virtues—to what a pitch of grandeur and power she attained by the honors she showered upon these virtues! Her founder she deified. Her victorious generals led chained Kings behind their cars as they drove in triumph through her streets. But when in her degeneracy she bestowed honors upon slaves, upon courtiers and servile flatterers, there came then a race of people, barbarians though they were, who still

honored manhood, and they trod upon the neck of this once proud mistress of the world. And when Alaric died, the leader by whose skill and bravery these barbarians had trampled upon Rome, though no marble monument, with high-sounding inscription, marks his grave, yet in their rude way they honored him with a funeral ceremony whose memory will outlast the Pyramids. They made the captives he had taken in war turn from its course a river, and in the river's bed they laid their leader, and with him the spoils of nations; then turning back the river to its channel, with barbarous hands they slew these captives, that no enemy might know the last resting place of their chieftain, nor foot of foe or stranger tread o'er his head when they were gone. It was their tribute to the only virtue they esteemed—*manhood*. And thus, too, was Attilla buried by his furious Huns. It was the custom of the Scythians to embalm their great dead, and carry them into every province of their dominion, that the very features and appearance of a mighty man should be fastened on the recollection of his country. These honors, so freely given by the barbarians to what they esteemed good and great, inspired, perhaps, the ambition of Attilla, who, from his rude palace in Hungary, ruled to the farthest confines of modern Russia, and exacted tribute from the degenerate Emperors of Rome and Constantinople. The French, too, always devoted to glory, have done especial honor to the memory of their great soldiers—and they have had their Bonaparte. Titles, and palaces, and monuments are freely given by England to her mighty men—and she has had her Wellington. Our forefathers honored freedom most, and gave highest tribute from their hearts to those who were greatest in her cause—and we have had our Washington.

Let Kentucky make this Cemetery her Temple of Honor, though she worships only God, and let her see that none approach its pure shrine but by the way of Virtue, and she will never want for heroes in the day of battle, nor statesmen in the council chamber. And then our free institutions, which the old soldier now about to be interred endured so much to establish and maintain, shall extend their blessings to a thousand generations. Our posterity shall gather here, as we have done to-day, hundreds of years hence, to pay the last tribute to some mighty one, when every turf beneath their feet shall be a great man's sepulchre.

LEXINGTON,—1775.

No maddening thirst for blood had they,
No battle-joy was theirs who set
Against the alien bayonet
Their homespun breasts in that old day.

* * * *

No seers were they, but simple men;
Its vast results the future hid;
The meaning of the work they did
Was strange and dark and doubtful then.

Swift as the summons came they left
The plough, mid-furrow, standing still,
The half-ground corn-grist in the mill,
The spade in earth, the axe in cleft.

They went where duty seemed to call;
They scarcely asked the reason why:
They only knew they could but die,
And death was not the worst of all.

* * * *

Their death-shot shook the feudal tower,
And shattered slavery's chain as well:
On the sky's dome, as on a bell,
Its echo struck the world's great hour.

That fateful echo is not dumb:
The nations, listening to its sound,
Wait, from a century's vantage-ground,
The holier triumphs yet to come—

* * * *

The golden age of brotherhood,
Unknown to other rivalries
Than of the mild humanities,
And gracious interchange of good.

When closer strand shall lean to strand,
Till meet, beneath saluting flags,
The eagle of our mountain crags,
The lion of our Mother-land.

—*Whittier.*

BATTLE OF LEXINGTON.

"The field o' Lexin'ton where England tried
The fastest colours that she ever dyed,"

COLONEL ROBERT PATTERSON.

By Charlotte Reeve Conover.
Author of "Concerning the Forefathers."

Robert Patterson, pioneer, soldier, citizen, the son of Francis Patterson, of Bedford County, Pennsylvania, was born on March 23, 1753, in a cabin on the Military road, which traversing the western area of the State, passed under the shadow of Big Cove Mountain. At seventeen he enlisted with the Lancaster Mounted Rifles; afterward, in 1774, he joined the Pennsylvania rangers for a six months scouting service. They penetrated to the Scioto Valley. There was desultory fighting and Robert had his horse shot from under him and aided in the capture of a Mingo Chief. At Pickaway Plains he met with noted hunters from Kentucky: Boone, Kenton, Harrod and Logan, whose description of the vast and fertile lands south of the Ohio filled the young adventurer with desire to go there. Upon his return to his father's home, the enterprise was decided upon. Francis Patterson presented his son with a complete hunting outfit and a horse and sent him on his way, with the understanding that Robert was to preempt land for his father as well as himself in the Kentucky wilderness. At Fort Pitt he joined a party which was being made up to go down the Ohio River. They landed, after a two weeks voyage, at Salt Lick and proceeded by marches to Royal Spring (Georgetown) where he spent the winter with the McClellands. In November, 1775, Patterson and a hunter named Sterrett wandered many miles from the fort into new territory to the South and on the 9th of the month camped on the banks of Cane Run. The next day they came to a fine spring which so charmed the young hunter that he built a rough shack, marked R. P. on a number of trees and F. P. on others, thus laying claim to the land in that vicinity in his own and his father's rights. In April, 1776, he returned to his claim and erected a stouter cabin, which, however, he did not occupy at the time. He came and went from Harrod's and McClelland's

to his claim, clearing the land and raising crops to establish his certain right.

In October, 1776, he and five other young men made a journey by canoe up the Ohio to Fort Pitt in search of ammunition for the forts. This expedition was attacked by the Indians, two of the hunters killed and Robert Patterson wounded with a tomahawk in the side. After terrible suffering and privations, he was rescued by a party and taken to Fort Pitt to recover. From there he went to his father's home and induced his brother William to go to Kentucky, find his claim and work it. After his return to Kentucky, Robert joined the fighting force of the District, was engaged in ten battles all told, and was wounded ten times. He was in command under Colonel Bowman in the expeditions up the Mad River Valley, and was wounded at the battle of the Blue Licks and barely escaped with his life. In 1778, George Rogers Clark planned the celebrated Illinois Campaign, and sent for Robert Patterson to join him. He (Patterson) was put in command over seventeen rangers whose duty it was to scout the country, ahead of the main force, and report conditions to the commander. From information thus obtained the attack and capture, first of Kaskaskia, then of Cahokia, were successful. In return for his prowess, the government of Virginia granted a tract of land to Patterson and instructed him to erect a fort somewhere in the center of Kentucky. The site of his own home seemed the most natural place. Therefore, with fourteen men, he proceeded to raise a log block house and to name it Lexington. This was in March-April, 1779.

In 1780, Robert Patterson again returned to Pennsylvania, married Elizabeth Lindsay, of Falling Springs, and brought her home with him to the Lexington Fort. When the Indian troubles were over, he built a stone house (still standing), and six children were born there.

In 1804, Robert Patterson lost much property by going security for a friend and he felt that a change would benefit them all. He had united with three men and purchased a large tract of land which afterwards became Cincinnati. But the Valley of the Miami held greater attractions for him and to Dayton he therefore went and made it his permanent home. He died in 1827 and is buried in a lot overlooking the city.

COLONEL ROBERT PATTERSON.

Robert Patterson's services to the cities of Lexington and Dayton were many. He was valiant in ridding the country of the savages and making it a safe place to live. He was always in the post of the greatest danger; commanding the advance in the march on Kaskaskia, protecting the retreat after General St. Clair's defeat. In times of peace he was interested in churches and schools, vineyards, good roads, stockraising and bridge building. He was one of the first to bring a school-master to the hamlet of Lexington and to aid in the purchase of the first library.

In Dayton he was prominent in all public enterprises, was made Quartermaster in the War of 1812, helped found the First Presbyterian Church, built mills, promoted the canal and in every way devoted himself to works of public benefit.

His descendants are among the Goodlets and Steeles, of Kentucky; the Browns, Irvins, Andersons, Evans and Nisbets of Ohio.

Robert Patterson was one of the masters of the early times and his memory should be kept green in the two cities whose foundations he laid and whose fortunes he did so much to foster.

SEAL OF LEXINGTON, MASSACHUSETTS.

LEXINGTON.

The morn beheld the battle strife—
The blow for blow—the life for life—
The deed of daring done—
The Rubicon of doubt was past,
An empire lost, a birth-right won—
When Freedom's banner braved the blast,
Flashing its splendors far and fast
From crimsoned Lexington!

* * * *

When nations search their brightest page
For deeds that gild the olden age,
Shining the meteor-lights of story—
England, with swelling pride shall hear
Of Cressy's field, and old Poictiers,
And deathless Agincourt;
Fair Gallia point with a kindling eye
To the days of her belted chivalry,
And her gallant Troubadour;
Old Scotia, too, with joy shall turn
Where beams the fight of Bannockburn,
And Stirling's field of glory!
Land of the free! though young in fame,
Earth may not boast a nobler name.
Plataea's splendor is not thine—
Leuctra, nor Marathon;
Yet look where lives in glory's line,
The day of Lexington!

—Prosper Montgomery Wetmore.

MINUTE MAN STATUE.

WASHINGTON.

By Lord Brougham.

How grateful the relief which the friend of mankind, the lover of virtue, experiences when his eye rests upon the greatest man of our own or of any age—the only one upon whom an epithet so thoughtlessly lavished by men, to foster the crimes of their worst enemies, may be innocently and justly bestowed! With none of that brilliant genius which dazzles ordinary minds; with not even any remarkable quickness of apprehension; this eminent person is presented to our observation clothed in attributes as modest, as unpretending, as little calculated to strike or to astonish, as if he had passed unknown through some secluded region of private life. But he had a judgment sure and sound; a steadiness of mind which never suffered any passion, or even feeling to ruffle its calm; a strength of understanding which worked rather than forced its way through all obstacles—removing or avoiding rather than overleaping them. If profound sagacity, unshaken steadiness of purpose, the entire subjugation of all the passions which carry havoc through ordinary minds, and oftentimes lay waste the fairest prospects of greatness—nay, the discipline of those feelings which are wont to lull or to seduce genius, and to mar and to cloud over the aspect of virtue herself—joined with, or rather leading to, the most absolute self-denial, the most habitual and exclusive devotion to principle—if these things can constitute a great character, without either quickness of apprehension, or resources of information, or inventive powers, or any brilliant quality that might dazzle the vulgar—then surely Washington was the greatest man that ever lived in this world uninspired by Divine wisdom, and unsustained by supernatural virtue.

Nor could the human fancy create a combination of qualities, even to the very wants and defects of the subject, more perfectly fitted for the scenes in which it was his lot to bear the chief part, whether we regard the war which he conducted, the

political constitution over which he afterwards presided, or the tempestuous times through which he had finally to guide the bark himself had launched. Averse as his pure mind and temperate disposition naturally were from the atrocities of the French Revolution, he yet never leant against the cause of liberty, but clung to it even when degraded by the excesses of its savage votaries. Towards France, while he reprobated her aggressions upon other States, and bravely resisted her pretensions to control his own, he yet never ceased to feel the gratitude which her aid to the American cause had planted eternally in every American bosom; and for the freedom of a nation which had followed the noble example of his countrymen in breaking the chains of a thousand years, he united with those countrymen in cherishing a natural sympathy and regard. In truth, his devotion to liberty, and his intimate persuasion that it can only be enjoyed under the republican scheme, constantly gained strength to the end of his truly glorious life; and his steady resolution to hold the balance even between contending extremes at home, as well as to repel any advance from abroad incompatible with perfect independence, was not more dictated by the natural justice of his disposition, and the habitual sobriety of his views, than it sprang from a profound conviction that a Commonwealth is most effectually served by the commanding prudence which checks all excesses, and guarantees it against the peril that chiefly besets popular governments.

His courage, whether in battle or in council, was as perfect as might be expected from this pure and steady temper of soul. A perfectly just man, with a thoroughly firm resolution never to be misled by others, any more than to be by others overawed; never to be seduced or betrayed, or hurried away by his own weaknesses or self-delusions, any more than by other men's arts, nor ever to be disheartened by the most complicated difficulties, any more than to be spoilt on the giddy heights of fortune—such was this great man—great, pre-eminently great, whether we regard him sustaining alone the whole weight of campaigns all but desperate, or gloriously terminating a just warfare by his resources and his courage—presiding over the jarring elements of his political council, alike deaf to the storms of all extremes—or directing the formation of a new government for a great people, the first time that so vast an experiment had ever

GEORGE WASHINGTON.

been tried by man—or finally retiring from the supreme power to which his virtue had raised him over the nation he had created, and whose destinies he had guided as long as his aid was required—retiring with the veneration of all parties, of all nations, of all mankind, in order that the rights of men might be conserved, and that his example never might be appealed to by vulgar tyrants. This is the consummate glory of Washington; a triumphant warrior where the most sanguine had a right to despair; a successful ruler in all the difficulties of a course wholly untried; but a warrior whose sword only left its sheath when the first law of our nature commanded it to be drawn; and a ruler who, having tasted of supreme power, gently and unostentatiously desired that the cup might pass from him, nor would suffer more to wet his lips than the most solemn and sacred duty to his Country and his God required!

To his latest breath did this great patriot maintain the noble character of a Captain, the patron of Peace, and a Statesman, the friend of Justice. Dying, he bequeathed to his heirs the sword which he had worn in the War of Liberty, and charged them "Never to take it from the scabbard but in self-defense, or in defense of their country and her freedom; and commanding them, that when it should thus be drawn, they should never sheath it nor give it up, but prefer falling with it in their hands to the relinquishment thereof"—words, the majesty and simple eloquence of which are not surpassed in the oratory of Athens and Rome.

It will be the duty of the Historian and the Sage in all ages to let no occasion pass of commemorating this illustrious man; and until time shall be no more will a test of the progress which our race has made in wisdom and in virtue be derived from the veneration paid to the immortal name of WASHINGTON!

KENTUCKY.

A sovereign, in this sovereignty of States,
She marched within the new Republic's gates,
And proud, and strong, and undismayed,
Unto the Union pledged her shining blade;
Her faith she gave, as one of that free few,
Against a common foe, her part to do;
To hold the compact and its terms fulfill,
As ally bound, but else, the sovereign still;
And through this reach of intervening years
What faith has been more nobly kept than hers?
When on the lake-line north, and further west,
The savage war-cry rose, she sent her best,
And every field and bloody battle plain
Was sanctified and hallowed by her slain;
When Packenham, with England's proudest means,
Swept boldly down on salient New Orleans,
Who held the sacred bonds of Union then
Like young Kentucky's stalwart riflemen?
And when in later days we came to know
The sanguine fields of ancient Mexico,
What braver troops than hers, were braver led—
What nobler blood than hers more nobly shed?

* * * *

Hail to the Queen! the fairest and the best
That ever yet has reigned in this wide West,
That from her royal mother's mountain bound
Came through to grace and glorify the ground.
Hail to the Queen! who on this frowning wild
Looked with her sunlit eyes until it smiled;
Who in the darkness of a land unknown
Built up the golden splendor of her throne.
God save the Queen! who shows her right to reign
By royal flow of blood and strength of brain;
Who rules and leads and keeps her forward way
Toward the endless light of endless day.

—From Centennial Ode by Henry T. Stanton.

KENTUCKY'S PART IN THE REVOLUTION.

An Address delivered by Samuel M. Wilson before the Kentucky Society of Sons of the Revolution, at Lexington, Kentucky, on April 5, 1904.

At one of our former meetings the question was asked if there was not some way by which the descendants of the pioneers who explored and settled Kentucky and held it against the savages and their unnatural British allies might be granted admission into this Society. The question, perhaps, was even broader than this and suggested that in the event applicants of this description were eligible to membership, how could they support their claims with the requisite "documentary evidence?"

Without assuming to answer either of these questions, it has occurred to me that they present a still broader and more fundamental question, namely, What was Kentucky's part in the Revolution?

The battle of Lexington was fought on the 19th of April, 1775. Scarcely three weeks before, Daniel Boone and his fellow roadmakers had reached the south bank of the Kentucky River, and near the mouth of Otter Creek had marked the site of Boonesboro. Kentucky at this time was an unexplored region of indefinite extent. This region was supposed to be a part of the territory of Virginia, but so shadowy was her title that a company of enterprising gentlemen of North Carolina undertook to buy two-thirds of this immense tract, lying south of the Kentucky River and west and north of the Cumberland, from the Cherokee Indians at Watauga. Notwithstanding the treaty of Fort Stanwix in 1768, which seemed to relinquish to Great Britain and her colonies the complicated Indian title to Kentucky and other border lands of the West, the Shawnee tribes north of the Ohio still claimed the right of occupancy in their ancient hunting ground. As a political subdivision of Virginia, Kentucky was not yet known. The name of the region was as uncertain as its title. The

most western county of Virginia at this time was the County of Fincastle, which necessarily included Kentucky. The name Kentucky was used for the purpose of identification, but it appears to have been applied not to the transmontane region as a whole, but to a particular part of it now known to us as "Central Kentucky." This localization of the name is strongly illustrated by the habit of addressing letters in early times to persons "At Kentucky," a center of settlement and civilization in the savage, unbroken and seemingly boundless wilderness. This notion has been preserved even to the present day in the Eastern part of the State where I was asked by one of the natives some two years ago if the apple crop *in Kentucky* was not unusually good that season. Louisa, Levisa, Chenoa, Chenoca, Transylvania, Fincastle, Kentucky—these were a few of the diverse names by which this far-western region was known. Spasmodic efforts at exploration and settlement had been made by small parties of homeseekers and adventurers, prospecting on their own account, from the time of Col. James Patton and Dr. Thomas Walker in 1748 and 1750 to the coming of the McAfees in 1773-4. But no secure foothold had been gained and no permanently successful inroad had been made prior to the arrival of the Transylvania Colonists in April, 1775. The war of the Revolution dates from the battle of Lexington, fought on the 19th of April, 1775. The organized and systematic and permanent settlement of Kentucky begins practically with the same date. This settlement was begun not merely in rebellion against the crown of Great Britain, but in derogation of the rights of the Colonial governments of Virginia and North Carolina as well. Henderson and Hart and their associates undertook to establish a proprietary government, not as Penn and Baltimore had done, by virtue of a charter from the King, but by right of private contract. This colony of Transylvania was to be separate and independent of the older colonies not by virtue of any compact or articles of separation between the parties but solely by the force of their own choice and declaration to that effect. Ignoring the parent colonies, the Transylvania promoters sought recognition from the Continental Congress as an independent Commonwealth and despatched their representatives to Philadelphia before they sued for leniency at Williamsburg. The dreams of these empire-builders were shortlived, but

they were none the less splendid and marked their authors as men of unusual genius, enterprise and daring. Their whole program was revolutionary. Every man of them proceeded in utter disregard of the sovereignty of both King and Colony and acknowledged no over-lord or superior in the prosecution of their plans. It is not without interest and significance in this connection to recall that by the Proclamation of 1763 the King of Great Britain had forbidden any grants of land beyond those lying on the headwaters of the streams which flow eastward into the Atlantic ocean. Nearly all the streams in Kentucky flow in a northwesterly direction, so that every land-grant and every appropriation of land on these "Western Waters" was made in open defiance of the royal proclamation and prerogative.

The unique position which Kentucky occupied may be brought out in a still stronger light by other considerations. Thus as an independent proprietary government it stood "midway between the claims of Great Britain on the north, of colonial Virginia on the east, and of the Spanish government on the south and west." It was no doubt anticipated by the Henderson speculators that the distractions incident to the war in the eastern part of the country would divert attention from this revolutionary enterprise until it could be firmly established. But they counted without their host. The country to which they claimed title was already dotted here and there with the cabins of the more venturesome pioneers and with a few of those nuclei of population called "Stations." These forerunners of the Transylvania movement looked upon that movement with suspicion if not with genuine alarm. These free and hardy sons of the forest were filled with a devouring land-hunger even more insatiable than the Spaniards' thirst for gold. But they were also jealous of their wild forest freedom. They knew nothing of the feudal system except to abhor it. Quit-rents such as the Transylvania proprietors proposed were a badge of vassalage and this was wholly at war with the free spirit of the pioneers and their intense longing for landed independence. Nothing less than a freehold estate could satisfy their craving, for with them, as with the knights and barons of old, no lesser estate was considered worthy of a freeman's acceptance.

Fortunately for the future of the Commonwealth as well as for the good of the parties immediately concerned, these unwilling tenants of the Transylvania Company found a ready and able champion of their cause in the person of that farsighted and patriotic soldier of fortune, George Rogers Clark. It is a never-ceasing subject of surprise to me that such a man should have appeared in such a quarter at such a time. He combined in himself in the highest degree command over the three great departments of political activity, viz., war, diplomacy, and statecraft. He has been called the "Hannibal of the West," but the likeness, it seems to me, stops short with the persons of the two men, for their careers were radically dissimilar. In the versatility and vigor of his genius he may be likened with equal propriety to the great Napoleon. But in my opinion he resembles no one so much both in character and achievement as he does that intrepid spirit, Robert Clive, and his conquest of British India. With a keen perception of the state of things in the western country, its exposed condition and the strategic value of its outposts; with no means at his command equal to the contest, but with unwavering devotion to his native land, a supreme confidence in himself, and a courage that oftentimes bordered on foolhardy recklessness, George Rogers Clark accomplished for Virginia and the Confederation only on a smaller scale what Clive accomplished for Great Britain in its empire of the East.

Clark's first efforts were directed toward balking the plans of the Transylvania Company. This done, he straightway turned his attention to the conquest of the Northwest. Recent revival of interest in this period has made the romantic story of how Kaskaskia and Cahokia were taken and "Old Vincennes" captured and recaptured again and the neighboring Indian tribes completely pacified, a familiar tale to all of us, but I doubt whether any of us have consciously and carefully tried to answer the question as to what was Kentucky's part in these stirring and momentous events.

Without attempting anything like a minute and comprehensive presentation of the facts, it is enough to point out that the work done by Kentuckians during the Revolutionary War in subduing the forest, in checking the Indians, in resisting the assaults of hostile bands instigated and frequently accompanied and led by

A. SMITH BOWMAN.

inhuman English allies, in building frontier forts and affording protection to the scattered and defenseless settlers, and in boldly and enthusiastically seconding the war of conquest against the English military posts of the Northwest, was a direct and substantial contribution to the success of the American cause. Had the Indians come against this border-land clad in redcoats instead of redskins, no one can doubt that they would have met with the same determined repulse that time after time swept them back across the Ohio. The Indian invasions were all a part of the British scheme for subjugating the rebellious colonies. Because the red men had, perhaps, private and tribal grievances of their own, against the immigrant whites, does not detract from the significance of their alliance with the British. They were co-partners in a common cause. The same brutality which prompted the use of mercenary Hessians on the Atlantic coast secured the employment of blood-thirsty redskins in the valleys of the Ohio and Mississippi. But if I may judge others by my own way of looking at these things, it has not been our habit to look upon the Indian conflicts as in any sense a part of the great struggle for American independence. Would it make any difference in our view of the matter if these savage invaders had all been clad, like Tecumseh at the Thames, in a British uniform? Taking the substance and letting go of the shadow of things, it seems to me that every blow struck by a pioneer in conflict with the Indians, was a blow struck in behalf of the Colonies against the Crown. Tories could not dwell peaceably, much less thrive, amid the liberty-loving settlements of the West. Every immigrant from "Old Virginia" and the Carolinas was of necessity a Whig and a patriot. Lands were granted as a reward for military service against the English and in return for allegiance to the newly-created Commonwealths. The Tories—the native sympathizers with the foreign foe—were treated with even greater severity than the British themselves and where they were not subjected to the barbarities of war, suffered a social ostracism scarcely less bearable, and were compelled to witness the confiscation and spoliation of their property. This enmity toward the Tories was carried out in the Virgina land law, which not only limited the grants to soldiers and loyal citizens, but provided for the escheat of lands previously patented to subjects of Great

Britain. It will be remembered that old Transylvania University got a large part of her original endowment under the operation of this drastic law of escheat.

It strikes me as something more than a mere coincidence that the westward movement of population to Kentucky and the outbreak of the Revolution in Virginia and New England came at about one and the same time. It seems as if a fallible human foresight had had its defects supplied by a designing Providence. Knowing that a rear-guard would be indispensable during the protracted struggle in which the Colonies were about to engage, and that the feeble and timorous governments on the seaboard might not take the necessary precautions if left to themselves, the God of Battles seems to have provided for the certain emergency by impelling the settlers westward. And this thought seems to have been in Boone's mind when he speaks of himself as "an instrument ordained to settle the wilderness." It was not in the hope of greater safety or exemption from hostilities that they came. These sturdy backwoodsmen had far less fear of King George's uniformed veterans than they had of the unreclaimed and unmapped wilderness and its savage, lurking beasts and still more savage and stealthy men. They came because of their needs, because of their lust for land, and because the impulse to come was irresistible, but they came not through fear or any craven desire to escape the brunt of the impending conflict, but as valiant forerunners of the mighty hosts which in war and in peace were soon to follow after. At Boonesboro, at Bryan's Station, at Harrodsburg, at Logan's Fort, at McClelland's Station, at Ruddle's and Martin's Stations, at Lexington, at the Falls of the Ohio and other historic spots, they erected their modest dwellings and built their crude stockades and bid defiance to their enemies, both civilized and savage. Time and again their courage and their fortitude were tested and many noble lives were sacrificed and much blood was spilled, but they stood firm and held their ground against all comers with an unyielding faith in the ultimate triumph of the American arms.

These pioneer riflemen were seldom enlisted in any regularly organized military company, or, if enlisted, no care was taken to preserve the muster rolls. No record was kept of their enlistment or their services, and having performed their "tour"

of duty in the campaign immediately before them, they dropped the rifle for the axe and the hunting-knife for the plough and resumed the more congenial occupation of tilling the soil and clearing the forest. They were volunteers in the truest and most literal sense of the word. They fought not for conquest or glory but to defend their families, to win their independence and to secure to their homes freedom from molestation and attack. They were Cincinnati every one of them, the highest type of patriots. Unlike their brethren, the Minutemen of the older Colonies, of whom John Randolph in the United States Senate once said rather cynically that they were so-called because they "were raised in a minute, armed in a minute, fought in a minute, and vanquished in a minute," these warriors of the west did not waste their time masquerading as a valiant Home Guard, invincible in time of peace, but ready to flee on the first approach of an enemy, but they armed and organized only under the pressure of a real necessity and then they became a terror at which the stoutest Indian heart might quail. What they did at Boonesboro, at Estill's Defeat, at the Blue Licks, at the Blockhouses on the Wilderness Road and in the campaigns against the Northwest is written imperishably in the memory of their descendants and their fellow-countrymen. But the proof of their sufferings and their service lies largely in tradition. Few written memorials have been preserved—the "documentary evidence" which our membership demands is wanting, and this want puts a bar of exclusion in the way of those who are otherwise eligible and entirely worthy to enroll themselves as true "Sons of the Revolution." In common with her sister States of the South, Kentucky has been slow to manifest her appreciation of departed worth by erecting monuments to their memory. At heart I think we are just as keenly alive to the merits of our great men and women as any people in the land, but by outward, visible tokens we have been all too slow in manifesting this feeling of reverence and admiration. Monuments of brass and marble are expensive and not always satisfactory or appropriate. In the case of one modest but tasteful shaft in this city we have seen how ruthlessly after the passing of a few generations the iconoclastic hand of progress and improvement can destroy the touching tribute which love pays to the honored dead. This emphasizes the truth that

next after character itself there is nothing in this changeable and changing world as stable and abiding and immortal as a little book. There is no monument as lasting as the printed page. How then can we better show our gratitude and our admiration for the departed heroes of the pioneer age and what better service can we render our neighbors and fellow-Kentuckians who deserve to belong and by all means ought to belong to this society, but are kept out for lack of the necessary "documentary evidence," than to collect the vagrant data scattered here and there through official records—land-warrants, deeds and depositions—and private correspondence and private papers, which tend to establish the Revolutionary services of the pioneer forefathers? A valuable work in this direction might be accomplished merely by compiling and bringing together in one volume a list of the names of these pioneer soldiers of the Revolutionary period and by collecting from books already published, which expressly or incidentally treat of that period, all available information on the subject. An annual contribution of this kind will in time grow into a literary monument of incalculable value. It may after all be but a "literary cemetery" but it will be a noble city of the dead and from its epitaphs, from its record of patient suffering, of serviceable life and heroic death, present and future generations may gather not only material for eloquent funeral orations but fresh inspiration for the deeds of sacrifice and service and daring of which humanity ever stands in need. Thus this Society may do for Central Kentucky what the Filson Club has been doing for the State at large. It can at least utilize the old materials in a new way and thus furnish to the world ample justification for its continued existence.

As bringing vividly to mind the reality of the war in Kentucky and the Northwest, by the kindness of a most estimable Daughter of the Revolution whom I am happy to count as one of my best friends, I have been given the privilege of reading to you two letters written by members of Clark's Garrison at Kaskaskia in September, 1779. These letters were addressed to Colonel Evan Shelby, who at that time was Colonel of the militia of Washington County, Virginia, and was the father of Kentucky's first governor. The writers were evidently residents of Washington County, where a number of the troops

W. E. BARRON.

who accompanied General Clark on his several expeditions to the Illinois country were recruited.

(*Copy of letter addressed to Col. Evan Shelby, Washington County, Virginia*):

"FORT CLARK, KASKASKIA, Sept. 16, 1779.

"Dear Colo.—I Take this oppertunity of leting you know how Matters stands in this part of the World since the Recruting officers left it. The indians have killed fore french Men as the(y) ware Moing in the Meddow at post sant Vinsant Seposed to be doloways. But since that there Came two dolloways in Beging for pease but Could not obtean their Request. the (y) Brout the acount that a large Bodey of Trups was gon aganst Ditroit in Battows Consisting of three hundred and Thirty Battows. allso two Men Came from ditroit and give the Acount that a large Bodey of trupes lay Within three days March of Ditroit But was stoped By the Wet wether. Capt. Cantoe (?) lies at the hed of Wabash With about Sixty Men and Six thousand Indians only waiting our orders to Strick ditroit. We have sent Capt. Shelby and the Mager of the Molsia (Militia) to his asistance with provision and Sixty Five Men With orders if there is an armey gon to detroit to join them, if not to Return Amediately all the Indian tribes in this part of the Cuntry seem well disposed Except the dollowayes. I have nothing More to Write you But gives My Compliments to your family and all inquiring frends and am Sir your Very Humble Sarvant,

"John Montgomery."

(*Copy of Letter addressed* "To Colo Even Shelbey, Washingtun County.")

"ILLINOIS, KASKASKIA, FORT CLARK,

Sept. 20th, 1779.

"Dear Colo:—I take this oppertunity to inform you of My situation in this part of the Cuntry. I have No nues to inform you of since the departure of the Recruting officers But that the indians have killed fore french Men at post Sant Vinsant as the(y) Were Mowing in the Medow and of The death of Mager Bowmon he died With ane alment in his head his

deth Was Much lamented By Every Body in this part of the County I Bege leve Sir to Return you My sincer thanks For the promotion you have Been the Caus of Being advanced on Me and in duty am for Ever Boun to pray for you pray sir give my Best Compliments to your own and Brother's family and am sir with sincere Respect your Humble servant To Command.

"Jno. Williams."

"To Colo Even Shelbey."

It requires no imagination to heighten the effect or lend color to the brief but impressive narrative contained in these early models of phonetic spelling. It brings back those strenuous days—the march of Clark and his faithful followers through the "drowned lands of the Wabash," the frequent pow-wows with wavering but half-friendly Indian tribes, the valuable intercession of the French priest with his Indian half-breed or Canadian-French parishioners, whom one of our cultured fellow-townsmen on St. Patrick's Day humorously declared were Irishmen because they received absolution from the priest before going with Clark on his second campaign against Vincennes. He evidently reasoned (somewhat facetiously) that this land is to-day so largely the inheritance of descendants of the Scotch and the Irish and the Scotch-Irish that the French, whom Clark shrewdly converted to his purpose, might safely be left wholly out of the count. The treaty between France and the United Colonies came at a most opportune time for Clark's purpose and was as effective as armed legions in achieving the surrender of the frontier English forts and in winning the half-neutral Indians to permanent peace and amity.

Let us lend our aid so far as we may to the pleasant task of saving from total oblivion the names and the fame of those Kentuckians who took part in this notable struggle. Kentucky shares in the glories of the Revolution not simply because she was geographically and politically an integral part of Virginia, but because her part in the war was in large measure distinctive and peculiar to herself. She rendered a service which could not have been had without her and it is certain either that the cause would have been entirely lost or that peace would have been made with the Colonies confined to a much narrower

Yours Truly
W. H. Hoch

strip of territory had Kentucky been eliminated as a factor in the struggle.

With clear appreciation of this fact, a recent writer has summed up the situation in a sentence. "When the armies of the Revolutionary War are counted," says Mr. Archer Butler Hulbert in his Historic Highways of America, "that first army of twenty-five thousand men, women and children which hurried over Boone's little path, through dark Powell's Valley, over the 'high-swung gateway' of Cumberland Gap, and down through the laurel wildernesses to Crab Orchard, Danville, Lexington, and Louisville, must not be forgotten. No army ever meant so much to the West; some did not mean more to the East."

THE MOTHERS OF THE WEST.

The Mothers of our Forest-land!
Stout-hearted dames were they;
With nerve to wield the battle-brand,
And join the border fray.
Our rough land had no braver
In its days of blood and strife—
Aye ready for severest toil,
Aye free to peril life.

The Mothers of our Forest-land!
On old Kentucky's soil,
How shared they with each dauntless band
War's tempest and life's toil!
They shrank not from the foeman,
They quailed not in the fight,
But cheered their husbands through the day,
And soothed them through the night.

The Mothers of our Forest-land!
Their bosoms pillowed men;
And proud were they by such to stand
In hammock, fort, or glen;
To load the sure old rifle,
To run the leaden ball,
To watch a battling husband's place,
And fill it should he fall!

—*Gallagher.*

A MEMENTO OF POST-REVOLUTIONARY DAYS IN KENTUCKY.

FAYETTE COUNTY, KY., July 5, 1794.

To His Excellency, Isaac Shelby,
Governor of Kentucky:

My Esteemed Friend—I was greatly disappointed by your not coming to my house on yesterday (July 4). We had a glorious time and a big dinner. Forty men sat down at my tables, who had served in the late struggle for our freedom and independence. It was a glorious sight to behold, and I wish King George III and Lord North could have witnessed the scene in the wilds of America. On the return of this glorious birthday of our freedom from British despotism, the heart of every patriot in the late struggle may rightfully pour its highest tribute to God and the great sages and soldiers who resolved to stake their lives and sacred honor in maintaining the Declaration of Independence. Throughout the limits of our country, from Massachusetts to Georgia, the hearts of a free and happy people have been dedicated on yesterday to the contemplation of the great blessings achieved and bequeathed to us by such heroic leaders as George Washington, Israel Putnam, and Nathaniel Greene. Such brave leaders took their lives in their hands, and liberty or death was inscribed on their hearts. God, in the plenitude of His beneficence, has generally chosen men qualified to resist kings and tyrants in their attacks on the rights of the people. The history of our mother country furnished full proof of this fact and our own glorious country in the late war for independence is a more brilliant illustration of the great truth that God hates all tyrants and despotic rulers, and sooner or later overthrows all such rascals in causing the people to rise up and cut their heads off.

Truly thy old friend,

William Price.

P. S.—I will be at Frankfort next Monday.

BRYAN STATION SPRING.

Memorial Inscription.

In Honor of

THE WOMEN OF BRYAN'S STATION,

Who, on the 16th of August, 1782, faced a Savage Host in Ambush,
And, with a Heroic Courage and a Sublime
Self-Sacrifice
That will remain forever illustrious,
Obtained from

THIS SPRING

The Water that made possible the successful
Defense of that Station.
This Memorial was erected by the
LEXINGTON CHAPTER OF THE DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION.
August 16th, 1896.

The Women of ancient Sparta pointed out the Heroic way—
The Women of Pioneer Kentucky trod it.

THE WOMEN OF BRYAN'S STATION.

A hundred years and more have sped
  Since here at Bryan's Station
The woman-nature grandly shed
  Its luster on creation.
A simple act it seemed to those,
  The sister, mother, daughter,
Who in the front of savage foes
  Went down this path for water.

Some pioneers had made their way
  Across the rugged border,
To give this spot the light of day
  And bring its soil to order;
Some iron men who braved the wild,
  Through rude, untrodden courses,
To find where kindly nature smiled
  Amid her rich resources.

To shield themselves from raiding bands
  That left this savage nation,
Those pioneers, with stalwart hands,
  Erected Bryan's Station.
You know the story—how they came
  For mad rapine and slaughter,
And how our women went to fame
  Along this path for water.

In history, though briefly told,
  Is found the graphic story
That proves the woman-nature gold
  And radiant of glory.
Here, fronting death, in battle's fen,
  For love's divine relation,
They brought the draught to thirsting men
  That saved old Bryan's Station.

And meet it is when years have passed,
  That by these living waters
A noting stone should come at last
  As tribute from their daughters.
How good it is, that where this spring
  Flows down to join the river,
There now should stand a speaking thing
  To tell their fame forever!

—Henry T. Stanton.

THE OHIO VALLEY IN THE REVOLUTION.

An Address delivered by Samuel M. Wilson before the Ohio Society of Sons of the Revolution, at the Queen City Club, Cincinnati, Ohio, on October 19, 1908.

The Flying-Camp and the Minute-Man
Have had their meed of praise;
To the Pioneer and Backwoodsman
We'll pledge these laurel bays!

Mr. President and Gentlemen of the Ohio and Kentucky Societies of Sons of the Revolution:

In obedience to the very kind and cordial invitation lately extended by this magnificent Society of the Queen City, we have come, a half-score of Kentuckians, to join with you to-night in commemorating an event which virtually terminated the Revolutionary War "with the seal of Independence." On the seventeenth of last June, in the heart of the Blue Grass, it was our rare pleasure to have you as our guests in celebrating the anniversary of the first important battle of that same momentous struggle. As the Battle of Bunker Hill marked its beginning, so the Surrender at Yorktown marks its close. Within the compass of the six years, which separated these two cardinal events, is embraced nearly everything of importance that transpired during the war. We are familiar with the doings of Washington and his generals, with the campaigns of the Colonial Militia and the Continental Line, and with the sacrifices and suffering and the heroic service of unnumbered patriots who withstood the enemy along the Atlantic coast and throughout the regions watered by streams, which flow eastwardly into that ocean. But in the one hundred and twenty-five years which have sped by since peace with Great Britain was proclaimed, what attention have the sons and grandsons of sires, who acted their heroic and gallant part in the great contest, paid to the progress of the war in the West, and to the fierce death-struggle

there carried on between friends and adherents of the Colonies and the submissive subjects and servants of the British Crown? Believing that this sphere of action has been too much neglected, that it will bear a closer study and is everyway worthy of your interest and your admiration, I invite your attention for a few moments to-night while I attempt to speak briefly of "The Ohio Valley in the Revolution."

At the bare mention of so broad a theme, do not, I pray you, begin to run over in your minds the length and breadth and spaciousness, or compute the acreage or bound by parallels of latitude and longitude that magnificent imperial domain which modern cartography has named "the Ohio Valley." Far be it from me to so abuse your patience or so pervert the purposes of this festive hour as to seek to stun or stagger you with the tonnage of the text, to weary and bewilder you with unmeaning details, or to traverse countless leagues of the earth's surface in the brief quarter of an hour at my disposal. The geographer and the statistician can better serve you in that role.

The true boundaries of the Ohio Valley were almost as unknown in the time of the Revolution as the interior of the Dark Continent before Livingston and Stanley penetrated and mapped its secret recesses. It was for the most part *terra incognita,* and Finley and Boone and Kenton in Kentucky and Clark and Todd and Bowman and their brothers-in-arms on this side of the river, were explorers and discoverers, quite as much as they were simple invaders of a disputed territory, in their persistent warfare with untamed Nature and in their determined conquest of the native human occupants of the soil.

From Fort Pitt and Lake Erie on the north to the confluence of the Ohio and Mississippi on the south, and from the Allegheny and connected ranges of mountains on the east to the central watershed of the Father of Waters on the west, this ill-defined and unsurveyed region, roughly speaking and without taking the landmarks too literally, constituted the Ohio Valley which, in merest outline, I would have you recall to your minds to-night. It was a theatre of practically limitless extent, the actors were comparatively few, but on this stage was enacted one of the mightiest and most thrilling dramas ever vouchsafed to the human race.

DR. S. H. HALLEY.

It has been beautifully said of it by one of your Ohio authors—"The Ohio reached far out into the foothills of the Alleghenies and Cumberland Mountains, beckoning to the Colonists on the Atlantic seacoast; with outstretched arms, spread as wide apart as are the sources of the Allegheny on the north and those of the Tennessee on the south, it called through the dark forests to the conquerors of the West to come to their own for their own was waiting to receive them gladly." This great river of the Middle West was in time sure to become the main natural highway of inland travel and, consequently, the occupation of the Ohio Basin was of the highest strategic importance, because the occupation of the remainder of the continent must, of necessity, inevitably follow. But as Parkman has well said: "If the English-speaking population flowed westward, it was in obedience to natural laws, for the King did not aid the movement, and the Royal Governor had no authority to do so. The power of the colonies was that of a rising flood, slowly invading and conquering by the unconscious force of its own growing volume, unless means be found to hold it back by dams and embankments within its appointed limits." Hence it was that not only Kentucky and Western Pennsylvania but the widespreading prairie lands of "the Illinois" and all this mighty Valley of the Ohio, even to the turbid waters of the parent stream of all—the invincible Mississippi itself—were, by the irresistible march of events, made sure as a possession and an inheritance for Virginia and, by cession from her, became in time part and parcel of these United States, and will so remain forever!

Throughout the bloody years from 1775 to 1783, the Ohio River was the boundary line between the advancing pioneers from the Southwest and the British and Indians in the Northwest; not only was it a boundary line, but also the one great avenue of ingress and egress where countless minor battles were fought on water and forest-bound shore. The American headquarters were at Fort Pitt; the British at Fort Detroit. These points, together with Fort Niagara, also held by the British, formed the key of the great West. Fort Pitt was the threshold of the northern door to this vast region. This post at the "Forks of the Ohio" was the starting-point and base of supplies for many campaigns and expeditions before and after, as well as during, the Revolution.

At the first outbreak of hostilities, the Americans attempted to neutralize and pacify the Indians who inhabited the dense forest that lay between Pittsburg and Detroit and so successful were they that it was two years before active, organized war in the west was begun. The Delawares on the Muskingum remained neutral until near the close of the war; the British, however, as early as 1777, were successful in arousing the fighting blood of the Wyandots and Shawanese and lesser allied tribes, wild for the warpath and filled with greedy lust for the bounty for scalps.

It was upon Westmoreland, Washington, and Fayette counties, in Pennsylvania, and the Panhandle of West Virginia—the "Monongahela Country" (or West Augusta, as it was officially called by the Virginians), that the first blows of the Revolution in the West, outside of Kentucky, were struck, while the brunt of the struggle was undoubtedly borne by the Kentucky settlements, which grew steadily from 1775 to 1783, or throughout the entire period of the Revolution. As soon as the news of strife on the seacoast had time to spread, the borders were aflame with wars and fightings. The men who in this crisis defended the western border against the savage tribes—the frontiersmen, in their conflicts with Tory and Canadian loyalists, British partisans, and blood-thirsty savages, during the years when Washington and his comrades were fighting for independence along the Atlantic seaboard—were doing the work essential to the cause of freedom, as well as the ragged continentals who faced British and Hessian battalions in New York or New Jersey or the rugged mountaineers who overcame Ferguson and Cornwallis in Virginia and the Carolinas.

"Two of the most powerful nations of Europe contested for the possession of the 'Forks of the Ohio.'" The hostile Indians made repeated efforts to destroy the Fort erected at the confluence of the Allegheny and Monongahela rivers, first by the French and later by the British, and strove incessantly to regain and hold possession of the hunting-grounds which were fast slipping from their grasp.

After the season of rest and quiet which followed the suppression of Pontiac's Rebellion, a contest was inaugurated between the Provinces of Pennsylvania and Virginia for the control of Fort Pitt. As the trouble with the colonies increased,

the British Government deemed it advisable to abandon Fort Pitt and to withdraw the troops stationed there as a garrison. In January, 1774, troops from Virginia, sent by the Governor, Lord Dunmore, under command of Dr. James Connelly, took possession and changed the name to Fort Dunmore. Dr. Connelly was arrested by Arthur St. Clair, then a magistrate of Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania, and put in jail, but was soon released on bail. He went back to Virginia, but shortly returned with civil and military authority to enforce the laws of Virginia. This contest continued for several years and the warring factions made the ownership of Fort Pitt uncertain. Maryland, too, had contended, sometimes with the shedding of blood, for the possession of this important point. It was not until 1785 that commissioners were appointed, the boundary of Western Pennsylvania finally run, and that State established in the possession of Fort Pitt and the "Monongahela Country," as it was called.

From the conspiracy of Pontiac, which culminated in a frightful carnival of blood and rapine in 1763-1764, down to the year in which Cornstalk and his fierce warriors were repulsed at the mouth of the Great Kanawha, the Indians generally were held in check. But with the opening of the Revolutionary struggle, this enforced quiet was broken, the Indians were incited by British emissaries to fresh attacks on the exposed frontiers, and the war in the West was as determined and even more vicious and bloody than the Whig and Tory conflicts then in progress on the seaboard.

In a peace conference held at Fort Pitt in July, 1776, Pontiac and Guyasuta avowed that in the impending conflict between England and America the Indians on the north and west of the Ohio and its main source, the Allegheny, would refuse to take sides, but would maintain an armed neutrality. But this promise was no sooner made than broken.

During the struggle for independence, the settlements west of the Alleghenies had little to fear from the invading armies of Great Britain; but, influenced by the English, the implacable Indians carried on their periodic murderous excursions.

Instigated by the agents of Great Britain, it was not long before a deadly struggle began. Scalping parties of Indians ravaged the frontier, sparing neither age nor sex, and burning

and destroying all that came in their path. Companies with headquarters at Fort Pitt, were formed to protect the settlements, and expeditions were made into the enemy's country, but with no very great or enduring success.

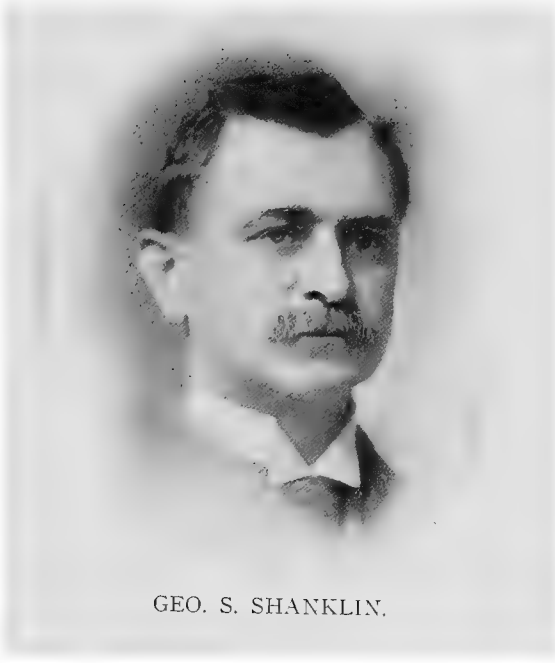
Brigadier-General Edward Hand took command of Fort Pitt in June, 1777, and some time later made several expeditions against the Indians, but, having an insufficient force, his operations were singularly unfortunate. These fruitless efforts only emboldened the savages to continue their desperate attacks.

In 1778, General Hand was succeeded by Brigadier-General Lachlan McIntosh. The latter planned a formidable expedition into the "Indian Country," as the Ohio, Indiana and Illinois shore of the River was known thro' many critical years, but only succeeded in erecting two forts, Fort McIntosh and Fort Laurens, one on Beaver Creek, a small tributary of the upper Ohio, the other near Sandusky Bay. He was unable to draw the Indians into an actual encounter, and, disheartened from the want of men and supplies, he resigned his command. The depredations of the Indians continued and in a short time Colonel Daniel Brodhead was assigned to the difficult post on the Ohio. Like his predecessors, he planned great things, but lacked the means necessary to put them into execution.

In November, 1781, General William Irvine took command of the disorganized post at Fort Pitt and by his firmness soon restored order, and comparative quiet reigned through the winter of 1782-1783 on the Pennsylvania border. On October 1, 1783, simultaneously with the establishment of peace between Great Britain and the United States, General Irvine took his final leave of the Ohio Valley.

Among the hundreds of small actions that took place on the Ohio during the eight years of the war, the attacks on Fort Henry at Wheeling in 1777 and again in 1782 and the defeat of Colonel David Rogers near Cincinnati in 1779, stand conspicuous as the most important fights immediately on the river.

"The second attack on Fort Henry occurred early in September, 1782, about two weeks after the terrible battle of the Blue Licks in Kentucky, which filled the whole West with sorrow, mourning and alarm." It is of the highest significance that in this attack the Indians advanced with a British flag waving over them.



GEO. S. SHANKLIN.

It was in the second attack on Fort Henry that the dauntless Elizabeth Zane performed the heroic feat of fetching for the beleaguered fort a fresh supply of powder from the magazine which had been improvised at her father's block-house, about sixty yards away from the fort. This stout-hearted maiden by herself alone duplicated the daring exploit of the Bryan Station women in Kentucky, which had so thrilled the border scarcely a month before.

"This dauntless pioneer maiden's name
Is inscribed in gold on the scroll of fame.
She was the lassie who knew no fear
When the tomahawk gleamed on the far frontier.
If deeds of daring should win renown,
Let us honor this damsel of Wheeling town,
Who braved the savages with deep disdain—
Bright-eyed, buxom Elizabeth Zane.

* * * *

Talk not to me of Paul Revere
A man, on horseback, with naught to fear;
Nor of old John Burns with his bell-crowned hat—
He'd an army to back him, so what of that?
Here's to the heroine, plump and brown,
Who ran the gauntlet in Wheeling town;
Here is a record without a stain—
Beautiful, buxom Elizabeth Zane."

Many and many a blockhouse where the people of the different neighborhoods "forted" in times of danger, were invested as was Fort Henry. In times of danger, bodies of rangers and scouts patrolled the forests and watched the trails of the so-called "pathless wilderness" with unwearying caution.

In the sanguinary defeat of Colonel David Rogers, who was trapped into an ambuscade at the mouth of the Little Miami, a short distance above your city, sixty Kentuckians were killed, and of this massacre Butler, the Kentucky historian, says "the annals of Indian or border warfare contain not a bloodier page."

To summarize the course of the war in the Ohio Valley, we may group the events around three centers of population and military influence and activity, Fort Pitt at the Forks of the Ohio, Fort Boonesboro on the Kentucky River, and Fort Sackville at Vincennes on the Wabash. We have considered in a

general sort of way the military operations which had their springs at Fort Pitt. To my fellow-travelers from Kentucky, if not to the Ohio Sons of the Revolution, any minute account of the bloody deeds which darkened, while they sanctified, the pioneer and Revolutionary annals of Kentucky, would have the tiresome ring of an ofttold tale. For all that, it remains true that the written memorials and oral traditions among us which preserve the mingled chivalry and romance and grim tragedy of the bloody deeds which darkened, while they sanctified, the whites, are a source of never-ceasing interest and inspiration. At Lexington, at Harrodsburg, at Logan's Fort, and at the Falls of the Ohio, Indian assaults, instigated by the Canadians and British at Niagara and Detroit and other points on the Great Lakes, were again and again repelled. Who has not heard of the siege of Bryan's Station, where dauntless women saved the day, and of the three sieges so valiantly withstood by the intrepid defenders of Fort Boone? The Battle of Little Mountain or Estill's Defeat was another celebrated encounter in which the fierce Wyandottes, in a hand-to-hand combat, worsted the too-venturesome whites. Ruddles' and Martin's Stations on the Licking were stormed with British cannon, and the Battle of the Blue Licks, in which the best and bravest of Kentucky fell, was so plainly a Revolutionary engagement that it has been officially recognized as such by the general government. But why should it alone of all the many fights in the war-swept region of Kentucky receive this high distinction? With proper exertions on the part of the Sons of the Revolution in this great central valley, methinks there would be a very different tale to tell. But the one brilliantly successful campaign of the Revolution in the Central West was the conquest of Illinois by that daring Virginia youth, George Rogers Clark.

And, in the Southwest, contemporaneously with Clark's master-stroke and of no less importance was the subjugation by Colonel Evan Shelby of the Cherokee and Chickamauga Indians on the Southern confines of the Tennessee. A report of both achievements was communicated to the Continental Congress by Thomas Jefferson, then Governor of Virginia, and appropriate Resolutions, expressing the appreciation and thanks of the Congress and warmly commending these resolute guardians of the frontier, were duly adopted by that body. The severe punish-

ment administered by Colonel Shelby and his firmness at all times in dealing with the Southern Indians was of incalculable value and supremely important at this critical period, and there is no minimizing the heroism of George Rogers Clark's conquest of the Illinois and no exaggerating the effects of that conquest. The Indians of the Wabash and lake regions no longer hovered about Fort Sackville at Vincennes to be urged upon Kentucky by British officers. True, the Kentucky stations were attacked repeatedly and savagely but without avail. No British-Indian army established a foothold south of the Ohio River, and the grasp Clark secured in Illinois was never relaxed. Virginia immediately took control of the region north of the Ohio and retained it until all but the Virginia Military Reservation in Ohio was surrendered to the general government.

Clark's operations on this side of the river are brought vividly home to us by reason of the fact that on his later expeditions aimed at the upper Ohio Indians and against the British at Detroit he paused to erect one or two block-houses at or very near this spot. There are other circumstances connected with that early time which should bind the Queen City and the Blue Grass very close together. John Filson, our first historian, and Col. Robert Patterson, the leading founder of Lexington, in association with Israel Ludlow and Matthias Denman laid the foundations of this splendid metropolis when they projected their picturesque though pedantically-named village of "Losantiville" as the settlement to be made on this attractive site. Col. John Todd, another Lexingtonian, and in ability, courage, and culture easily at the head of Kentucky's pioneers, was the first civil governor of the county of Illinois, established by Virginia after Clark's conquest of the Northwest, and which included all of the present State of Ohio and her sister States of Indiana, Illinois, Michigan and Wisconsin as well.

Thus in a very imperfect way and yet at undue length, I fear, I have endeavored to sketch the history of military events in the Ohio Valley during the Revolution. Enough has been said, I trust, to raise a formidable presumption, if not to absolutely demonstrate, that the Revolution actually did reach the waters of the Ohio and the vast inland empire which it drains; and the suggestion that there are materials still awaiting ex-

ploration should provoke further inquiry and research and its results will surely repay the labor and time expended.

Not a few books and numerous able and instructive monographs have been written about detached portions of this fascinating subject. Western Pennsylvania in the Revolution, the part Kentucky played and Clark's Conquest of the Illinois, have all received attention from the antiquarian and the curious investigator but the historian of "The Ohio Valley in the Revolution" is yet to come. When the story is told as it deserves to be, it will not have the appearance of motley or of a checkered mosaic but will stand forth a finished masterpiece—a symmetrical, harmonious and connected whole.

One simple, practical suggestion, in conclusion, and I know you will be glad to let me sit down.

If the men who pioneered and peopled this matchless valley of the Middle West, did aught to entitle them to a place and a name among the Heroes of "Seventy-Six," those of us here gathered, lineal Sons of the Revolution, in this City whose name perpetuates the highest type of manhood, the liberty-loving and law-respecting citizen-soldier, the ideal hero of a Republican Commonwealth, and which also preserves the name appropriated and made famous by a fraternal society of the stalwart veterans of that immortal struggle, descendants of those who strove mightily along the seacoast and on the banks of its majestic rivers, descendants, many of us, of trans-Allegheny pioneers, grandsons and great-grandsons of Putnam and Zane and their fellow-voyagers from New England, of Symmes and his justice-loving Jerseymen, of Patterson and Ludlow and their brave comrades from Pennsylvania, of Gist and Cresap and Shelby and the small but devoted band of stout-hearted Marylanders, of Clark and Todd and the "fighting Virginians," and of many a modest hero who tramped alone or with wife and little ones over the long and toilsome Wilderness Road from Virginia to Kentucky and braved all the nameless dangers and hardships of the wilderness that he might plant freedom and a home for his posterity to the remotest generation, yea all of us, of whatever name or persuasion, should henceforth unite to redeem the Revolutionary annals of the Ohio Valley from the obscurity into which many of them have fallen and from the oblivion with which they are threatened and, with one accord, let us concentrate our at-

A. S. MOORE.

tention on this part of our common country in which many notable scenes of the great war for independence were enacted and not only duly record but annually celebrate the anniversaries of the noteworthy incidents which were laid in the Ohio Valley during the War of the Revolution.

HONORABLE PEACE.

Peace wun't keep house with Fear:
Ef you want peace, the thing you've got to du
Is jes' to show you're up to fightin', tu.
I recollect how sailors' rights was won,
Yard locked in yard, hot gun-lip kissin' gun:
Why, afore thet, John Bull sot up thet he
Hed gut a kind o' mortgage on the sea;
You'd thought he held by Gran'ther Adam's will,
An' ef you knuckle down, *he*'ll think so still.
Better thet all our ships an' all their crews
Should sink to rot in ocean's dreamless ooze,
Each torn flag wavin' chellenge ez it went,
An' each dumb gun a brave man's moniment,
Than seek sech peace ez only cowards crave:
Give *me* the peace of dead men or of brave!

—*Lowell.*

SKETCH OF VIRGINIA BOUNTY LAND SYSTEM.

Enough, perhaps, has already been said in the Introduction concerning the Land Bounty Warrants granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia to her soldiers and sailors of the Revolution, and of which, to the number of 4,627, a catalogue is published herein. But, it may serve to explain more precisely how these warrants came to be issued, to give a brief account of the system established by the Commonwealth of Virginia for the award of such warrants. In attempting to do this, we have drawn very freely on Saffell's "Records of the Revolutionary War," a valuable compilation published in the year 1858, just as Saffell himself had previously drawn on Hening's "Digest of Laws on the Subject of Land Bounties" (Hening's Stats. at Large of Virginia, Vol. 11, pages 559-565), published in 1823.

Congress, by acts of the 16th and 18th of September, 1776, and others subsequent thereto, stipulated grants of land to the officers and soldiers of the Continental Army, and to certain officers of the medical department. At that period, Congress had no land actually at its disposal, for all of it belonged to the States; and it would have been compelled to purchase lands to make good its contracts, had it not been for the liberality of the States.

Virginia, holding immense tracts of unappropriated land, adopted the idea suggested by the Continental Congress, of granting land bounties to her officers and soldiers, both on the State and Continental establishments; and, having it more in her power, she was naturally more liberal than Congress in those grants.

By act of May, 1779, chapter 6 (Hening's Statutes at Large of Virginia, Vol. 10, page 23,) "concerning officers, soldiers, sailors, and marines," a bounty of one hundred acres is promised to each private at the end of the war; and to the officers, the like quantity as is allowed to officers of the same rank in Virginia regiments on Continental establishment. By the same law, two hundred acres are given to each volunteer soldier who served under Colonel George Rogers Clark, until the reduction of the posts in the Illinois country, and to each soldier who should re-

enlist for the protection of the Illinois country, one hundred acres, and the like quantity to each trooper of cavalry who should enlist for the war, for the defence of the *eastern* frontier.

A quantity of land, not exceeding 150,000 acres, was reserved to satisfy the officers and soldiers under Col. George Rogers Clark, in the Virginia Cession of the Northwestern Territory to the United States. (Hening's Statutes, Vol. 10, page 564, and Vol. 11, pages 326, and 566.)

By said Resolution of January 2, 1781, it is further provided.

"That in case the quantity of good lands of the southeast side of the Ohio upon the waters of Cumberland River and between the Green River and the Tennessee River, which have been reserved by law for the Virginia troops upon continental establishment, and upon their own State establishment, should (from the North Carolina line bearing in further upon the Cumberland lands than was expected) prove insufficient for their legal bounties, the deficiency shall be made up to the said troops in good lands to be laid off between the rivers Scioto and Little Miami, on the northwest side of the river Ohio, in such proportions as have been engaged to them by the laws of Virginia."

The act of May, 1779, chapter 13, Section 2 (Hening's Statutes, Vol. 10, page 50), prescribes the evidence on which warrants for land bounties shall issue, and by the same chapter (Section 3), referring to a Resolution of the General Assembly of the 19th of December, 1778, a tract of country, bounded by the Green River, the Cumberland Mountains, the North Carolina Line, the Tennessee River, and the Ohio River, was reserved for the officers and soldiers of Virginia. A considerable part of this territory having fallen into North Carolina, by the extension of the boundary line between that State and Virginia, a further tract of land, included within the rivers Mississippi, Ohio and Tennessee, and the Carolina boundary line, was substituted by the act of November, 1781, Chap. 19, Sec. 8, (Hening's Stats., Vol. 10, page 462), in lieu of that so fallen into North Carolina. By the same act, Section 9, provision is made for surveying these military lands; Section 12, declares that the bounties in lands given to the officers in the Virginia line in Continental service, and the regulations for surveying, shall be extended to the State officers; Section 13, gives the cavalry the same advantages as

the infantry; and Section 14, entitles the officers and seamen of the navy to the same advantages as those in the land service.

But the act of October, 1782 (Hening's Stats., Vol. 11, page 161), is even more explicit as to the navy, and declares that the "officers, seamen, and marines, or their representatives, shall be entitled to the same bounty in lands and other emoluments as the officers and soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental establishment."

The Act of October, 1779, Chapter 9 (Hening's Stats., Vol. 10, page 141), is in these words:

BE IT ENACTED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY, That every person acting as chaplain, surgeon, or surgeon's mate, to any regiment or brigade of officers and soldiers raised within this Commonwealth, and upon Continental establishment, and who hath or shall hereafter serve in that office the space of three years, or during the war, shall be entitled to and have the like quantity of lands as is by law allowed to commissioned officers receiving the same pay and rations.

Chapter 21 of the acts of October, 1779 (Hening's Stats., Vol. 10, page 159), fixes, with precision, the quantity of land to be apportioned to the officers and soldiers on the continental and state establishments and in the navy, as follows:

BE IT ENACTED, That the officers who shall have served in the Virginia Line on Continental establishment, or in the army or navy upon State establishment, to the end of the present war, and the non-commissioned officers, soldiers, and sailors, upon either of the said establishments, their heirs or legal representatives, shall respectively be entitled to and receive the proportion and quantities of land following: that is to say, every Colonel, five thousand acres; every Lieutenant-Colonel, four thousand, five hundred acres; every Major, four thousand acres; every Captain, three thousand acres; every subaltern, two thousand acres; every non-commissioned officer, who, having enlisted for the war, shall have served to the end thereof, four hundred acres; and every soldier and sailor, under the like circumstances, two hundred acres; every non-commissioned officer, who, having enlisted for the term of three years, shall have served out the same, or to the end of the present war, two hundred acres; and every soldier and sailor, under the like circumstances, one hundred acres; every officer of the navy, the same quantity of land as an officer

of equal rank in the army. And where any officer, soldier, or sailor, shall have fallen or died in the service, his heirs or legal representatives shall be entitled to and receive the same quantity of land as would have been due to such officer, soldier, or sailor respectively, had he been living.

To this, the Act of October, 1780, Chapter 3 (Hening's Stats., Vol. 10, page 326), adds the following provision:

And each recruit, and also all our soldiers, now in service, that have already enlisted, or who may hereafter enlist, by the first day of April next, to serve during the war, and who shall continue to serve faithfully to the end thereof, shall then receive a healthy sound negro, between the ages of ten and thirty years, or sixty pounds in gold or silver, at the option of the soldier, in lieu thereof, to be paid for or procured by equal assessment on property; and, moreover, be entitled to three hundred acres of land, in lieu of all such bounties given by any former laws.

An Act of October, 1780, Chapter 27 (Hening's Stats., Vol. 10, page 373), further provides:

BE IT ENACTED, That there shall be allowed to a Major-General fifteen thousand acres of land, and to a Brigadier-General, ten thousand acres of land, to be reserved to them and their heirs, in the same manner and on the same conditions, as is by law heretofore directed for the officers and soldiers of the Virginia Line in Continental service; and there shall be, moreover, allowed to all the officers of this State, on Continental or State establishments, or to the legal representatives of such officers, according to their respective ranks, an additional bounty in lands, in the proportion of one-third of any former bounty heretofore granted them.

AND BE IT FURTHER ENACTED, That the legal representative of any officer on Continental or State establishment, who may have died in the service before the bounty of lands granted by this or any former law, shall be entitled to demand and receive the same, in like manner as the officer himself might have done when living, agreeable to this rank.

The Act of May, 1782, Chapter 47 (Hening's Stats., Vol. 11, page 81), contains this provision:

BE IT FURTHER ENACTED, That any officer or soldier who hath not been cashiered or superseded, and who hath served the term of three years successively, shall have an absolute and

unconditional title to his respective apportionment of the land appropriated as aforesaid; and for every year which every such officer or soldier may have continued, or shall hereafter continue in service, beyond the term of six years, to be computed from the time he last went into service, he shall be entitled to one-sixth part in addition to the quantity of land apportioned to his rank respectively.

The Act of October, 1782, Chapter 34 (Hening's Stats., Vol. 11, page 161), makes due provision for all Virginians in the naval service in these words:

And that all officers, seamen, and marines, or their representatives, shall be entitled to the same bounty in lands and other emoluments as the officers and soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental establishment.

Finally, by Act of October, 1783, Chapter 4 (Hening's Stats., Vol. 11, page 309), the following apt directions are given concerning the order in which the allotted lands shall be taken up—

AND BE IT FURTHER ENACTED, That the surveyors under the direction of the superintendents, and the claimants having a right to survey from the priority of their numbers, shall proceed in the first place to survey all the good lands, to be adjudged of by the superintendents, in that tract of country lying on the Cumberland and Tennessee rivers, as set apart by law for the said officers and soldiers, and then proceed in like manner to survey on the northwest side of the river Ohio, between the rivers Scioto and the Little Miami, until the deficiency of all military bounties in lands shall be fully and amply made up.

In the year 1784, the Superintendents appointed by the deputation of officers, (October Session, 1783, Chap. 4, Hening's Stats., Vol. 11, page 309), proceeded to Kentucky for the purpose of laying off and surveying the lands in the military districts of the Kentucky reserve, but found them in the possession of the Indians, and claimed by them. The settlers in the country earnestly represented to the Legislature of Virginia, that, if the surveys were persisted in, the infant and defenceless settlements in Kentucky would be involved in all the horrors and calamities of an Indian war. Accordingly, at the October Session of 1784 (Hening's Stats., Vol. 11, page 447), the Legislature authorized the Governor of Virginia to suspend, for such time as he may think the tranquillity of the government may require, the sur-

COL. JOHN R. ALLEN.

veying or taking possession of those lands that lie on the northwest side of the river Ohio, or below the mouth of the Tennessee River, and which have been reserved for the officers and soldiers of the Virginia Line, and the Illinois Regiment. In pursuance of this authority, the Governor of Virginia, on the 6th day of January, 1785, issued his proclamation suspending the surveys. Thus Virginia, by her own act, put it out of the power of her officers and soldiers, after the 6th of January, 1785, to locate their warrants. This inhibition by the State authority continued until the 10th of January, 1786, when the prohibition was continued by the act of the General Government.

At that date, the treaty of Hopewell was concluded between the United States and the Chickasaw Indians, guaranteeing to the Indians, as part of their habitation and hunting-ground, all the lands below the Tennessee River, and providing that if any citizen of the United States, or any person not being an Indian, shall attempt to settle on any of the lands thereby allotted to the Chickasaws to live and to hunt on, such person shall forfeit the protection of the United States of America, and the Chickasaws may punish him or not, as they please.

The Treaty of Hopewell remained in force until 1818, when the Indian title was extinguished. This purchase from the Chickasaws was negotiated on the part of the United States by General Andrew Jackson and Governor Isaac Shelby. After that period Kentucky would not permit the location of military warrants to be made.

At the December Session, 1810, of the General Assembly of Kentucky, an act, approved January 25, 1811, was passed "to Revive the Law allowing longer time for receiving Platts and Certificates into the Register's Office." Section 1 of this Act (Littell's Laws of Ky., Vol. 4, page 228, Chapter CCXL, and Morehead & Brown's Statute Law of Kentucky, Vol. II, page 915), contained the following provisos, viz.:

"PROVIDED, That no survey made, or to be made, by virtue of a land office treasury warrant, issued from the State of Virginia, prohibited or not liable to be entered within the bounds claimed by the Cherokee Indians, or Tellico lands, or within the bounds claimed by the Chickasaw Indians, or within the bounds reserved and set apart for the officers and soldiers south of Green River, shall be returned to the register's office: PRO-

VIDED, NEVERTHELESS, that any survey made by virtue of a legal entry, made prior to the first day of May, 1792, by virtue of a warrant or warrants, for military service in the revolutionary war with Great Britain, issued to one of the officers or soldiers, in the State or Continental line of the Virginia troops, said entry and survey having been made within the said bounds set apart for the officers and soldiers, south of Green River, except the lands south of the Tennessee River, claimed by the Chickasaw Indians, may be returned to the register's office, and patents may issue therefor as heretofore."

This Act of 1811 was the last of the Kentucky Acts granting an extension of time for making and returning surveys, and it only gave time until March 1, 1812, and expressly forbade patents from being issued on any surveys made since November 29, 1798, and not saved by the disabilities mentioned in the Act of that date.

"From 1792 to 1800, that portion of Kentucky," says a former Auditor of the Commonwealth, "east of the high lands between the Tennessee and the Cumberland rivers, and reserved for the officers and soldiers of the Virginia State and Continental Lines, was not held in much estimation by the early land speculators and settlers, owing to the fact of the fear of Indian hostility, and likewise a belief that all the good lands on the rivers and creeks had been appropriated by the military claims, and the remainder thereof was poor and barren. Kentucky valued them thus: In 1795, at $30 per 100 acres; in 1796, at $40 per 100 acres; and in 1800, at $20 per 100 acres."

Owing to all these difficulties, military warrants in vast numbers long remained unlocated, and Congress at different times appropriated vast quantities of western lands to satisfy the demand, but so enormous was the quantity required, that up to 1844, it is said, 650,000 acres of warrants still remained unsatisfied and unlocated.

In addition to the liberal provision made by Virginia for endowing her veteran troops with lands, she also, very early in the war, enacted legislation looking to the retirement of her troops at the close of hostilities on half-pay during life. Being unable, however, to redeem the pledges given in these statutes, those who claimed under them proceeded to enforce their claims by suit in the State Courts of Virginia and, as shown below,

Congress, by appropriate legislation, afterwards undertook to satisfy these judgments. We give herewith a brief synopsis of all this legislation.

Virginia Half-pay During Life.

Act of May Session, 1779.

(Hening's Stats., Vol. 10, page 25.)

BE IT ENACTED, That all general officers of the army, being citizens of this Commonwealth, and all field-officers, captains, and subalterns, commanding, or who shall command in the battalions of this Commonwealth, on Continental establishment, or serving in the battalions raised for the immediate defence of this State, or for the defence of the United States; and all chaplains, physicians, surgeons, and surgeons' mates, appointed to the said battalions, or any of them, being citizens of this Commonwealth, and not being in the service of Georgia or of any other State, provided Congress do not make some tantamount provision for them, who shall serve henceforward, or from the time of their being commissioned, until the end of the war; and all such officers who have or shall become supernumerary on the reduction of any of the said battalions, and shall again enter into the said service, if required so to do, in the same or any higher rank, and continue therein until the end of the war, shall be entitled to half-pay during life, to commence from the determination of their command or service.

Act of November Session, 1781.

(Hening's Stats., Vol. 10, page 467.)

BE IT ENACTED, That the officers and seamen of the navy of this State, as they stand arranged by a late regulation, shall be entitled to the same advantages as the officers belonging to this State in the land service, agreeable to their respective ranks.

The officers of Virginia, under the foregoing acts, prosecuted their claims for half-pay to judgment in the courts of the State, and Congress assumed the payment of those judgments, etc., by the following

ACT, APPROVED JULY 5, 1832.

SEC. 1. BE IT ENACTED BY THE SENATE AND HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, IN CONGRESS ASSEMBLED, That the proper accounting officers of the Treasury do liquidate and pay the accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia against the United States, for payments to the officers commanding in the Virginia Line in the War of the Revolution, on account of the half-pay for life promised the officers aforesaid by that Commonwealth, amounting to the sum of one hundred and thirty-nine thousand, five hundred and forty-three dollars and sixty cents.

Sec. 2. AND BE IT FURTHER ENACTED, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, required and directed to pay to the State of Virginia the amount of the judgments which have been rendered against the said State for and on account of the promise contained in an act passed by the General Assembly of the State of Virginia, in the month of May, A. D. 1779, and in favor of the officers, or representatives of the officers, of the regiments and corps hereafter recited, and not exceeding in the whole the sum of two hundred and forty-one thousand, three hundred and forty-five dollars, to-wit:

1. To the officers, or their legal representatives, of the regiment commanded by the late Colonel George Gibson, the amount of the judgments which they have obtained, and which are now unsatisfied.

2. To the officers, or their legal representatives, of the regiment denominated the Second State Regiment, commanded, at times, by Colonels Brent and Dabney, the amount of the judgments which they have obtained, and which are now unsatisfied.

3. To the officers, or their legal representatives, of the regiments of Colonels Clark and Crockett, and Captain Rogers' troop of cavalry, who were employed in the Illinois service, the amount of the judgments which they have obtained, and which are now unsatisfied.

4. To the officers, or their legal representatives, serving in the regiment of State Artillery commanded by the late Colonel Marshall, and those serving in the State Garrison Regiment commanded by Colonel Muter, and those serving in the State Cavalry, commanded by Major Nelson, the amount of the judg-

ments which they have obtained, and which are now unsatisfied.

5. To the officers, or their legal representatives, who served in the navy of Virginia during the late war of the Revolution, the amount of the judgments which they have obtained, and which are now unsatisfied.

Sec. 3. AND BE IT FURTHER ENACTED, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, directed and required to adjust and settle those claims for half-pay of the officers of the aforesaid regiments and corps, which have not been paid or prosecuted to judgment against the State of Virginia, and for which said State would be bound on the principles of the half-pay cases already decided in the Supreme Court of Appeals of said State; which several sums of money herein directed to be settled or paid, shall be paid out of any money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated by law.

On the 12th of August, 1848, Congress appropriated a further sum of $81,273.17, for the payment of these Virginia half-pay claims, and made it the duty of the agent of the State to first deposit authenticated copies of the acts or judgments under which the money was paid by the State of Virginia.

As no attempt has been made to incorporate in this volume any list of Revolutionary Pensioners, it has not been thought necessary to say anything about the State or National Pension Laws having to do with the Revolution. There was, of course, very extensive and cumulative legislation by the National Government on this subject. Moreover, it is estimated by Captain Anderson C. Quisenberry that of the Revolutionary soldiers pensioned by the National Government "more than three thousand were Kentuckians." To this statement, Captain Quisenberry, one of the most eminent and reliable authorities on Kentucky history, adds:

"Taking into consideration the great number of soldiers who had not served long enough to become entitled to a pension, or who refused ever to apply for one, or who died before one became available, it is apparent that there must have been in Kentucky, first and last, at a moderate estimation, at least three Revolutionary soldiers who never got a pension for every one who did. This would make an aggregate of twelve thousand of those old heroes who became citizens of the State. Fifteen thousand would probably come nearer the actual fact. They now

have many thousands of descendants who are citizens of the State. In addition to these are thousands of others, descendants of Revolutionary soldiers, who have moved into the State during the last one hundred and thirty-six years, whose Revolutionary ancestors never were citizens of Kentucky. So, as has already been stated, there are probably more descendants of Revolutionary soldiers in Kentucky, in proportion to population, than in any other State in the Union."

Just how the Military Land Warrants catalogued here happened to come into the possession of the State Land Office of Kentucky may be best explained by subjoining the legislation bearing upon that subject.

Under the "Act concerning the erection of the District of Kentucky into an Independent State," passed by the Virginia Assembly on the 18th of December, 1789 (Hening's Stats., Vol. 13, page 17), and commonly known as the "Compact with Virginia," which was accepted by the Ninth Kentucky Convention held at Danville on July 26, 1790, and in pursuance of the Act of Congress of February 4, 1791, providing for the admission of Kentucky into the Union, Kentucky became a separate and independent commonwealth and, as such, a constitutent member of the United States of America, on June 1, 1792. In Sections 9 and 10 of the Compact with Virginia, it is provided as follows:

9. "That no grant of land, or land warrant to be issued by the proposed State, shall interfere with any warrant heretofore issued from the land office of Virginia, which shall be located on land within the said district, now liable thereto, on or before the first day of September one thousand seven hundred and ninety-one.

10. "That the unlocated lands within the said district, which stand appropriated to individuals or description of individuals, by the laws of this commonwealth, for military or other services, shall be exempted from the disposition of the proposed State, and shall remain subject to be disposed of by the Commonwealth of Virginia, according to such appropriation, until the first day of May one thousand seven hundred and ninety-two, and no longer: thereafter the residue of all lands remaining within the limits of the said district, shall be subject to the disposition of the proposed State."

HENRY P. KINKEAD.

At the very first session of the General Assembly of Kentucky, held in the town of Lexington in the month of June, 1792, an Act establishing a Land Office and providing for the appointment of a Register thereof, was adopted. This Act, which was approved June 27th, 1792, and appears as Chapter XI, of Littell's Laws of Kentucky, Vol. 1, page 75, provides, in Section 2 thereof, as follows:

Sec. 2. "BE IT FURTHER ENACTED, That all records (or copies thereof as the case may be) of patents or grants for lands heretofore issued, with all papers and documents relating thereto, and certificates of surveys of lands now in the Virginia register's office and not patented, shall when obtained, be removed and lodged in the said office for their safe-keeping; and all future grants of lands shall issue from the said office in the manner and form heretofore issued from the register's office of Virginia, all certificates of surveys which have been made or hereafter may be made and recorded in the surveyor's office, shall be returned to said register's office, in order that grants may issue thereon in like manner as heretofore directed. And the said office shall be kept where the general assembly hold their session."

At the second session of the Kentucky General Assembly, held in Lexington, in the months of November and December, 1792, an Act concerning Surveyors and the Register of the Land Office, was passed and approved December 22, 1792. Sections 3 and 5 of this Act, which appears as Chapter LXXVIII, of Littell's Laws, Vol. 1, page 165, read as follows:

Sec. 3. "AND BE IT FURTHER ENACTED, That every entry of land made on any military or treasury warrant, or which shall be made until otherwise directed by law since the first day of May last, which is in the year one thousand seven hundred and ninety-two, and every survey made on any such entry, or grant that may issue for land by virtue of any survey made on such entry, is hereby declared null and void.

Sec. 5. "The governor is requested to appoint two fit persons to examine the surveyor's office for the Virginia State and Continental lines, and report to the next assembly the quantity of land entered in the reserved military boundary in this State before the first day of May last; and the persons so appointed

shall be made a reasonable compensation for their services, and to cause this act to be made known throughout this State."

The next piece of legislation which we find relating to this subject is the following Act passed by the General Assembly of Virginia on November 11, 1793, and the original of which is found in Volume 1, pages 234-5 and Chapter 16 of Shepherd's Statutes at Large of Virginia, same being a continuation of Hening's Statutes. This Act is as follows:

"An Act to Authorize the Register of the Land Office to deliver the Original Title Papers, respecting Lands in the State of Kentucky.

"1. BE IT ENACTED, That the register of the land office deliver to any person or persons whom the executive of this State shall certify to him to be officially appointed by the State of Kentucky, all original papers now being in the land office, respecting the titles of lands within the said State.

"2. And be it further enacted, That any person or persons who may be appointed by the State of Kentucky, shall have free access to the records of the land office and to the commissioner's books, and be at full liberty, at the expense of the said State, to make a fair copy or copies of all records that relate to the title for lands within the said State, and of the said commissioner's books, which copy or copies shall be certified and subscribed by the register of the land office, who shall thereunto affix his seal of office: *Provided,* That the State of Kentucky shall be at no expense for the register's certifying and examining the same.

"3. This act shall commence and be in force from and after the passing thereof."

The first Act adopted by the General Assembly of Kentucky on the same subject was an Act approved February 27, 1797, which appears as a part of the Session Acts of the February Session, 1797, and which will be found in Littell's Laws of Kentucky, Vol. 1, page 642, Chapter CCCV. This Act is as follows:

"An Act concerning the Original Title Papers of Land in this State remaining in the Register's Office in the State of Virginia.

"BE IT ENACTED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY, That Edmund Thomas is hereby authorised and appointed to ap-

ply to the Executive of the State of Virginia, for all the original papers in the Register's office of that State on which the titles to land in this State depend, or in any wise relating thereto; and where the originals can not be had, to take copies of all the warrants, plats and certificates; and also of all patents that have been issued for lands lying in this State, and enter the same in well-bound books to be provided by him for that purpose. And the said Edmund Thomas is hereby authorised and empowered to demand and receive from the Register of the Land Office in the State of Virginia, all monies by him received on plats and certificates for which the patents have not issued, together with a list of their names, and the several sums paid by them as well on lands whereon the patents have not been issued as otherwise; and shall pay and account for the same to the treasurer of this State on oath, and lodge the said list with the Register. The said Edmund Thomas shall secure all the books and papers that he is hereby directed to receive from the State of Virginia, in sufficient trunks, and transport the same to this State, and lodge them in the Register's office, and take the Register's receipt therefor.

"The said Edmund Thomas shall enter into bond with sufficient security, to the Governor of this State, for the time being, in the penalty of two thousand pounds, for the due and faithful performance of the duties that are enjoined him by this act, within ten months from the passage of this act. And the said Edmund Thomas shall be furnished with the sum of one thousand dollars out of the public treasury, to enable him to obtain and bring the said papers to this State; and he shall be entitled to a compensation for his services when performed.

"The auditor shall grant a warrant to the said Edmund Thomas for the amount of the sum allowed by this act; and the treasurer, upon the said warrant being produced to him, shall pay the same."

Supplementing the above enactment, a subsequent Act, adopted by the General Assembly of Kentucky, was approved February 3, 1798, and same appears as a part of the Session Acts of the January Session, 1798, and will be found in Littell's Laws of Kentucky, Vol. 2, page 181, Chapter XCVIII.

This last Act is as follows:

"An Act to amend an Act, entitled 'An Act concerning the original Title Papers of Land in this State, remaining in the Register's Office in the State of Virginia.'

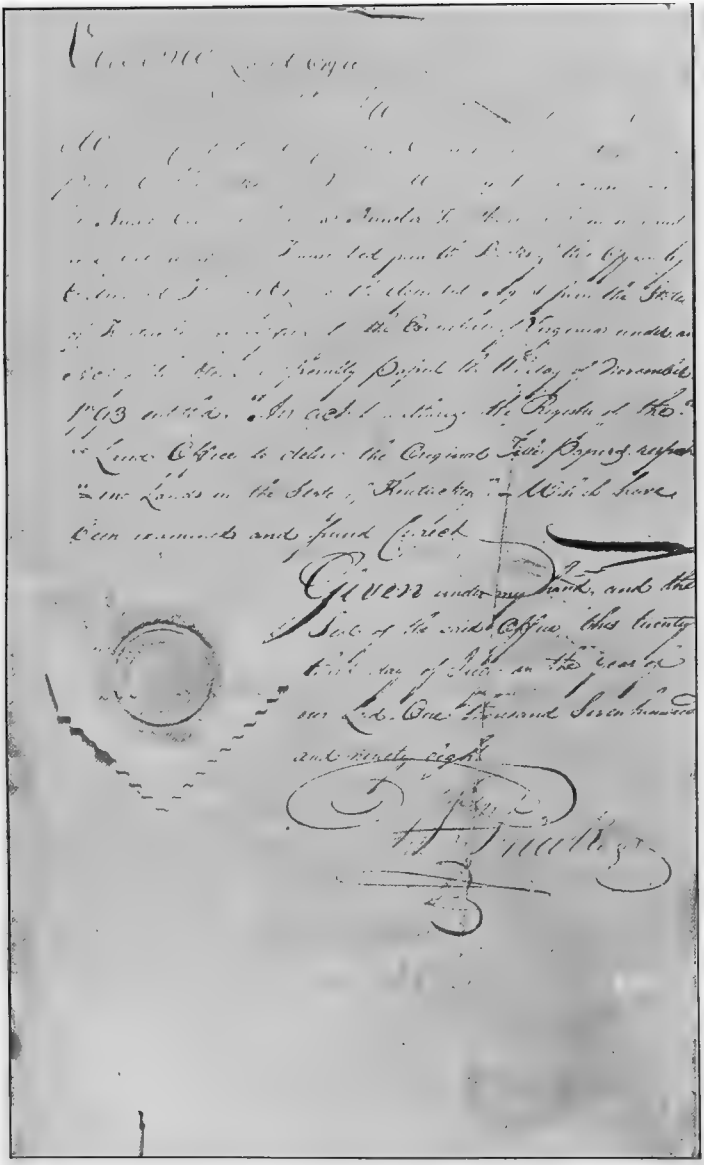
"WHEREAS unavoidable delays have prevented the Act passed at the February Session (1797), entitled 'An Act concerning the original Title Papers of Land in this State, remaining in the Register's Office in the State of Virginia,' from being carried into effect; and from the great expence attending the execution of the said business, it is necessary that further provision be made for completing the same:

"BE IT ENACTED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY, That Edmund Thomas, the agent for the State, shall have the further time of nine months to complete the business enjoined him, according to the above recited act, anything to the contrary notwithstanding; and shall, moreover, be allowed the sum of three thousand dollars, in addition to the sum already received, for finally completing the business enjoined him by the act aforesaid, one-half of which he is entitled to receive on his requesting the same, and the other half on his producing the governor's certificate of his having completed the business; and the auditor shall issue his warrant accordingly.

"This act shall be in force from the passage thereof."

To further authenticate the warrants, of which a digest is printed herein, we have published a *fac simile* of one of the original warrants, as same appear in the two manuscript volumes in the Land Office at Frankfort. This *fac simile* is of Warrant No. 2012 for 1666 2/3 acres of land granted to Major-General Charles Scott in consideration of his services for his eighth year as a Brigadier in the Virginia Continental Line. This is the same General Scott who afterwards became Governor of Kentucky.

We also had photographs made of the Certificates to each of the volumes in question and cuts of these photographs are included in the present publication. They not only authenticate our digest of the warrants but furnish interesting evidence of the manner in which Edmund Thomas, Esquire, the special agent for Kentucky, executed his important commission. The first of these Certificates, appended to the first volume of transcripts, reads as follows:



CERTIFICATE No. 1, VIRGINIA MILITARY WARRANTS

"Virginia Land Office,

I, William Price, Register of said Office, do hereby Certify that the foregoing Eight hundred and Seventy-six pages Contain a Record of Military Warrants (to-wit), commencing at Number One, and ending at Number Two thousand Seven hundred and five, which were Transcribed from the Books of this Office by Edmund Thomas, Esquire, the deputed Agent from the State of Kentuckey, as notified by the Executive of Virginia, under an Act of the General Assembly, passed the 11th day of November, 1793, entitled, 'An act to authorize the Register of the Land Office to deliver the Original Title Papers respecting Lands in the State of Kentuckey.'—Which have been examined and found correct.

Given under my hand and the Seal of the said Office, this twenty-third day of July in the year of our Lord, One Thousand Seven hundred and ninety-eight.

(Seal) Wm. Price, Regr."

The second Certificate, appended to the second volume of transcripts, is like unto the first and reads as follows:

"Virginia Land Office,

I, William Price, Register of said Office, do hereby Certify that the foregoing six hundred and thirty-seven pages contain a record of Military Warrants (to-wit), Commencing at No. Two thousand seven hundred and six and ending with No. four thousand six hundred and twenty-seven, which were Transcribed from the Books of this Office by Edmund Thomas, Esquire, the deputed Agent from the State of Kentuckey, as notified by the Executive of Virginia, under an Act, of the General Assembly, passed the 11th day of November, 1793, entitled 'An Act to authorize the Register of the Land Office to deliver the Original Title Papers respecting lands in the state of Kentuckey.' Which have been examined and found correct.

GIVEN under by hand and the Seal of said Office this 23rd day of July, 1798.

(Seal) Wm. Price, Regr."

The Virginia State Library has this year (1912) published a "Special Report of the Department of Archives and History for 1911," which contains a list of about thirty-five thousand (35,000) names of "Revolutionary Soldiers of Virginia." Mr. Eckenrode,

the Chief Archivist, draws some interesting conclusions from this partial completion of the stupendous task he has undertaken, namely, to supply full, connected and reliable data concerning all the forces, continental, state, militia and navy, furnished by Virginia in the Revolutionary War.

"The number of men who served from Virginia in the Revolutionary War," says Mr. Eckenrode, "can never be accurately known for the lack of company and regimental rolls, but it is certain that a very large proportion of the able-bodied white male population was actually in service at some time or other during the struggle. The lists of militia called into the field have not yet been found, if such lists exist, although thousands of men were ordered into service for short periods of time, especially in 1780 and 1781.

"The principal sources for the names of soldiers of the Continental and State lines are the lists of those serving in the two branches who received back pay due them after the war and the index of applications for land bounties made by soldiers who had served three years or more in any military capacity or by their heirs."

"The militia records," he adds, "are exceedingly fragmentary. Strangely enough, the pay-rolls for the western department have been preserved, and *it is probable that the names of few Kentucky militiamen have been lost,* while the rolls for the eastern and much more thickly settled and civilized portion of the State have not been found. * * * No estimate of the number of militia called into the field in the course of the war can be safely made at the present time."

From this most valuable report it is learned that among the archives of the Virginia State Library are several hundred loose manuscript rolls of militia and regulars in the Illinois Department, and this collection is known as the "Illinois Papers." The pay-rolls have been formed into a separate collection designated as "Illinois Papers, D." "These pay-rolls," says Mr. Eckenrode, "contain practically all the names of the men serving in the western part of Virginia during the Revolutionary War."

This will, doubtless, be good news to those Kentuckians of the present day who have long cherished the belief that the "Pioneer Commonwealth" deserved far more credit for the part she played during the Revolutionary struggle than is generally

accorded her and that this fact would plainly appear with the production of the requisite "documentary evidence." Here it is at last.

It will be understood, of course, that the Military Land Warrants, to be found in the State Land Office of Kentucky and of which a complete synoptical Catalogue is here for the first time published, do not constitute *all* of the land bounty warrants issued by the Commonwealth of Virginia. The total number was probably somewhere between seven and eight thousand, if not more. The list inserted here, as will be seen, contains but 4,627 names, all told.

The office of Register of the Land Office of Kentucky was created by Act of June 27, 1792 (Littell's Laws, Vol. 1, page 75), and by an Act of March 11, 1898, this office was abolished and the work of the Land Office placed in charge of the Auditor of Public Accounts. (See Kentucky Statutes, Section 4001a.)

That the records of the Land Office of the Commonwealth of Kentucky are of incalculable importance is evident, upon a moment's reflection, to every person, when the fact is recalled that the title to all lands in the State are based upon the original papers to be found in this office.

Since the time that the territory embraced in the now State of Kentucky was only a county of Virginia down to the present time, the records have been kept in several systems known as the Virginia, Kentucky, Headright or South of Green River, Land Warrant, etc.

Virginia Grants.

The Commonwealth of Virginia issued from 1782 to 1792 about ten thousand grants of lands within what is now the territory of the Commonwealth of Kentucky. Quite a number of these grants were based upon warrants issued by the Commonwealth of Virginia in consideration of military services in the French and Indian war, and in the war of the Revolution.

The grants under this system are recorded in sixteen books. The surveys upon which they were issued are recorded in eleven books. There are indexes to both grants and surveys. The original papers are in file boxes, labeled and indexed.

Kentucky Grants.

From 1793 to 1856, these grants were issued by the Commonwealth of Kentucky, and are recorded in twenty books. In this system are to be found Military, Seminary or Academic, Treasury Warrant, and Pre-emption Grants, based upon Warrants and Surveys made, and issued by Virginia before Kentucky separated from that State. These twenty books are indexed. The original papers to said grants are in file boxes, properly labeled and indexed.

Military Grants.

These are grants that were given by the Commonwealth of Virginia to officers and soldiers for services performed during the Revolutionary War and were located upon what was known as the military or reserved line, the boundary of which was as follows: "Bounded by the Green River, and a southeast course from the head thereof to the Cumberland Mountains; with the said mountains to the Carolina (now Tennessee) line, with the Carolina (Tennessee) line to the Cherokee or Tennessee River, with the said river to the Ohio River, and with the Ohio to the said Green River," (Hening's Stats., Vol. 10, page 56). Some of these grants were located west of the Tennessee River, and were legalized by an Act of the Kentucky Legislature, which was approved December 26, 1820. (See Session Acts, 1820, pages 197-200, Chap. CLV.)

The Military Grants are recorded in the Virginia, Kentucky, and West of Tennessee River Systems. A cross-index of the Military Warrants shows 983 names of officers or soldiers whose warrants were assigned to other parties.

For a fuller index and syllabus of these Land Office documents, reference may be had to the useful "Report on the Archives of the State of Kentucky," by Dr. Irene T. Myers, of Transylvania University, published in the Annual Report of the American Historical Association for 1910, pages 331-364, and reprinted, in 1912, as Appendix C, to the Eleventh Report of the Public Archives Commission (Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.)

If the reader desires to pursue further the subject of early land titles in Kentucky, he may consult with profit the Introduc-

tion to the first Volume of Bibb's Kentucky Reports, written and published in the year 1815; also, Chapter IX, of "Kentucky Jurisprudence," by Lewis N. Dembitz, published in 1890, said chapter being entitled "The First Disposition of the Land," and Littell's Laws of Kentucky, Vol. 1, pages 385-464. Littell & Swigert's Digest of the Statute Law of Kentucky (1822), Vol. II, pages 712-733, Chapter CVII—gives the "Land Law of Virginia, modified by Kentucky." This Virginia Land Law, commencing with the spring session of 1779, and terminating with the fall session of 1791, is to be found not only in Hening's Statutes at Large of Virginia, but is reprinted in full in the first volume of Littell's Laws, pages 385-464. Much the greater part of it will also be found in the first volume of Bradford's Laws of Kentucky (1799), pages 291-342, Chapter XCVIII, under the title, "A collection of the acts or parts of acts of the Virginia Assembly concerning the Titles to Lands in this Commonwealth," approved December 17, 1796. Toulmin's Digest also gives the same. In the Appendix to Volume III of Littell's Laws, at pages 587-588, will be found reprinted the Virginia Act of October, 1778, Chapter 33, entitled, "An Act to vest certain lands on the Ohio and Green Rivers, in fee simple, in Richard Henderson and Company, and their heirs." (See Hening's Statutes, Vol. 9, page 571.)

The following Index or Catalogue sets forth in tabulated form the contents of each one of the 4,627 Military Land Warrants granted by Virginia and of record in the Kentucky State Land Office at Frankfort. These warrants are entered, in the two manuscript volumes heretofore mentioned, three to each page. Most of them are unsigned, though some of the earlier ones and a few others here and there bear the copied signature of John Harvie, Register of the Land Office. The originals doubtless bore Harvie's official seal also but no seal or *fac simile* thereof is affixed to any of these copies.

The substance of each warrant is given here under the following headings, to-wit: (a) Number of Warrant, (b) Name of Officer or Soldier, (c) Number of Acres of Land Awarded, (d) Character of Service, whether as Private or Officer, and, if Officer, of What Grade, (e) Department of Service, under one or the other of the following designations:

"Service of the United States," Army, Continental Army, Navy, State Navy, Virginia State Navy, Virginia Navy, Navy of the State, Navy of the Commonwealth, Continental Line, Continental Virginia Line, Virginia Continental Line, Virginia State Line, State Continental Line, Continental State Line, State Line, Virginia Line, "In the Line," "In Union Continental Line," Continental Virginia Infantry, State Infantry, Virginia Infantry, Infantry of the Virginia State Line, Continental Artillery, Artillery of the Continental Line, Artillery of the Virginia Continental Line, Virginia Continental Artillery, Virginia Artillery on Continental Establishment, Virginia State Artillery on Continental Establishment, Artillery in Virginia Continental Line, Artillery of the State Line, Artillery in the State Line, Artillery in the Virginia Line, State Artillery, Virginia Artillery, Virginia State Artillery, State Regiment of Artillery, Artillery in Dabney's Legion, Continental Cavalry, Cavalry in Continental Line, Virginia Continental Cavalry, Virginia Cavalry on Continental Establishment, Cavalry in Virginia Continental Line, Cavalry of the Virginia Continental Line, Cavalry of State Line, Cavalry in State Line, Cavalry of Virginia Line, State Cavalry, Virginia Cavalry, Virginia State Cavalry, Major John Neilson's Corps of Cavalry, Neilson's Corps of State Cavalry, Virginia Continental Regiment, State Garrison Regiment, First Virginia Continental Regiment, First State Regiment, First Virginia Regiment, First Virginia State Regiment, Second Virginia Continental Regiment, Second State Regiment, Second Virginia State Regiment, Fourth Virginia Continental Regiment, Fifth Virginia Continental Regiment, Sixth Virginia Continental Regiment, Seventh Virginia Regiment, Ninth Virginia Continental Regiment, Ninth Virginia Regiment, Eleventh Virginia Continental Regiment, Fourteenth Continental Virginia Regiment, Fifteenth Virginia Regiment, Legion Commanded by Colonel Dabney, Illinois Regiment, Crockett's Regiment, Crockett's State Battalion, Dragoons in Continental Line, Fourth Regiment of Light Dragoons, Light Dragoons in Continental Line, Light Dragoons in Virginia Continental Line, and Continental Hospital. Several of these designations, of course, are used inter-changeably for the same department or command. In only a few instances, as will be noticed, is the name given of the particular regiment to which the bounty claimant belonged. There is no express mention at all of any of the military com-

REVEREND CHAS. LEE REYNOLDS, D. D.

panies. No mere Minute-man or member of the Militia appears to have received any of these warrants. A great many, as will be observed, were granted for service in the Virginia State Navy. In one instance, that of Warrant No. 3753, to John Roots, for 3,000 acres, the bounty appears to have been allowed by Lord Dunmore, and this action of the last royal governor of Virginia was approved and the warrant passed by the General Assembly of Virginia, on February 14, 1784, in favor of George Washington, assignee of Roots. Of course, this grant was not made in consideration of services in the Revolutionary War.

The next headings in the Catalogue cover (f) Length of Service, and (g) Date of Warrant. The arrangement of the names is alphabetical but only as to the initial of the last or surname of each bounty recipient. Warrant No. 1, for 100 acres, was issued August 8, 1782, to James Askew, a Private, who had served three years in the Continental Line. The last warrant of the series, No. 4,627, for 1,333 1/3 acres, was issued October 29, 1793, to Henry Bedinger, a Captain in the Continental Line, for his eighth year of service. Thus, the issuing of these warrants, first and last, covers a period of eleven years.

As already explained, the Act of May, 1779, Chapter 13, Section 2 (Hening's Stats., Vol. 10, page 51), prescribes the evidence on which warrants for land bounties shall issue. Such memorials, if still preserved, will doubtless be found hid away among the ancient archives of Old Virginia, at the State Library or State Capitol in Richmond. This evidence, if now to be had, would most certainly prove of great interest and value and, that the character of the evidence may be known, we quote, for convenience, the provisions of the above-mentioned Section 2 of the Act of May, 1779. Said Section reads as follows:

"And Whereas a certain bounty in lands hath been engaged to the troops on continental establishment raised by the ordinances of convention or the laws of this Commonwealth, and to the troops upon Virginia establishment: BE IT ENACTED, That the officers and soldiers of the said troops, as well as the officers and soldiers to whom a bounty in lands may, or shall be hereafter allowed by any law of this Commonwealth, shall be entitled to the quantity of waste or unappropriated lands respectively engaged to them by such laws, a commissioned officer or his heirs, upon certificate from any general officer of the Virginia line, or

the commanding officer of the troops on the Virginia establishment as the case may be, and a non-commissioned officer or soldier, or his heirs, upon certificate from the colonel or commanding officer of the regiment, or corps to which they respectively belonged, that such officer or soldier hath served the time required by law, or hath been slain or died in the service, distinguishing particularly the time such officer or soldier hath served, and in what regiment or corps such service hath been performed, or death happened; and upon making proof before any court of record within this Commonwealth by the person's own oath, or other satisfactory evidence of the truth and authenticity of the said certificate, and that the party had never before proved or claimed his right to land for the service therein mentioned, which proof the clerk of the court before whom it shall be made, is hereby empowered and required to endorse and certify upon the original certificate, making an entry or minute thereof in his order book and recording the same; and every county court shall annually, in the month of October, send to the register's office, a list of all certificates granted by their respective county courts upon any of the before mentioned rights, there to be recorded."

By Act of May, 1782, Chapter 47, Section 8, it was declared that land bounty warrants should be granted, upon producing to the Register a certificate from the Commissioner of War, and not otherwise. (See Hening's Stats., Vol. 11, pages 83-84.) But by Act of October, 1782, Chapter 14, the office of Commissioner of War was abolished and the duties transferred to the Executive. (Hening's Stats., Vol. 11, page 133.) From and after that period, certificates for land bounties were uniformly issued by orders of the Governor and Council or Executive Department of the Commonwealth, upon the production before the Executive of *satisfactory evidence* by the party claiming the bounty that he was entitled thereto. This practice subsequently received express legislative sanction in Chapter 12 of the Virginia Acts of 1815.

Occasionally warrants were issued "agreeable to a Resolution of the General Assembly," of a specified date. These resolutions are not published in Hening's Statutes at Large of Virginia and, to find them, one must resort to the original Session Acts or to the Journals of the General Assembly. In the case

of Major-General Baron Frederick William Steuben, we find a bounty of 15,000 acres, "in consideration of his military services, granted to him by a particular Act of Assembly, agreeably to a *Certificate from himself,* which is received into the Land Office." The Act in question recites—"As a testimony of the high sense the General Assembly of Virginia entertain of the important services rendered the United States by the Honourable Major-General Baron Steuben, *It is further enacted,* That fifteen thousand acres of land be granted to the said Major-General Baron Steuben, in like manner as is hereinbefore granted to other Major-generals." (See Acts of October, 1780, Chapter 27, Section 5; Hening's Stats., Vol. 10, page 375.)

For certified copies of any of the warrants here catalogued, address the Auditor of Public Accounts of Kentucky, or the Clerk of the Land Office, care of State Capitol, Frankfort, Kentucky, enclosing fifty cents (50c), the statutory fee, for each copy desired.

CHIEF EXECUTIVES OF VIRGINIA,

From the Commencement of the Revolution, in 1775, to the Establishment of Kentucky as an Independent Commonwealth, on June 1, 1792.

John Murray, Earl of Dunmore, was the last Royal Governor of Virginia. He served as Governor from his accession on March 31, 1772, to the outbreak of the Revolution in 1775, when he abandoned his office and left the country.

From the abdication of Lord Dunmore to the formal erection of Virginia into an independent and sovereign State, in June, 1776, there was an "Interregnum," during which the executive functions were exercised provisionally by the Presidents, for the time being, of the successive Virginia Conventions.

Peyton Randolph was President of the Conventions of March and July, 1775, but having died before the next Convention, held in December, Edmund Pendleton was appointed his successor.

Edmund Pendleton was President of the Conventions of December, 1775, and May, 1776, at which last, the Constitution of Virginia being adopted, the powers of the Convention ceased.

Patrick Henry was elected the first Governor of Virginia, under the Constitution, on the 29th of June, 1776, the same day on which the Constitution was adopted, and he continued as Governor until the latter end of the May Session, 1779, of the Virginia Assembly.

Thomas Jefferson was elected Governor June 1, 1779, and served as such until June, 1781, when he resigned.

Thomas Nelson, Junior, was elected Governor June 12, 1781, and continued as such until November 30, 1781, when he resigned.

Benjamin Harrison was elected Governor November 30, 1781, and served until November 29, 1784.

Patrick Henry was elected, a second time, Governor of Virginia, in December, 1784, and held the office until December, 1786.

Edmund Randolph was elected Governor in December, 1786, and continued as such until December, 1788.

Beverley Randolph was elected Governor in December, 1788, and served as such until December, 1791.

Henry Lee ("Light-Horse Harry") was elected Governor in December, 1791, and held the office until December, 1794. It was Governor Henry Lee, the father of General Robert E. Lee, who pronounced Washington, "First in war, first in peace, and first in the hearts of his countrymen."

SAMUEL M. WILSON

CATALOGUE

OF

Revolutionary Soldiers and Sailors

OF THE

Commonwealth of Virginia

TO WHOM

LAND BOUNTY WARRANTS

Were Granted by Virginia for Military Services

IN THE

WAR FOR INDEPENDENCE.

Compiled by
SAMUEL M. WILSON
From Official Records
in the
Kentucky State Land Office
at
Frankfort, Kentucky.

Bounty Allotments.

(Amounts received by Officers of various grades and also by Privates.)

Major-Generals received ---------- 15,000 to 17,500 acres.
Brigadier-Generals received ---------- 10,000 acres and upwards.
Colonels received ---------- 5,000 to 8,888 acres.
Lieutenant-Colonels received ---------- 4,500 to 6,666 acres.
Majors received ---------- 4,000 to 5,333 acres.
Captains received ---------- 3,000 to 4,666 acres.
Surgeons and Surgeons' Mates received---------- 2,666 to 8,000 acres.
Subalterns, *i. e.,* Lieutenants, Ensigns and Cornets, received ---------- 2,000 to 2,666 acres.
Every non-commissioned officer who served throughout the war--400 acres.
Every soldier and sailor under like circumstances----------200 acres.
Every non-commissioned officer, enlisted for three years, who served out his period of enlistment or to the end of the war---200 acres.
And every soldier and sailor under like circumstances----------100 acres.

Every officer of the Navy received the same quantity of land as an officer of equal rank in the Army.

Where any officer, soldier or sailor was killed or died in the service, his heirs or legal representatives became entitled to receive the same quantity of land as would have been due such officer, soldier or sailor respectively, had he survived the war.

NOTE.—Where a figure in a circle (*e. g.,* ②) precedes a Warrant Number, it indicates the number of warrants issued bearing the same serial number.

Land Bounty Warrants.

Number of Warrant.	Name of Officer or Soldier.	Number of Acres.	Character of Service as Private or Officer. If Officer, what Grade.	Department of Service; Continental or State Line or Navy.	Number of Years of Service.	Date of Warrant.
	A					
1	Askew, James	100	Private	Cont. Va. Inf.	3 yrs.	Aug. 8, 1782
35	Anderson, Richard C.	6000	Lieut.-Col	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 9, 1782
49	Archer, Joseph (John Archer, heir at law)	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 14, '82
50	Archer, Peter Field	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 14, '82
78	Armistead, Thomas	4000	Captain	Inf. Va. State Line.	3 yrs.	Dec. 28, '82
122	Allison, John	6000	Lieut.-Col	St. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 11, '83
178	Anderson, Isaac	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Mar. 13, '83
277	Austin, John W. (Dr. James McClung, assee.)	200	Serg.-Maj	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 3, 1783
363	Alexander, Ellis	200	Private	St. Line	war	Apr. 18, '83
381	Atkinson, John	100	Private	Va. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 22, '83
432	Austin, John Wilson	400	Serg.-Maj	St. Line	war	Apr. 26, '83
461	Atkinson, Thomas	400	Corporal	Va. St. Line	war	Apr. 28, '83
529	Angle, John	200	Private	St. Line	war	May 2, 1783
555	Anderson, Charles	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 7, 1783
558	Anderson, Isaac	200	Private	Va. St. Line	war	May 8, 1783
580	Anderson, Matthew	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 14, '83
649	Alexander, William	100	Private	Va. Art	3 yrs.	May 27, '83
② 645	Angel, Robert	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 28, '83
② 646	Anderson, Robert	100	Private	Art. of Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 28, '83
678	Asselin, Thomas	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 29, '83
689	Atkinson, Reuben	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 30, '83
748	Atkinson, Major	100	Private	Va. Art. on Cont. Establishment	3 yrs.	June 5, 1783
801	Abbott, Robert	200	Sergeant	St. Line	3 yrs.	June 13, '83
848	Allen, Joseph	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	June 17, '83
871	Archer, Isaac	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 19, '83
897	Anderson, James	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 20, '83
898	Anderson, James	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 20, '83
901	Andrews, Clairbourn	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
959	Ashby, Thomas	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
965	Anderson, Daniel	200	Sergeant	Cont. Line	.....	June 20, '83
970	Anderson, John	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
1021	Anderson, Henry	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 23, '83
1039	Adams, James	400	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 24, '83
1129	Abbett, Reuben	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
1145	Amberson, James	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
1153	Adams, Jacob	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
1172	Atkins, Lewis	233⅓	Private	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	June 25, '83
1179	Aaron, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 25, '83
1207	Arrington, William	200	Private	Va. St. Line	war	June 26, '83
1347	Allen, David	2000	Lieutenant	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 10, '83
1348	Allen, David	666⅔	Lieutenant	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 10, '83
1361	Allen, Moses	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	July 12, '83
1398	Allen, Reuben	466⅔	Sergeant	Cont. Line	7 yrs.	July 19, '83
1423	Angel, James	100	Drummer	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 24, '83
1464	Allen, Thomas	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 1, 1783
1471	Aubany, Thomas	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Aug. 1, 1783
1509	Absolom, Edmond	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Aug. 6, 1783
1547	Andrews, Jessee	200	Sergeant	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 11, '83
1561	Angel, William	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 12, '83
1615	Arnold, John	200	Sergeant	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 21, '83
1649	Armstrong, Tobias	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Aug. 23, '83
1681	Altop, Thomas	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Aug. 27, '83
1685	Andrew, Benjamin	200	Sergeant	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 29, '83
1697	Auber, Peter (William Vause, heir at law)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 30, '83
1712	Anderton, John	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 2, 1783
1713	Anderton, Isaac	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 2, 1783
1748	Angell, William	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Sept. 11, '83

Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
1766	Atkinson, William	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Sept. 16, '83
1780	Armstrong, John	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 20, '83
1819	Aspenwal, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 3, 1783
② 1862	Anderson, John	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 6, 1783
② 1863	Armond, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 6, 1783
② 1876	Anglin, Isaac	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 7, 1783
② 1938	Allen, Edward	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 22, '83
② 1939	Alman, William	200	Gunner	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Nov. 22, '83
1952	Armistead, William	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 22, '83
1976	Arnold, Gaines	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 26, '83
1979	Arnold, Lewis (John Arnold, heir at law to)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 27, '83
1993	Ashburn, Luke	100	Seaman	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Nov. 28, '83
2007	Adams, Thomas	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 2, 1783
2020	Angel, Baker	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Dec. 6, 1783
2168	Almand, John	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Dec. 20, '83
2191	Aldridge, James	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 22, '83
2193	Alva, Robert	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 22, '83
2197	Ashby, Benjamin	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 22, '83
2235	Anderson, Nathaniel	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 12, '84
2237	Andrews, William	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 12, '84
2238	Alford, Jacob	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 12, '84
2283	Ashlock, Richard	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 26, '84
2327	Anderson, Henry	200	Drum Major	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 31, '84
2335	Anderton, Ralph (John Depriest, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 31, '84
2336	Armstrong, Adam (William Reynolds, assee.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 31, '84
2337	Anderson, William (William Reynolds, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 31, '84
2348	Aspinwall, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Jan. 31, '84
2367	Anderson, John	4666⅔	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Feb. 2, 1784
2375	Armistead, William	4000	Captain	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 3, 1784
2389	Allen, Francis (Martin Hawkins, assee.)	200	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 3, 1784
2431	Allen, Thomas	200	Boatswain.	St. Navy	3 yrs.	Feb. 9, 1784
2441	Arnold, William (William Forbush, assee.)	200	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 9, 1784
2457	Aldridge, Richard (James Jenkins, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 11, '84
2551	Anderson, James	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Feb. 20, '84
2557	Andrews, Adam	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 20, '84
2583	Arnold, Samuel (Isaac Arnold, heir at law)	200	Sergeant	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 21, '84
2607	Archer, Richard	2666⅔	Subaltern	Va. Cont. Line	war	Feb. 24, '84
2644	Ashly, John	200	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 26, '84
2696	Armistead, Robert (James Lewis, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 3, 1784
2736	Ailstock, William	100	Private	St. Art	3 yrs.	Mch. 8, 1784
2803	Allen, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 22, '84
2846	Anderson, William (John Stockdell, assee.)	200	Private	Va. St. Line	war	Mch. 30, '84
2852	Anderson, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 1, 1784
2953	Arnold, Lindsay (Edward Valentine, assee.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Apr. 17, '84
2975	Akin, Joel	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 20, '84
2984	Andrews, Henry	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 21, '84
2997	Adkins, Bartlett (William Jenkins, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 21, '84
3010	Armstrong, Ambrose (Francis Graves, assee.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 23, '84
3027	Amonite, Daniel (John Amonite, rep.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 27, '84
3028	Armstrong, Abel	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 27, '84
3056	Anthony, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	May 7, 1784
3061	Archer, Robert	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 8, 1784
3086	Armstrong, Jesse	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	May 21, '84
3115	Allen, David	200	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 3, '84
3142	Alexander, Geo. Dent (Robert Alexander, heir at law)	6000	Surgeon	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 10, '84
3245	Athey, Benjamin	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 29, '84
3247	Athey, Thomas	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 29, '84
3249	Atcheson, David	233⅓	Private	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	June 29, '84
3310	Allen, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 2, 1784
3346	Arnold, Wm. (Martha Pate, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 20, '84

Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
3420	Armistead, Adam	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 28, '84
3441	Alexander, James (William Reynolds, assee.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 15, '84
3447	Alford, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Sept. 21, '84
3449	Archer, Leroy	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 23, '84
3483	Armstrong, Adam (Francis Graves, assee. of Jeremiah Watkins, assee. of)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Oct. 26, 1784
3560	Arnold, Elijah (Humphrey Arnold, heir at law)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 8, 1784
3589	Allen, Daniel (Nathaniel Gray, assee.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 20, '84
3591	Ashby, Steven (Res. Gen. Assby., Dec. 3, 1784)	4000	Captain			Dec. 21, '84
3597	Allen, John	1500	Captain	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 21, '84
3598	Allen, John	2500	Captain	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 21, '84
3685	Acre, Ambrose (William Reynolds, assee. of Edward Acre, who is heir at law)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 11, '85
3714	Aiken, George (James Aiken, heir at law)	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 20, '85
3732	Ammond, Peter	233⅓	Private	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Feb. 7, 1785
3789	Armstrong, James (Bennett Armstrong, legal rep.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 26, '85
3790	Armstrong, James (Bennett Armstrong, legal rep.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Mch. 26, '85
3800	Arrell, David (Res. of Gen. Assby., Nov. 26, 1784)	400	Captain		3 yrs.	Apr. 12, '85
3821	Aubrey (alias Avery), Samuel	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 22, '85
3841	Averheart, Andrew (Michael Averheart, heir at law)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Apr. 29, '85
3977	Allen, Thomas (Robt. Allen, assee. of John Allen, heir at law)	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 3, 1785
4009	Adams, John (James Adams, heir at law)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Nov. 25, '85
4143	Armstrong, James (Joseph Armstrong, heir)	400	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	war	Apr. 12, '86
4159	Alexander, James	200	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 24, '86
4171	Andrews, Moses	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 14, '86
4238	Antill, Jacob	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 13, '86
4271	Archer, Benjamin	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 7, 1787
4274	Aldridge, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 7, 1787
4279	Archer, Jeremiah	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 7, 1787
② 4362	Adams, Mallory	100	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 6, 1787
4419	Abner, Simon (William Reynolds, assee. of Richard Burnett, assee. of the Rep. of)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	July 17, '88
4424	Amanda, Ambrose (Wm. Reynolds, assee. of Christr. Stookes, assee. of)	2666⅔	Gunner	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	July 17, '88
4444	Alligroe, William (Giles Alligroe, heir at law)	200	Sailor	Va. St. Line (Navy)	war	Dec. 15, '88
4488	Alden, James (John W. Johnston, assee. of James Roane, assee. of the Rep. of)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 23, '90
4489	Alden, Samuel (Jno. W. Johnston, assee. of James Roane, assee. of the Rep.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 23, '90
4496	Anderson, Richard (William Anderson, assee.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	May 28, '90
4577	Appleby, Samuel (Robert Carrol Appleby, heir at law)	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	

B

11	Brush, James	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 16, '82
17	Bay, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 21, '82
43	Blair, John (Archibald Blair, heir at law)	4000	Capt.-Lieut	Va. Cont. Art.	3 yrs.	Dec. 12, '82
48	Bentley, William	4000	Captain	5th Va. Cont. Reg.	3 yrs.	Dec. 14 '82
64	Bowne, Thomas	4000	Captain	1st Va. Cont. Reg.	3 yrs.	Dec. 20, '82
71	Booker, Samuel	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 24, '82
93	Boswell, Machen	4000	Captain	St. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 11, '83
101	Baylor, George	6666⅔	Colonel	Lt. Drg. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 30, '83
106	Brodie, Lodowick	6000	Surgeon	St. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 1, 1783

War-rant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term.	Date.
110	Bunch, Winston (David Clark, assee.)	100	Private	1st Va. Cont. Reg.	3 yrs.	Feb. 2, 1783
160	Ballard, William	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Art. in St. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 7, 1783
182	Brooks, Nathaniel	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 17, '83
195	Brown, Windsor	4666⅔	Captain	Va. St. Line	7 yrs.	Mch. 25, '83
198	Beale, Robert	4666⅔	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Mch. 26, '83
199	Butler, Lawrence	4000	Captain	Va. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 26, '83
208	Baughan, Aris	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 28, '83
209	Bland, Theodorick	5666⅔	Colonel	Cont. Cavalry	3 yrs.	Mch. 28, '83
211	Barns, Robert	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 31, '83
224	Biggs, Benjamin	2000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 1, 1783
225	Biggs, Benjamin	2000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 1, 1783
241	Barbee, Thomas	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 1, 1783
258	Burns, Frederick (Rev. Robert Andrews, assee.)	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 3, 1783
270	Bingley, Lewis (Dr. James McClung, assee.)	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 3, 1783
281	Bland, James	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 3, 1783
285	Bohannan, Ambrose	4666⅔	Capt.-Lieut	Art. of Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Apr. 3, 1783
286	Balmain, Rev. Alexander	6666⅔	Brig. Chapl.	....	3 yrs.	Apr. 3, 1783
289	Baldwin, Cornelius	6000	Surgeon	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 4, 1783
291	Bedinger, Henry	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 5, 1783
292	Bedinger, Daniel	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 5, 1783
305	Bell, Thomas	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 8, 1783
318	Boston, Adam	200	Private	St. Cav	war	Apr. 12, '83
321	Bartlett, John	200	Private	Va. St. Cav	war	Apr. 12, '83
322	Brown, John L.	200	Corporal	St. Cav	3 yrs.	Apr. 12, '83
327	Barnes, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 14, '83
329	Blackwell, Joseph	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 14, '83
350	Bradford, Samuel K.	4000	Capt.-Lieut	Va. Art	3 yrs.	Apr. 17, '83
359	Brimer, Isaac	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 18, '83
406	Brown, John	200	Private	Va. St. Line	war	Apr. 25, '83
457	Bolware, Obediah	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 28, '83
464	Butler, John	400	Serj.-Maj	Art. in St. Line	war	Apr. 28, '83
471	Belvin, William	400	Sergeant	St. Line	war	Apr. 29, '83
476	Baker, James	200	Drummer	St. Line	war	Apr. 30, '83
480	Breadlove, William B.	200	Private	St. Line	war	Apr. 30, '83
486	Bozwell, Robert	200	Private	St. Line	war	Apr. 30, '83
494	Bailey, Michael	200	Private	St. Line	war	Apr. 30, '83
504	Brooks, or Bowles, John	200	Private	St. Line	war	May 1, 1783
532	Butler, Joseph	200	Private	St. Line	war	May 2, 1783
536	Booth, James	200	Private	St. Line	war	May 2, 1783
544	Bennett, William (William Reynolds, assee.)	200	Private	St. Line	war	May 5, 1783
553	Broadus, Robert	100	Private	Va. St. Line	.....	May 7, 1783
563	Blakey, John	100	Private	State Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 8, 1783
571	Blankinship, Womack	200	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	.....	May 12, '83
576	Bacon, Burwell	200	Corporal	Va. State Art. on Cont. Estab	3 yrs.	May 14, '83
585	Blakey, John	200	Corporal	St. Line	3 yrs.	May 15, '83
587	Blackwell, John	4666⅔	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	May 16, '83
606	Browser, James	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	May 21, '83
611	Burns, Jeremiah	200	Private	Va. Cont Line	war	May 21, '83
617	Brackenridge, Alexander	4000	Captain	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	May 22, '83
626	Brewer, Henry	100	Drummer	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 23, '83
628	Baylor, Walker	In part 2000	Captain	Cav. in Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 23, '83
629	Baylor, Walker	In part 2000	Captain	Cav. of the Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 23, '83
630	Brown, Jacob	3110⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	May 23, '83
631	Baskerville, Samuel	In part 1500	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	May 23, '83
632	Baskerville, Samuel	In part 1610⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	May 23, '83
650	Brooks, George	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 27, '83
659	Bowyer, Thomas	4000	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 28, '83
② 650	Burton, James	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	... .
671	Branham, Eben	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 29, '83
672	Brown, Henry	200	Sergeant	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	May 29, '83
673	Buford, Abraham	6666⅔	Colonel	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 29, '83
681	Brownlee, William	4000	Capt.-Lieut	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 30, '83
694	Brown, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 30, '83
698	Brent, William	6666⅔	Colonel	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	May 31, '83
711	Barron, James	7777⅔	Commodore	Va. St. Navy	7 yrs.	June 2, 1783

Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
712	Brown, William	6000	Reg. Surg	Va. Line	3 yrs.	June 2, 1783
722	Barron, Richard	5333⅓	Captain	Navy	3 yrs.	June 3, 1783
740	Beaver, Samuel	200	Corporal	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	June 4, 1783
741	Bowen, John	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 5, 1783
764	Brown, Benjamin	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	June 7, 1783
773	Beasley, Richard	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	June 9, 1783
774	Bourn, Francis	100	Drummer	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	June 9, 1783
784	Bentley, William	666⅔	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	June 10, '83
785	Bernard, William (John Bernard, heir at law to)	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 10, '83
813	Blake, Charles	100	Private	Va. St. Art	3 yrs.	June 13, '83
852	Beck, John	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 17, '83
853	Beatte, Robert	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 17, '83
863	Becam, Robert	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 18, '83
872	Barnes, John	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	June 19, '83
879	Brown, Thomas	400	Drum Major	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
889	Brent, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
905	Ball, Burgess	7777⅔	Lieut -Col	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	June 20, '83
909	Buckley, Joshua	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 20, '83
924	Beeks, Christopher	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
927	Bell, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
929	Buckley, Abraham	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
931	Brown, Absolom	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
945	Brown, Isaac	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
946	Black, George	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
947	Botts, Archibald	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
948	Burgott, Cornelius	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
962	Blair, Robert	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
966	Boursh, Dennis	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
968	Berkley, William	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
976	Bushop, Solomon	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
991	Brook, Walter	6666⅔	Commodore	Va. Navy	3 yrs.	June 21, '83
1029	Bruce, John	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 23, '83
1031	Bowen, Henry	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 23, '83
1034	Brough, William	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	June 24, '83
1049	Barr, William	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
1050	Britton, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
1072	Brooks, Charles	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
1089	Brooks, Benjamin	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
1092	Bready, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
1093	Brandon, Peter	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
1100	Barnett, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
1103	Brute, Thomas	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
1110	Berry, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
1111	Bacon, Robert	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
1121	Beham, James	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
1130	Brazen, William	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
1133	Brumingham, William	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
1137	Brean, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
1169	Booker, Richardson	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
1173	Barbour, James (Mordecai Barbour, heir at law)	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 24, '83
1190	Ballenger, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 25, '83
1194	Button, Harmon	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 26, '83
1208	Brumley, Robert	100	Private	Va. Cont. Cav	3 yrs.	June 26, '83
1209	Barbee, John	200	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 26, '83
1210	Barbee, Francis	200	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 26, '83
1218	Barron, Fielding	100	Private	Va. Cont. Art	3 yrs.	June 26, '83
1220	Britt, John	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	June 26, '83
1236	Bridgman, Joseph	200	Drummer	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 27, '83
1255	Buckley, Michael	233⅓	Private	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	June 27, '83
1259	Burch, Samuel	100	Private	Va. Cont. Cav	3 yrs.	June 27, '83
1273	Burton, Hutchens (John Burton, heir at law)	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 28, '83
1309	Baker, Thomas	100	Private	Va. St. Art	3 yrs.	June 30, '83
1324	Bartlett, John	400	Sergeant	Va. Cav	war	July 4, 1783
1340	Blalock, Zachariah	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	July 9, 1783
1355	Boyle, Charles	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	July 12, '83
1379	Blair, Daniel	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	July 15, '83
1384	Burfoot, Thomas	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 17, '83
1385	Bristoe, Sanders	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	July 17, '83
1390	Bohannon, Henry	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 18, '83
1393	Brayson, Robert	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	July 18, '83
1420	Bell, Ning	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 22, '83
1429	Ballow, Charles	200	Sergeant	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 27, '83
1487	Brittain, John	2666⅔	Sail. Master	St. Navy	3 yrs.	Aug. 4, 1783

Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term.	Date.
1502	Bulley, John	100	Seaman	St. Navy	3 yrs.	Aug. 5, 1783
1504	Banks, James	2666⅔	Sail. Master.	St. Navy	3 yrs.	Aug. 5, 1783
1505	Banks, William	100	Sailor	St. Navy	3 yrs	Aug. 5, 1783
1520	Bailey, William	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Aug. 7, 1783
1533	Brown, Robert	100	Trumpeter	Cont. Cav	3 yrs.	Aug. 9, 1783
1534	Bridgeman, Franklin	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 9, 1783
1545	Bowers, Philip	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 11, '83
1556	Bayliss, William	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 12, '83
1563	Branan, Thomas	466⅔	Sergeant	Cont. Line	war	Aug. 12, '83
1564	Baytop, James	4000	Captain	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 13, '83
1565	Baytop, John	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 13, '83
1583	Ball, Aaron	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 19, '83
1584	Bridgman, Thomas	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Aug. 19, '83
1585	Bartley, William	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 19, '83
1594	Bransford, William	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Aug. 20, '83
1595	Boils, David	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Aug. 20, '83
1599	Branam, John	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Aug. 20, '83
1601	Bigbie, William	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Aug. 20, '83
1607	Burk, William	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Aug. 20, '83
1610	Burnett, Ambrose	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 21, '83
1612	Buck, John	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 21, '83
1618	Brown, John	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Aug. 21, '83
1620	Brady, Luke	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Aug. 22, '83
1629	Biggs, John	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Aug. 22, '83
1644	Bunn, Daniel	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Aug. 23, '83
1651	Burk, John	200	Fifer	Va. Cont. Line	war	Aug. 23, '83
1652	Bowyer, Henry	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 23, '83
1653	Brackenridge, Robert	3610⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Aug. 23, '83
1666	Bradley, John	400	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	war	Aug. 25, '83
1670	Barbour, James	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 26, '83
1674	Bayling, Matthew	200	Drummer	Va. Cont. Line	war	Aug. 27, '83
1682	Bailey, Edward (William Newby Bailey, heir to)	200	Sergeant	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 28, '83
1694	Broom, John	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 30, '83
1698	Beaver, William (John Beaver, heir at law)	100	Drummer	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 30, '83
1700	Beavers, Benjamin	200	Sergeant	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 1, 1783
1705	Bonner, Richard	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 2, 1783
1727	Burk, Thomas	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 4, 1783
1739	Bowling, Thornberry	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 10, '83
1755	Butten, Luke	400	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	war	Sept. 12, '83
1765	Brett, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Sept. 15, '83
1767	Brishaw, John	100	Private	Va. St. Art	3 yrs.	Sept. 16, '83
1769	Bell, James	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 16, '83
1785	Brown, Samuel	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Sept. 24, '83
1788	Bates, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Sept. 24, '83
1800	Bishop, Joseph	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 30, '83
1811	Blackwell, Thomas	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 30, '83
1823	Bridgman, Hezekiah	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 6, 1783
1824	Bayley, Noah	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 6, 1783
1831	Brady, Michael	466⅔	Corporal	Cont. Line	8 yrs.	Oct. 7, 1783
1832	Blackson, Pridaux (Samuel Blackson, son and heir to)	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Oct. 7, 1783
1834	Blackmore, George	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 7, 1783
1838	Boyd, Francis	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 9, 1783
1871	Blackwell, Samuel (John Blackwell, heir to)	4000	Captain	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 15, '83
1874	Brown, Robert	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 15, '83
1881	Bedworth, William	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Oct. 15, '83
1898	Ballance, Willis	200	Corporal	St. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 21, '83
1899	Ballance, Henry	200	Sergeant	St. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 21, '83
1904	Bentley, Jeremiah	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 23, '83
1915	Brown, James	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 25, '83
1918	Brown, George	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 25, '83
1930	Belvin, George	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 29, '83
1931	Belvin, Lewis	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 29, '83
② 1840	Berry, George	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 31, '83
② 1843	Burnett, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Oct. 31, '83
② 1846	Brown, Jonathan	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 31, '83
② 1849	Belfield, John	5333⅓	Major	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 1, 1783
② 1857	Belcher, Robert	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 5, 1783
② 1858	Biswell, John	400	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	war	Nov. 6, 1783
② 1861	Barham, Moody	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 6, 1783
② 1877	Beal, William	400	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	war	Nov. 7, 1783
② 1893	Bradley, William	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 12, '83
② 1914	Briscoe, John	100	Private	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Nov. 20, '83

Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
② 1926	Barlow, Thomas	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 22, '83
1953	Briscoe, James	200	Boatswain	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Nov. 22, '83
1955	Buck, John Smith	100	Seaman	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Nov. 22, '83
1957	Bully, Thomas	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Nov. 22, '83
1958	Burk, James	100	Gunner	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Nov. 22, '83
1960	Ballard, William	2666⅔	Pilot	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Nov. 24, '83
1992	Brown, John	100	Seaman	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Nov. 28, '83
2003	Brann, Andrew	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 1, 1783
2013	Bailey, Anselin	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 5, 1783
2021	Baylie, Peter	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs	Dec. 6, 1783
2033	Beers, James	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 6, 1783
2039	Brabston, William	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 9, 1783
2051	Bond, George	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 9, 1783
2053	Bolton, Bolling	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 9, 1783
2054	Brooks, Thomas (Samuel Griffin, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 9, 1783
2060	Bozwell, Robert (Samuel Griffin, assee.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 9, 1783
2061	Bird, Thomas (Samuel Griffin, assee.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 9, 1783
2070	Blunder, William	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Dec. 10, '83
2071	Blunden, Swann	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Dec. 10, '83
2095	Blunden, Seth	2666⅔	Midshipman	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Dec. 10, '83
2099	Burns, William	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 11, '83
2113	Bailey, Thomas	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 13, '83
2133	Burwell, Nathaniel	4666⅔	Captain	Va. Cont. Art.	7 yrs.	Dec. 15, '83
2139	Bryent, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 16, '83
2149	Baldwin, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 17, '83
2153	Barnes, James	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 19, '83
2155	Bradford, Henry	200	Sergenat	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 19, '83
2156	Baley, Simon	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 19, '83
2163	Bowen, John	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 20, '83
2167	Brock, Elias	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 20, '83
2172	Been, John	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Dec. 20, '83
2175	Butler, Edward	200	Sailor	Va. St. Navy	war	Dec. 20, '83
2180	Bennet, William	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 20, '83
2181	Bully, Edward	200	Boatswain	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Dec. 20, '83
2183	Bruin, Peter Bryan	5333⅓	Major	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 20, '83
2194	Balls, Nathaniel	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 22, '83
2211	Bedinger, Daniel	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 23, '83
2221	Buns, John	100	Private	Va. St. Lipe	3 yrs.	Jan. 5, 1784
2227	Bernard, Thomas	200	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 10, '84
2229	Boyd, James	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 12, '84
2230	Bolling, Jesse	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 12, '84
2243	Bundy, Francis	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Jan. 12, '84
2255	Bird, Reuben	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Jan. 21, '84
2256	Barrett, William	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 21, '84
2257	Barrett, Chiswell	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 21, '84
2261	Bell, Henry	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 21, '84
2265	Brooke, Francis	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	war	Jan. 21, '84
2267	Brooke, John	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	war	Jan. 21, '84
2273	Buckner, Thomas	4666⅔	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Jan. 23, '84
2289	Byrd, John	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 26, '84
2294	Brown, John	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 26, '84
2296	Brown, Robert	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 26, '84
2298	Bailey, Southy	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Jan. 26, '84
2304	Berry, Nathaniel	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 28, '84
2317	Baylor, George	2222	Colonel	Va. Cont. Line	8 yrs.	Jan. 29, '84
2322	Babtiste, Jean	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Jan. 30, '84
2325	Bowman, James (John Depriest, assee. of William Bowman, heir and legal rep. of)	200	....	Services	.....	Jan. 31, '84
2331	Booker, Lewis	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Jan. 31, '84
2332	Booker, Lewis	666⅔	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Jan. 31, '84
2355	Burton, William (Martin Hawkins, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 31, '84
2357	Baughan, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 31, '84
2378	Bruce, George	200	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 3, 1784
2379	Butler, Samuel	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. St. Line	war	Feb. 3, 1784
2394	Bryant, William (Martin Hawkins, assee.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Feb. 3, 1784
2400	Blys, William (Martin Hawkins, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 3 ,1784
2436	Brandon, Lewis (Lewis Ford. assee.)	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 9, 1784

Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
2445	Barton, James	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	Feb. 10, '84
2447	Bailey, William (William Bailey, Jr., heir at law).......	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	Feb. 10, '84
2453	Barbee, Elijah	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	war	Feb. 11, '84
2462	Bowers, Jacob (David Perryman, assee. of)...........	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	Feb. 11, '84
2482	Bradshaw, Robert (Matthew Thompson, assee.)	200	Corporal ...	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	Feb. 13, '84
2514	Bowles, Zachariah (James Hawkins, assee.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line......	3 yrs.	Feb. 18, '84
2518	Broadus, James	2666⅔	Ensign	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	Feb. 18, '84
2532	Batchelor, Peter	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	war	Feb. 19, '84
2535	Brooking, Samuel	200	Corporal ...	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	Feb. 19, '84
2536	Brooks, James	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	Feb. 19, '84
2537	Broadus, William	1000	Subaltern ..	Va. St. Line......	3 yrs.	Feb. 19, '84
2538	Broadus, William	1666⅔	Subaltern ..	Va. St. Line......	3 yrs.	Feb. 19, '84
2541	Brooke, Edmond	2666⅔	Lieutenant .	Va. Cont. Line....	war	Feb. 19, '84
2542	Brown, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	war	Feb. 19, '84
2546	Bowles Thomas, ...	200	Sergeant ...	Va. St. Line......	3 yrs.	Feb. 20, '84
2550	Broughton, William	400	Sergeant ...	Va. Cont. Line....	war	Feb. 20, '84
2552	Brown, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	Feb. 20, '84
2571	Bryant, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	Feb. 21, '84
2573	Brown, James (Thomas Brown, Rep. and heir to)..........	100	Private	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	Feb. 21, '84
2575	Brogg, William	200	Corporal ...	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	Feb. 21, '84
2599	Brown, Henry	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	Feb. 23, '84
2606	Belcher, George	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	Feb. 24, '84
2618	Burgess, Dawson (Daniel Flowerree. assee.)	200	Sergeant ...	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	Feb. 24, '84
2619	Benson, William (Daniel Flowerree, assee.)	100	Sergeant ...	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	Feb. 24, '84
2620	Bayley, James (Daniel Flowerree, assee.)	200	Sergeant ...	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	Feb. 24, '84
2649	Bramson, Benjamin (Samuel Trower, assee.)	200	Sergeant ...	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	Fe.b. 28, '84
2665	Bradley, James	4000	Captain ...	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	Mch. 2, 1784
2669	Ball, Daniel	2666⅔	Lieutenant .	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	Mch. 2, 1784
2687	Brasheer, Richard	4000	Captain ...	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	Mch. 3, 1784
2688	Bailey, John	4000	Captain	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	Mch. 3, 1784
2697	Brayson, Robert	33⅓	Private ...	Va. Cont. Line....	7 yrs.	Mch. 3, 1784
2702	Brogg, Joel (Francis Graves, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	Mch. 4, 1784
2705	Bedford, James	400	Sergeant ..	Va. Cont. Line....	war	Mch. 4, 1784
2708	Burks, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	Mch. 5, 1784
2712	Benningfield, Henry (Thomas Aselin, assee.)..	100	Artificer ...	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	Mch. 5, 1784
2730	Bowman, Mackness	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	Mch. 6, 1784
2738	Bidgood, Philip	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	war	Mch. 8, 1784
2749	Bowman, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	Mch. 10, '84
2772	Berry, James (James Jenkins, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	Mch. 18, '84
2779	Brown, Duncan	100	Private	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	Mch. 18, '84
2784	Bailey, James	100	Private	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	Mch. 18, '84
2790	Baynham, John (Anthony New, executor)	2666⅔	Lieutenant .	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	Mch. 19, '84
2794	Bushop, Thomas	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	Mch. 19, '84
2822	Burns, John	100	Private	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	Mch. 26, '84
2832	Botkins, Charles	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	Mch. 27, '84
2853	Bodkins, John	200	Sergeant ...	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	Apr. 1, 1784
2855	Bell, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	Apr. 1, 1784
2856	Bedinger, Henry	666⅔	Captain ...	Va. Cont. Line....	7 yrs.	Apr. 1, 1784
2861	Burdoin, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	war	Apr. 2, 1784
2881	Boyd, John (William Boyd, rep.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	Apr. 5, 1784
2883	Brownloe, Thomas	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	Apr. 5, 1784
2905	Bollington, John (William Reynolds, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	Apr. 7, 1784
2914	Brittain, John (Isham Brittain, heir at law)...........	200	Sergeant ...	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	Apr. 12, '84
2918	Barnett, Michael	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	Apr. 12, '84
2929	Burrage, Charles	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	Apr. 13, '84
2937	Bland, John	100	Private	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	Apr. 16, '84
2952	Bower, Robert (Ephemia Mitchell and Elizabeth Barnes, legal reps.)	200	Sergeant ...	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	Apr. 17, '84
2964	Bryant, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	Apr. 19, '84

Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
2968	BARKER, Charles	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 20, '84
2969	BRUCE, William	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 20, '84
2982	BACON, Ludwell (Lewis Ford, assee. of Burwell Bacon, who is heir at law to)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 21, '84
2983	BOWEN, James	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 21, '84
2985	BUTT, Zachariah	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. —, '84
2989	BENNETT, Arton (William Reynolds, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 21, '84
2991	Buffington, David	200	Private	Va. Line	war	Apr. 21, '84
2996	BROWN, Robert (William Reynolds, assee.)	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 21, '84
3002	BARKER, Edward	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 22, '84
3021	BAILEY, William	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 26, '84
3023	BOUSH, Charles	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Apr. 27, '84
3034	BRIDGMAN, Boswell	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	May 1, 1784
3048	BRAWNER, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	May 6, 1784
3049	BRAMHAM, John (William Reynolds, assee.)	400	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	war	May 6, 1784
3063	BURTON, Richard (Elizabeth Burton, rep.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	May 10, '84
3084	BROWN, Aries	200	Corporal	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	May 20, '84
3093	BOLLING, Joseph	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 22, '84
3097	BURKE, William	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	May 24, '84
3099	BAYTOP, Thomas (Res. of Assby.)	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 25, '84
3128	BARTLEY, Joshua	200	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 5, 1784
3136	BLUFORD, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 8, 1784
3149	BLAND, James	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 11, '84
3162	BROADFIELD, Charles	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 16, '84
3167	BAYLESS, William	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 17, '84
3171	BULLOCK, Rice	2000	Subaltern	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	June 19, '84
3172	BULLOCK, Rice	666⅔	Subaltern	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	June 19, '84
3178	BARBEE, John	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 21, '84
3179	BARBEE, Joshua	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 21, '84
3180	BARBEE, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 21, '84
3181	BARBEE, Daniel	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 21, '84
3198	BROWN, John (John Stockdell, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 23, '84
3211	BARKSDALE, John (William Barksdale, heir at law)	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 25, '84
3212	BARKER, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 26, '84
3224	BOWYER, Michael (Res. of Gen. Assby., 23d June, 1784)	4000	Captain	....	.....	June 28, '84
3225	BATTERTON, Samuel	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 28, '84
3227	BROWN, Thomas	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 28, '84
3250	BOWDIRE, Lewis	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 30, '84
3260	BOAN, Joseph	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 30, '84
3265	BURK, Samuel	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 30, '84
3270	BEATLEY, William	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	July 1, 1784
3271	BATSON, Thomas (Sam'l Blackwell, assee.)	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	July 1, 1784
3277	BLUNDEL, Samuel	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 1, 1784
3282	BEATLEY, Ralph	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	July 1, 1784
3284	BOOTH, William	200	Mast. & Plt.	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	July 1, 1784
3287	BATCHELOR, Peter	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	war	July 1, 1784
3292	BECKHAM, Wm	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 1, 1784
3295	BALLARD, Robert	5000	Lieut.-Col	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 1, 1784
3341	BURK, Nicholas	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	July 19, '84
3343	BRIANT, James	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	July 19, '84
3352	BROOKES, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	July 22, '84
3367	BYRD, Otway (Res. of Gen. Assby., June 18, 1784)	5000	Lieut.-Col	Services	.....	July 30, '84
3377	BELL, Thomas	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 4, 1784
3378	BURFOTT, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 4, 1784
3400	BAILEY, Jesse	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Aug. 17, '84
3403	BLODSOE, Miller	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 18, '84
3405	BARTLEY, Alexander (William Bartley, legal rep.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 20, '84
3411	BOUSH, Robert	1666⅔	Subaltern	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 25, '84
3412	BOUSH, Robert	700	Subaltern	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 25, '84
3413	BOUSH, Robert	300	Subaltern	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 25, '84
3418	BRANHAM, William	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Aug. 27, '84
3434	BELL, William (James Fair, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 7, 1784
3458	BUTLER, William	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs	Oct. 7, 1784

Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
3477	Brady, Christopher (Abraham Shepherd, assee. of the rep. of)	2666⅔	Subaltern	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 19, '84
3485	Bragg, Benjamin (Francis Graves, assee. of)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Oct. 26, '84
3508	Bebby (Bybby), Edward (Samuel Demovell, assee. of)	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Nov. 8, 1784
3510	Bailey, Zaddock	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Nov. 8, 1784
3516	Blankenship, Daniel (Thomas Clay, assee. of Joel Blankenship, rep.)	200	Private	Va. St. Line	war	Nov. 10, '84
3518	Bailey, James	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 11, '84
3523	Berry, David	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 15, '84
3549	Bayles, Henry	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 30, '84
3556	Brag, John (Joseph Vanmeter, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 6, 1784
3578	Botts, Leonard	400	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 15, '84
3593	Bird, Joshua	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 21, '84
3638	Berry, John	100	Private	Va. St. Art.	3 yrs.	Dec. 30, '84
3641	Berry, Thomas	100	Private	Va. St. Art.	3 yrs.	Dec. 30, '84
3642	Bynes, Thomas	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 30, '84
3665	Brown, Robert (Henry Banks, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 2, 1785
3669	Boyle, Walter	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Jan. 4, 1785
3671	Boyce, William	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Res. Gen. Assby., June 5, 1785	.....	Jan. 5, 1785
3676	Broadus, Edward (Richard Broadus, heir at law)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 5, 1785
3680	Ball, William (William Reynolds, assee.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Jan. 11, '85
3683	Broadus, Richard (William Reynolds, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 11, '85
3715	Bailey, James	400	Corporal	Va. St. Line	war	Jan. 20, '85
3720	Barnes, John (Margaret Barnes, heir at law)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 25, '85
3729	Barrom, Fielding	400	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	war	Feb. 2, 1785
3741	Bird, Thomas	400	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	war	Feb. 7, 1785
3766	Barnes, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Mch. 1, 1785
3770	Bridgwater, Levi	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 5, 1785
3771	Burns, Thomas	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Mch. 8, 1785
3799	Bumback, Peter	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Apr. 8, 1785
3803	Bird, Richard (Lipscomb Norvell, assee. of Wm. Reynolds, assee. of John Bird, heir at law)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 12, '85
3809	Baker, Richard	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Apr. 18, '85
3835	Barnes, Andrew	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Apr. 29, '85
3846	Beekham, James	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 2, 1785
3849	Brumagem, Patrick	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	May 6, 1785
3859	Bunting, Sacker	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	May 7, 1785
3870	Bierly, Jacob	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 10, '85
3873	Blair, Samuel	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 10, '85
3905	Buford, John (William Reynolds, assee.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 21, '85
3909	Burk, Matthew	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 21, '85
3918	Brusely, Charles	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 21, '85
3925	Ball, James	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 21, '85
3948	Baley, Presley (William Reynolds, assee.)	400	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	war	Aug. 10, '85
3950	Bryant, Thomas	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 10, '85
3951	Barnwell, James	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 12, '85
3969	Blackmore, Thomas (George Blackemore, heir at law)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 6, 1785
3972	Bowry, Giles (Samuel Couch, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 12, '85
3973	Bailey, Pierce (Richard Couch, assee.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Sept. 13, '85
3998	Bunch, Winslow (Wm. Pettyjohn, assee. Joshua Humphreys, who was assee. of)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 19, '85
4020	Brown, George	200	Sergeant	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 3, 1785
4021	Bowers, Morris (William Reynolds, assee.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 5, 1785
4027	Brittle, Thomas (George Brittle, rep.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 9, 1785
4031	Barry, Simon	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 10, '85

Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
4036	Berwick, James (Res. Gen. Assby., Dec. 9, 1785)	2666⅔	First Lieut.	Va. Cont. Line	.....	Dec. 15, '85
4061	Bloxam, Arthur (Arthur Bloxam, rep.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 31, '85
4064	Blackburn, Julius	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 3, 1786
4065	Barksdale, Daniel	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 5, 1786
4079	Bromfield, William (Robert Bromfield, heir at law)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 14, '86
4081	Buknall, James (John Bucknall, heir)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 17, '86
4082	Bucknall, Thomas (John Bucknall, heir)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 17, '86
4107	Bell, John (Res. of Gen. Assby.)	1666⅔	.....	.....	.....	Feb. 7, 1785
4108	Bell, John (Res. of Gen. Assby.)	1000	.....	.....	.....	Feb. 7, 1786
4116	Brook, James	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Feb. 7, 1786
4151	Barnes, William	100	Private	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	May 3, 1786
4155	Busley, James	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 9, 1786
4156	Busley, John (Jas. Busley, heir at law)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 9, 1786
4165	Browder, Isham	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 3, 1786
4173	Browder, Harrison and Frederick and Samuel (James Browder, legal rep.)	300	Privates	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 15, '86
4197	Bates, John (Catharine Bates, rep.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Aug. 23, '86
4206	Boy, Henry	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 31, '86
4240	Bromley, John	1000	Surg's Mate	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 13, '86
4241	Bromley, John	500	Surg's Mate	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 13, '86
4242	Bromley, John	1166⅔	Surg's Mate	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 13, '86
4257	Basey, William	400	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	war	Feb. 16, '86
4258	Basey, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 16, '86
4260	Bray, James	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 8, 1787
4263	Bond, John (William Reynolds, assee.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 25, '87
4265	Brady, Joseph	200	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 28, '87
4267	Buchannon, John (John Smith, assee. of James Buchannon, heir at law)	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 29, '87
4280	Boulware, Samuel	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 9, 1787
4285	Brown, John (Charles Lewis, assee.)	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 24, '87
4296	Bethel, Valentine (William Hilling, heir at law)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 14, '87
4305	Brann, Joseph	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Aug. 18, '87
4312	Bourne, John (Henry Bourne, heir at law to Jno. Bourne, decd., who was son of the elder Jno. Bourne)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 15, '87
4330	Brain, William	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Nov. 6, 1787
4333	Bayles, Jesse	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 12, '87
4337	Browning, William (John Browning, heir at law)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 21, '87
4353	Bose, "alias" Booze, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 19, '87
4358	Ballard, Dudley	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 4, 1788
4377	Butler, William (William Reynolds, assee. of the rep.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 23, '88
4381	Black, Matthew (Wm. Reynolds, assee. of the rep.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 29, '88
4394	Beasley, Larkin (Leroy Beasley, heir at law)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 25, '88
4414	Burnett, Millington (William Reynolds, assee. of the rep.)	200	Corporal	Va. St. Line	3 yrs	July 17, '88
4416	Burge, William (William Reynolds, assee. of the rep. of)	400	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	war	July 17, '88
4437	Bennett, Artax's	2666⅔	Gunner	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Oct. 22, '88
4443	Ballenger, William	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs	Dec. 13, '88
4460	Brittain, Samuel (Mary Brittain, widow)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 4, 1789
4467	Bradford, Charles	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 5, 1789
4471	Bowers, George (Wm. Reynolds, assee. of Sam'l McCraw, assee. of Wm. Bigger, assee. of Jno. Bowers, rep.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 22, '89
4485	Bridges, John	200	Dragoon	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 19, '89

Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
4492	Belvin, Robert	200	Matross	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 11, '90
4505	Barton, Henry	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 25, '90
4517	Bagnall, Low (James Bagnall, heir at law)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Feb. 3, 1791
4519	Boush, Goodrich (the rep. of)	5333⅓	Captain	Va. St. Navy	war	Mch. 1, 1791
4523	Booth, George (Francis Graves, assee.)	200	Corporal	St. Line	3 yrs.	May 5, 1791
4531	Brent, John	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Aug. 3, 1791
4559	Brown, Timothy Demon	2666⅔	Lieutenant	St. Line	war	Dec. 13, '91
4581	Branson, John (Edward Davis, assee. of Theodwick Noel, assee. of Larkin Branson, heir at law to)	200	Fifer	Cont. Line	war	June 16, '92
4610	Baumgartner, Henry	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Apr. 15, '93
4614	Bozzell, George (the rep. or reps. of)	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	May 27, '93
4627	Bedinger, Henry	1333⅓	Captain	Cont. Line	8th yr.	Oct. 29, '93
	C					
9	Cabell, Samuel I.	6000	Lieut.-Col.	Va. Inf	3 yrs.	Sept. 30, '82
10	Campbell, William	4000	Captain	1st St. Reg.	3 yrs.	Oct. 15, '82
16	Campbell, Samuel (Wm. Campbell, heir at law)	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 13, '82
24	Carrington, Mayo	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 29, '82
25	Croghan, William	5333⅓	Major	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 29, '82
31	Coombes, Francis	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 20, '82
32	Consolver, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 20, '82
52	Clay, Matthew	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 14, '82
53	Conner, John	200	Sergeant	1st Va. St. Reg.	3 yrs.	Dec. 14, '82
103	Callender, Eliazer	5333⅓	Captain	St. Navy	3 yrs.	Jan. 30, '83
140	Cash, Warren	100	Private	Va. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 21, '83
143	Collingsworth, Edward (John Willson, assee. of Robt. Lewis, assee. of Edw. Collingsworth)	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 22, '83
144	Collingsworth, John (John Willson, assee. of Robert Lewis, Jr., assee. of John Collingsworth)	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 22, '83
156	Coleman, Samuel	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Art. in Va. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 4, 1783
158	Cowne, Robert	4000	Capt.-Lieut.	St. Art	3 yrs.	Mch. 7, 1783
159	Cowne, Augustine	2666⅔	Lieutenant	St. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 7, 1783
168	Crockett, Joseph	6666⅔	Lieut.-Col. Com'dant	St. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 9, 1783
172	Clark, Jonathan	7000	Lieut.-Col.	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Mch. 10, '83
173	Cowherd, Francis	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 11, '83
187	Craddock, Robert	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 20, '83
188	Crule, John	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 20, '83
189	Craddock, Henry	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 20, '83
193	Chavers, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 24, '83
226	Coleman, Jacob	1300	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 1, 1783
227	Coleman, Jacob	1366⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 1, 1783
257	Carnick, Patrick (Rev. Robert Andrews, assee.)	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 3, 1783
261	Creekman, William (Rev. Robt. Andrews, assee.)	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 3, 1783
265	Colden, James (Doctor James McClung, assee.)	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 3, 1783
306	Carter, John C.	4666⅔	Captain	Art. of Va. Cont Line	7 yrs.	Apr. 8, 1783
307	Clark, John	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Apr. 8, 1783
308	Crawford, John	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 9, 1783
309	Christee, James	200	Private	Va. St. Line	war	Apr. 9, 1783
319	Cole, William	200	Private	St. Cav	war	Apr. 12, '83
325	Calmes, Marquis	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 12, '83
328	Clark, Edward	100	Private	Va. Art	3 yrs.	Apr. 14, '83
348	Curry, James	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 16, '83
353	Carroll, Edward	400	Sergeant	St. Line	war	Apr. 17, '83
382	Connor, Philip (Philip Daw, assee.)	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 23, '83
410	Camburn, John	200	Private	Va. St. Line	war	Apr. 25, '83
434	Carroll, John	200	Private	St. Line	war	Apr. 26, '83
450	Colder, James	200	Private	St. Line	war	Apr. 28, '83
453	Crouclur, Charles	200	Private	St. Line	war	Apr. 28, '83
478	Coggin, Herbert	200	Private	St. Line	war	Apr. 30, '83

Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
482	Courtney, Thomas	200	Private	St. Line	war	Apr. 30, '83
483	Cutts, William	200	Private	St. Line	war	Apr. 30, '83
484	Cutts, Shadrack	200	Private	St. Line	war	Apr. 30, '83
498	Carter, James	200	Private	St. Line	war	May 1, 1783
505	Crump, Abner	4000	Captain ...	St. Line	3 yrs.	May 1, 1783
515	Carver, Laurence	200	Private	St. Line	war	May 1, 1783
516	Crump, Benjamin	400	Sergeant ...	St. Line	war	May 1, 1783
527	Carder, James	400	Corporal ...	St. Line	war	May 2, 1783
533	Cole, Thomas	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	May 2, 1783
538	Cavender, James	200	Private	St. Line	war	May 2, 1783
542	Croker, William	200	Drum Maj..	St. Line	3 yrs	May 3, 1783
549	Carnes, Daniel	200	Private	St. Line	war	May 6, 1783
557	Conner, John	400	Sergeant ...	St. Line	war	May 7, 1783
562	Cawthon, Christopher	200	Sergeant ...	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 8, 1783
564	Carey, James	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 8, 1783
568	Carrington, Mayo	666⅔	Captain ...	....	7 yrs.	May 10, '83
579	Carter, Joseph	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	May 14, '83
589	Cofer, George	200	Corporal ...	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	May 17, '83
641	Cox, Radford	200	Corporal ...	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	May 26, '83
645	Crump, Jesse	200	Sergeant ...	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	May 26, '83
653	Cross, Samuel	200	Sergeant ...	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	May 27, '83
663	Clod, Robert	200	Private	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	May 28, '83
691	Carter, John	100	Private	Va. St. Art........	3 yrs.	May 30, '83
692	Clark, James	200	Sergeant ...	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	May 30, '83
697	Cole, Hamlin	200.	Sergeant ...	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	May 31, '83
701	Cannon, Luke	2666⅔	Lieutenant .	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	May 31, '83
723	Calvert, John	200	Private	Va. St. Line.......	war	June 3, 1783
729	Casey, Archibald	200	Private	Va. St. Line.......	war	June 3, 1783
738	Clements, Mace	7000	Reg. Surg. .	Va. Cont. Line....	7 yrs.	June 4, 1783
745	Casey, Benjamin (Peter Casey, heir at law to)..........	4000	Captain ...	Va. Line	3 yrs.	June 5, 1783
750	Cratton, William	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	war	June 5, 1783
751	Chamberlain, George	4000	Lieutenant .	Va. St. Navy......	3 yrs.	June 5, 1783
775	Carter, Charles	100	Private	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	June 9, 1783
783	Cunningham, William	5333⅓	Major	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	June 10, '83
789	Chapman, John (Joseph Chapman, heir at law and legal rep.)	4000	Captain ...	St. Line	3 yrs.	June 12, '83
794	Clayton, Philip	2666⅔	Lieutenant .	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	June 12, '83
797	Crutchfield, Stapleton	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	June 12, '83
816	Collins, Mason	100	Private	Va. Art	3 yrs.	June 14, '83
820	Cooley, James	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 14, '83
836	Colguhon, James	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	June 16, '83
836	Colquhon, James	2666⅔	Lieutenant .	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	June 16, '83
841	Collins, John	200	Sergeant ...	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	June 16, '83
845	Crowley, David	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	June 16, '83
851	Crawford, William (John Crawford, heir at law to)...	6666⅔	Colonel . .	Va. Cont. Line....	.....	June 17, '83
868	Chambers, Alexander	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	June 19, '83
895	Campbell, Archibald	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	war	June 20, '83
902	Cumbo, Daniel	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
915	Clavenger, Edward	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
926	Chapman, Thomas	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
932	Casell, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
951	Casse, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
953	Crawford, John	200	Sergeant ...	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
990	Carey, Samuel	2666⅔	Lieutenant .	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	June 21, '83
994	Carey, Robert	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	June 21, '83
995	Cropper, John	6666⅔	Lieut.-Col ..	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	June 21, '83
1007	Crittendon, John	2666⅔	Lieutenant .	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	June 23, '83
1024	Crawford, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	June 23, '83
1027	Chinworth, John	100	Private	....	3 yrs.	June 23, '83
1042	Coxor, William	200	Fifer	Va. Cont. Line....	war	June 24, '83
1044	Crawford, Robert	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	war	June 24, '83
1046	Cavenear, Garret	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	war	June 24, '83
1056	Carter, Richard	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	war	June 24, '83
1064	Conrod, Jacob	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	war	June 24, '83
1065	Carter, Nicholas	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	war	June 24, '83
1069	Craig, Thomas	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	war	June 24, '83
1076	Carpenter, Christopher	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	war	June 24, '83
1083	Cunningham, James	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	war	June 24, '83
1088	Craig, William	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	war	June 24, '83
1119	Cloyd, William or James.....	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	war	June 24, '83
1128	Cardones, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	war	June 24, '83
1132	Conally, William	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	war	June 24, '83
1143	Clark, David	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	war	June 24, '83

Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
1147	Cruswell, Samuel	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	war	June 24, '83
1154	Crawford, Charles	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	war	June 24, '83
1177	Cabbell, Samuel J.	1000	Lieut.-Col ..	Cont. Line	7 yrs.	June 25, '83
1181	Carrick, Patrick	200	Private	Va. St. Line.......	war	June 25, '83
1186	Coleman, Whitehead	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	June 26, '83
1193	Carter, Henry	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	June 26, '83
1197	Coons, Frederick	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	June 26, '83
1198	Catlett, Thomas (John Catlett, heir at law)...............	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	June 26, '83
1214	Carr, William	100	Private	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	June 26, '83
1216	Carrell, Joseph	100	Private	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	June 26, '83
1223	Collins, George	100	Private	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	June 26, '83
1232	Cypress, Andrew	233⅓	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	7 yrs.	June 27, '83
1239	Chambers, David	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	June 27, '83
1244	Crawford, David	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	June 27, '83
1248	Chrisholm, George	233⅓	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	war	June 27, '83
1249	Chilton, John (Thomas Chilton, heir at law)..........	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	June 27, '83
1252	Cliffton, Joshua	233⅓	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	7 yrs.	June 27, '83
1264	Conley, Asa	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	war	June 27, '83
1297	Courtney, Samuel	233⅓	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	war	June 30, '83
1302	Chapen, John	100	Private	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	June 30, '83
1308	Cooper, William	200	Private	Va. St. Line.......	war	June 30, '83
1317	Carter, William	100	Private	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	July 1, 1783
1337	Clayton, Joseph	200	Private	St. Line	war	July 8, 1783
1341	Calfrey, Charles	100	Private	Cont. Cav	3 yrs.	July 9, 1783
1356	Cox, William (Francis Cox, heir)......................	200	Sergeant ...	Cont. Cav	3 yrs.	July 12, '83
1373	Chilton, Newman	200	Corporal ...	St. Line	3 yrs.	July 15, '83
1392	Cowper, Richard	233⅓	Private	Cont. Line	war	July 18, '83
1413	Coverly, Thomas	2000	Lieutenant .	Cont. Line	7 yrs.	July 22, '83
1414	Coverly, Thomas	1110⅔	Lieutenant .	Cont. Line	7 yrs.	July 22, '83
1428	Carpenter, John	200	Sergeant ...	St. Line	3 yrs.	July 26, '83
1438	Climan, James	400	Sergeant ...	Cont. Line	war	July 28, '83
1445	Coram, William	233⅓	Private	Cont. Line	war	July 31, '83
1447	Carnal, William	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	July 31, '83
1467	Cyrus, Bartholomew	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Aug. 1, 1783
1469	Chappin, John (Stanley Chappin, heir)	200	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 1, 1783
1478	Church, John	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Aug. 2, 1783
1492	Carrol, Joseph	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 4, 1783
1493	Crawley, James	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 4, 1783
1498	Cooper, Ephraim	400	Sergeant ...	Cont. Line	war	Aug. 5, 1783
1506	Carter, Thomas	6000	Doctor	St. Navy	3 yrs.	Aug. 6, 1783
1518	Cowherd, James	200	Sergeant ...	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 7, 1783
1523	Coppinger, Higgins	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Aug. 7, 1783
1536	Clark, William	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 9, 1783
1537	Crump, Thomas	100	Private	St. Art	3 yrs.	Aug. 9, 1783
1543	Cooper, Spencer	400	Corporal ...	Cont. Line	war	Aug. 9, 1783
1549	Cunningham, Nathaniel	200	Sergeant ...	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 11, '83
1550	Canafax, Edward	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 11, '83
1577	Cotteral, William	2666⅔	Midshipman.	St. Navy	3 yrs.	Aug. 18, '83
1614	Clift, William	200	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 21, '83
1622	Camble, Dennis	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Aug. 22, '83
1627	Conway, Joseph	3110⅔	Lieutenant .	Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Aug. 22, '83
1631	Curl, Richard	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Aug. 22, '83
1660	Carney, Patrick	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	war	Aug. 25, '83
1661	Cox, William	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	war	Aug. 25, '83
1683	Carter, John	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy......	3 yrs.	Aug. 29, '83
1691	Chevelier, Anthony	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	Aug. 30, '83
1696	Copland, William	200	Corporal ...	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	Aug. 30, '83
1711	Cayner, Matthew	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	Sept. 2, 1783
1728	Carroll, Berry	100	Private	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	Sept. 8, 1783
1733	Cavender, Joseph	400	Sergeant ...	Va. Cont. Line....	war	Sept. 8, 1783
1744	Childress, Mosby	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	Sept. 11, '83
1746	Corbell, Peter	200	Corporal ...	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	Sept. 11, '83
1783	Cook, William	200	Sergeant ...	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	Sept. 23, '83
1792	Carrington, Edward	7000	Lieutenant .	Va. Cont. Line....	7 yrs.	Sept. 25, '83
1796	Carroll, Thomas (Samuel Coleman, assee. of)............	200	Private	Va. St. Line.......	war	Sept 26, '83
1805	Cason, John	200	Sergeant ...	St. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 30, '83
1806	Cason, William	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 30, '83
1807	Cason, James	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 30, '83
1840	Carrell, John	200	Sergeant ...	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	Oct. 9, 1783
1850	Charles, William	100	Private	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	Oct. 11, '83
1857	Clark, Moses	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	war	Oct. 13, '83

Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
1880	Corbett, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Oct. 15, '83
1882	Collins, Peter	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Oct. 15, '83
1912	Christie, Dr. Thomas	7000	Surgeon	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Oct. 25, '83
1919	Case, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 25, '83
1924	Cogwell, Frederick (Zachariah Cogwell, heir at law to)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 27, '83
1935	Carrington, George	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 31, '83
② 1855	Cox, Presley	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 4, 1783
② 1860	Charles, Samuel	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 6, 1783
② 1868	Culbertson, James	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 6, 1783
② 1881	Carter, Armstead	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 10, '83
② 1882	Carter, Robert	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 10, '83
② 1896	Chilton, Thomas, "alias" Sheldon	533⅓	*Five* Major.	Va. Cont. Line	8 yrs.	Nov. 12, '83
② 1909	Cartwright, Justinian	466⅔	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Nov. 19, '83
② 1923	Croghan, William	6420	Major	Res. of Gen Assby. Nov. 18, 1783	7 yrs.	Nov. 21, '83
② 1922	Croghan, William	888⅔	Major	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Nov. 21, '83
1970	Compton, Augustine	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 26, '83
1978	Colvin, Jeremiah (John Colvin, heir at law)	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 27, '83
1982	Cherry, William	1000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 28, '83
1983	Cherry, William	3000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 28, '83
1989	Crowder, Robert	100	Seaman	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Nov. 28, '83
1998	Cockran, William	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 29, '83
2011	Conant, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 4, 1783
2014	Campbell, Archibald	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 5, 1783
2024	Craig, James	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 6, 1783
2031	Cave, James	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 6, 1783
2038	Case, William	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 9, 1783
2069	Causey, James	100	Seaman	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Dec. 10, '83
2084	Cocke, Michael	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 10, '83
2089	Craine, James	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 10, '83
2091	Cassidy, Michael	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 10, '83
2093	Carnahan, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 10, '83
2101	Cruze, Redman	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 11, '83
2105	Canary, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 12, '83
2124	Chapman, John	200	Sergeant	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 15, '83
2129	Cornelius, Josiah	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 15, '83
2141	Coleman, John (James Coleman, heir at law)	2666⅔	Ensign	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 16, '83
2184	Cook, Joseph (Thomas Cook, heir at law)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 20, '83
2196	Childress, Henry	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 22, '83
2200	Campbell, William (Charles Campbell, son and heir to)	5000	General	Res., Gen. Assby., Dec. 19, 1783	.....	Dec. 23, '83
2223	Carnes, Patrick	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 7, 1784
2239	Carrington, Clement	2666⅔	Ensign	Va. Cont. Line	war	Jan. 12, '84
2240	Coleman, Richard (Francis Coleman, heir at law)	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 12, '84
2249	Carr, William	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Jan. 16, '84
2259	Clarke, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 21, '84
2260	Call, Richard	5333⅓	Major	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 21, '84
2278	Clay, Thomas	4000	Captain	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 23, '84
2284	Crittindon, William	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 26, '84
2286	Clark, Thomas	200	Private	Va. St. Line	war	Jan. 26, '84
2292	Clark, George Rogers	10000	Brig. Gen	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 26, '84
2323	Cocke, Colin	4666⅔	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Jan. 30, '84
2347	Claiborne, Richard	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	war	Jan. 31, '84
2359	Clarke, Edmund	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 2, '84
2372	Cochran, Samuel	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 3, 1784
2382	Crocket, Presley	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 3, 1784
2395	Chewning, Thomas (Martin Hawkins, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 3, 1784
2410	Claverius, James (Benjamin Claverius, rep.)	4000	Capt.-Lieut.	Va St. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 5, 1784
2419	Carter, Robert	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Feb. 6, 1784
2421	Cardwell, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 6, 1784
2432	Cornelius, William	200	Gunner	St. Navy	3 yrs.	Feb. 9, 1784
2435	Coleman, Wyatt	3110⅔	Lieutenant	Va. St. Line	7 yrs.	Feb. 9, 1784
2511	Cogay, John (James Hawkins, assee.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 18, '84
2513	Cawthorn, William (James Hawkins, assee.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 18, '84

Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
2543	Conway, Samuel (Francis Graves, assee.)	200	Corporal . . .	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	Feb. 19, '84
2559	Cougall, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	Feb. 20, '84
2562	Crawford, John	444	Lieutenant .	Va. Cont. Line....	7th yr	Feb. 20, '84
2563	Camp, James, (Thomas Camp, heir to)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	Feb. 20, '84
2574	Chisam, James	100	Private	Va. St. Line.......	war	Feb. 21, '84
2588	Callahan, Major (Francis Graves, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	Feb. 23, '84
2592	Creamer, William (Francis Graves, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line...	3 yrs.	Feb. 23, '84
2616	Cox, Samuel (Daniel Flowerree, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	Feb. 24, '84
2642	Cowherd, Francis	$666\frac{2}{3}$	Captain . . .	Va. Cont. Line....	7th yr	Feb. 26, '84
2652	Cuthburt, William (Samuel Trower, assee.)	200	Corporal . . .	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	Feb. 28, '84
2660	Crosslick, Edward	100	Private	Va. St. Art........	3 yrs.	Mch. 1, 1784
2679	Calvert, Joseph	$2666\frac{2}{3}$	Lieutenant .	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	Mch. 3, 1784
2681	Clarke, William	$2666\frac{2}{3}$	Lieutenant .	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	Mch. 3, 1784
2683	Chaplain, Abraham	$2666\frac{2}{3}$	Lieutenant .	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	Mch. 3, 1784
2684	Clarke, Richard	$2666\frac{2}{3}$	Lieutenant .	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	Mch. 3, 1784
2693	Coleman, Thomas (Martin Hawkins, assee.)	200	Sergeant . . .	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	Mch. 3, 1784
2719	Coleman, Joseph	200	Sergeant . . .	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	Mch. 6, 1784
2724	Cheseround, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	Mch. 6, 1784
2737	Coats, George	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	Mch. 8, 1784
2782	Clarke, James	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	Mch. 18, '84
2785	Carrick, James	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	Mch. 18, '84
2789	Charity, Charles	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	war	Mch. 18, '84
2792	Cole, John	200	Sergeant . . .	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	Mch. 19, '84
2797	Coleman, Thomas	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	Mch. 19, '84
2799	Camp, Thomas (William Camp, heir at law)..............	400	Corporal . . .	Va. Cont. Line....	war	Mch. 20, '84
2809	Childress, Meredith	100	Private . . .	Va. Cont. Line...	3 yrs.	Mch. 23, '84
2821	Cooke, William (James Hawkins, assee.)	400	Sergeant . . .	Va. Cont. Line....	war	Mch. 26, '84
2833	Campbell, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	Mch. 27, '84
2836	Carter, John	200	Sergeant . . .	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	Mch. 27, '84
2884	Colvin, James	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	Apr. 5, 1784
2888	Coon, Anthony	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	Apr. 5, 1784
2901	Cartwright, Jesse	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	Apr. 7, 1784
2902	Carbine, Henry	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	Apr. 7, 1784
2904	Chatham, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	war	Apr. 7, 1784
2909	Coleman, Richard	100	Private	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	Apr. 8, 1784
2946	Curtis, James	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	Apr. 17, '84
2966	Christian, Nicholas	200	Steward . . .	Va. St. Navy......	3 yrs.	Apr. 19, '84
2970	Cleveland, John (William Taylor, assee.)	100	Private . . .	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	Apr. 20, '84
2978	Connor, John	100	Private . . .	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	Apr. 20, '84
2999	Campbell, Dennis (John Rinns, assee.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	war	Apr. 21, '84
3001	Campbell, Richard (Archibald Campbell, heir at law)......	6000	Lieut.-Col. .	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	Apr. 22, '84
3042	Collins, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	May 4, 1784
3050	Clemens, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	war	May 6, 1784
3051	Carlton, William (Edward Valentine, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	May 6, 1784
3055	Carter, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs	May 7, 1784
3077	Cosby, Sydnor	400	Sergeant . . .	Va. Cont. Line....	war	May 14, '84
3079	Camron, Hugh (Duncan Camron, heir at law)..........	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	May 17, '84
3083	Collins, Adam (William Reynolds, assee.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	May 20, '84
3138	Clark, John	100	Private	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	June 9, 1784
3156	Carpenter, George (John Carpenter, heir at law)........	100	Private	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	June 14, '84
3161	Clarke, Henry	200	Sergeant . . .	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	June 16, '84
3165	Clayton, Henry	100	Private	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	June 16, '84
3185	Colbert, Elisha (Bazel Colbert, heir at law)............	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	June 22, '84
3189	Chunn, Sylvester	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs	June 23, '84
② 3200	Clough, John	400	Sergeant . . .	Va. Cont. Line....	war	June 23, '84
3201	Chambers, Robert (Jacob Dorin, assee.)	200	Sergeant . . .	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	June 24, '84
3205	Collins, Richard (Thomas Collins, heir at law)........	100	Private	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	June 24, '84

Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
3223	Cocke, Pleasant (Robt. Boyd, Mart'a, his wife, and Miss Theodocia Cocke, heirs and reps.)	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 28, '84
3229	Carlton, Lewis (James Lewis, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 29, '84
3237	Clark, Edmond (Benjamin Smith, assee.)	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 29, '84
3246	Conner, James	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 29, '84
3251	Crews, Edward	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 30, '84
3266	Carter, Thomas (Thos. Pinkhard, assee.)	100	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 1, 1784
3272	Cockrell, Littleton (Samuel Blackwell, assee.)	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	July 1, 1784
3278	Curtice, Henry	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	July 1, 1784
3305	Colbert, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 2, 1784
3322	Casey, James	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 13, '84
3334	Conore, Andrew	200	Private	Va. St. Line	war	July 19, '84
3336	Coldwater, John	200	Private	Va. St. Line	war	July 19, '84
3351	Conley, Timothy	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	July 22, '84
3376	Croxton, Richard	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 4, 1784
3384	Carter, Obadiah (Samuel McCraw, assee.)	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 6, 1784
3391	Consolver, Charles (Mary Consolver, rep.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 13, '84
3417	Croxton, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 27, '84
3426	Coller, James (William Reynolds, assee.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 28, '84
3442	Christian, James (William Reynolds, assee. of Richard Christian, legal rep.)	400	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	war	Sept. 15, '84
3456	Carny, Anthony (Thos. Kennon, assee. of Wm. Carny, who was heir at law to)	400	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	war	Oct. 7, 1784
3459	Carr, Joseph	400	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	war	Oct. 12, '84
3472	Cooper, Leonard	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Oct. 18, '84
3473	Cooper, Leonard	1000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Oct. 18, '84
3474	Cooper, Leonard	1000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Oct. 18, '84
3475	Cooper, Leonard	1000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Oct. 18, '84
3476	Cooper, Leonard	666⅔	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Oct. 18, '84
3484	Casey, John (Francis Graves, assee. of Robert Broadus, who was assee. of John Casey)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Oct. 26, '84
3493	Craig, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 2, 1784
3497	Carter, John (Richard Carter, heir at law)	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 4, 1784
3503	Chavers, Robert W.	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 4, 1784
3505	Cosby, Thomas	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 5, 1784
3513	Casey, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Nov. 9, 1784
3575	Carter, George	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 15, '84
3582	Carter, Dale	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 16, '84
3599	Capts, Obadiah	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 21, '84
3602	Cross, John (John Bartlett, assee.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 21, '84
3609	Cook, William	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 22, '84
3621	Clarke, Robert	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 23, '84
3637	Crosby, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 30, '84
3670	Cope, Thomas	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 4, 1785
3691	Clerk, Hezekiah	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 20, '85
3692	Custard, George	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 20, '85
3701	Custard, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 20, '85
3713	Childress, Alexander (William Dillen, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 20, '85
3717	Chavers, James	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 22, '85
3731	Casady, James	466⅔	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Feb. 7, 1785
3748	Cummins, George	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 9, 1785
3754	Cooper, Charles	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 14, '85
3758	Clarke, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 19, '85
3763	Chandler, Thomas (Mitchell Chandler, legal rep.)	1466⅔	Lieutenant	St. Navy	3 yrs.	Feb. 28, '85
3764	Chandler, Thomas Mitchell Chandler, legal rep.)	'200	Lieutenant	St. Navy	3 yrs.	Mch. 17, '85
3774	Collins, Thomas	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 28, '85
3775	Chenault, John	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 11, '85
3781	Carnes, Joshua	200	Private	Va. St. Line	war	Mch. 12, '85

Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
3788	CONNER, Edward (Mary Rodes and Elizabeth Hitchcock, legal reps.)	2666⅔	Cornet	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 25, '85
3795	COOPER, Reuben	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 5, 1785
3826	CRAWSON, John Hanson	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 26, '85
3843	COLEMAN, James	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 30, '85
3845	CRALLE, Rodham K.	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 2, 1785
3852	CHAPIN, Solomon	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 6, 1785
3857	CROOK, Joseph	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 6, 1785
3862	CROPPER, James	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	May 7, 1785
3872	CONOLLY, Philip	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 10, '85
3876	CARTRIGHT, Peter	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs	May 10, '85
3921	CULLICKAN, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 21, '85
3926	CHAMBERS, James	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 21, '85
3927	CONARD, James	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 21, '85
3940	CLARKE, Robert	266⅔	Private	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Aug. 2, 1785
3962	CARDIFF, Miles	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 13, '85
3968	CONNOR, Terrence	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 6, 1785
3971	CASEY, James (Samuel Couch, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 12, '85
3979	CAMPBELL, David	200	Sergeant	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 15, '85
3989	CREWS, Joseph	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Oct. 29, '85
3999	CHAVIOUS, James (Wm. Pettyjohn, assee. of Joshua Humphrey, who was assee. of)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 19, '85
4003	CHAVERS, Samuel (Wm. Pettyjohn, assee. of Joshua Humphrey, who was assee. of)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 19, '85
4004	CHIZHAM, James (Wm. Chizham, heir at law)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 23, '85
4010	CUMBERFORD, Isaac (Henry Banks, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 2, 1785
4042	CRUIDSON, Benjamin	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Dec. 15, '85
4104	CAMP, James (Thos. Camp, heir at law)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 6, 1786
4127	CAMP, Marshall (Thos. Camp, heir at law)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Mch. 18, '86
4129	CARVINE, Jeremiah	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Mch. 18, '86
4144	COOK, Zachariah	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 13, '86
4145	CLEMENT, Edward W.	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 19, '86
4176	COCK, Benjamin	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 20, '86
4216	CAMPBELL, Thomas (Sam'l Lamm, assee. of Wm. Reynolds, assee. of)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 4, 1786
4223	CURREL, Jacob	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Nov. 1, 1786
4224	CORNELIUS, William	100	Sailor	Va. St. Line (Navy)	3 yrs.	Nov. 1, 1786
4230	COATS, Samuel (John Coats, heir at law)	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Nov. 16, '86
4239	COLE, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 13, '86
4249	CHAMBERS, James	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Jan. 6, 1787
4255	COLLINS, Thomas (Bartlett Collins, heir at law)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Jan. 31, '87
4276	COVEY, Drury	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 7, 1787
4283	COOPER, Thomas	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs	Apr. 16, '87
4294	CARPENTER, John (James Carpenter, heir at law)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 14, '87
4316	CASWELL, Michael	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 23, '87
4329	COOK, William	2666⅔	Gunner	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Nov. 3, 1787
4332	COLGIN, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 12, '87
4338	COOPER, Appoles (Robert Cooper, heir at law)	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 23, '87
4341	CAMPBELL, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 28, '87
4342	CARR, William	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 28, '87
4344	CHEWING, Christopher (Charles Chewing, heir at law)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 28, '87
4351	COSBY, William	400	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 6, 1787
4357	CROSSEN, Gustavus	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 28, '87
4373	CHILDRESS, Meredith (William Reynolds, assee.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 23, '88
4405	CARDWELL, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 12, '88
4413	CAIN, Matthias (John Bailey, assee. of the rep. of)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	July 17, '88
4431	CLENDENY, George	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Aug. 4, 1788
4451	CROSS, Ric'ard (Drury Cross, heir at law)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 26, '89
4473	CURRELL, James	1333⅓	Midshipman	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Oct. 29, '89

Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
4474	Currell, James	1333⅓	Midshipman.	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Oct. 29, '89
4482	Chandler, Jesse	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 4, 1789
4511	Carr, Samuel (Peter Carr, heir at law)	4666⅔	Captain	Va. St. Navy	war	Dec. 8, 1789
4520	Campbell, John	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 19, '91
4532	Creed, Thomas	466⅔	Sergeant	Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Sept. 19, '91
4533	Cottle, William (William McClung, assee.)	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Oct. 18, '91
4535	Curtis, John	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Nov. 10, '91
4550	Coleman, Samuel	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 22, '91
4565	Chapen, Benjamin (Hiram Chapen, Gurdon Chapen, Richard W. Ashton and Eliza, his wife, Chas. Ashton and Margaret, his wife, and Anne Chapen, the said Hiram being heir at law to Benjamin Chapen)	6000	Surgeon	St. Navy	war	Jan. 21, '92
4569	Carter, William, Sr.	6000	Surgeon	Cont. Hospital	war	Feb. 7, 1792
4579	Coffin, John (the rep. of)	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 16, '92
4580	Coffin, Lemuel	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 16, '92
4611	Crawford, Nehemiah	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 27, '93
	D					
5	Downs, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 29, '82
23	Drew, Thomas Haines	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 29, '82
27	Dudley, Henry	4000	Captain	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 30, '82
28	Dabney, Charles	6666⅔	Lieut.-Col. Com.	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 30, '82
47	Drew, Thomas H.	4000	Captain	St. Gar. Reg.	3 yrs.	Dec. 14, '82
77	Dandridge, John	4000	Captain	Art. of Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 28, '82
83	Davies, Doctor Joseph (Thos. Overton, assee.)	6000	Surgeon	2d Va. Cont. Reg.	3 yrs.	Dec. 31, '82
94	Dillon, Jesse (Benjamin Dillon, heir at law)	200	Corporal	Cont. Line	.....	Jan. 14, '83
121	Davis, John	200	Sergeant	Va. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 10, '83
130	Diggs, Dudley	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Cav. in St. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 18, '83
142	Driver, Francis	200	Sergeant	St. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 22, '83
152	Dix, Thomas	4000	Capt.-Lieut	Art. in Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 27, '83
157	Dugar, Robert	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 6, 1783
207	Dickerson, Edmund (Robert Gibbins, heir at law)	5333⅓	Major	Va. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 27, '83
232	Dawson, Henry	1300	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 1, 1783
233	Dawson, Henry	1366⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 1, 1783
273	Dunn, Richard (Dr. James McClung, assee.)	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 3, 1783
330	Davis, John	200	Private	St. Cav	war	Apr. 14, '83
346	Duel, Henry	200	Private	St. Cav	war	Apr. 16, '83
357	Dean, John	200	Private	St. Line	war	Apr. 17, '83
391	Duntor, Stephen	200	Private	Va. St. Line	war	Apr. 24, '83
417	Davis, Lewis C.	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 26, '83
426	Davis, Joseph	200	Private	Va. St. Line	war	Apr. 26, '83
444	Davis, William	200	Private	St. Line	war	Apr. 26, '83
472	Drury, Benjamin	200	Private	St. Line	war	Apr. 29, '83
507	Dunn, John	200	Private	St. Line	war	May 1, 1783
586	Duff, Edward	6000	Surgeon	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 16, '83
591	Duffey, James	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 17, '83
618	Dihouse, Edward	200	Private	Va. St. Line	war	May 22, '83
635	Denholm, Archibald	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 24, '83
682	Daviee, Richard	200	Sergeant	Va. St. Cav	3 yrs.	May 30, '83
713	Dagnell, Stephen	200	Private	Va. St. Cav	war	June 2, 1783
727	Dandridge, Robert	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Art	3 yrs.	June 3, 1783
730	Dupriest, John	200	Sergeant	Va. St. Art	3 yrs.	June 3, 1783
787	Dichic, William	100	Private	Va. Art	3 yrs.	June 11, '83
812	Darke, William	6666⅔	Lieut.-Col	Va. Cont Line	3 yrs.	June 13, '83
843	Davies, William	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 16, '83
857	Dowell, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	....
866	Danley, John (John Danley, heir at law to)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 19, '83
880	Dougherty, Patrick	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
910	Death, William	200	Serg.-Major.	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
911	Dean, Michael	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
912	Dean, Joseph	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
955	Doller, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 20, '83

Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
960	Demsey, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
967	Drake, Andrew	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
993	Dodd, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 21, '83
1014	Dunbarr, James	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 23, '83
1070	Duffey, James	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
1113	Docherty, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
1148	Dennison, Joseph	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
1156	Draper, George	2000	Reg. Surg.	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 24, '83
1157	Draper, George	2000	Reg. Surg.	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 24, '83
1158	Draper, George	2000	Reg. Surg.	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 24, '83
1160	Devere, Isaac	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
1168	Dudley, Robert (Ambrose Dudley, heir at law of)	2666$\frac{2}{3}$	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 24, '83
1212	Dulany, Thomas	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	June 26, '83
1213	Dyer, Samuel	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 26, '83
1215	Drury, Samuel	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 26, '83
1224	Dandridge, Alexander Spottswood	in part 1000	Captain	Va. Cav	3 yrs.	June 26, '83
1225	Danrdidge, Alexander Spottswood	in part 1000	Captain	Va. Cont. Cav.	3 yrs.	June 26, '83
1226	Dandridge, Alexander Spottswood	in part 1000	Captain	Va. Cont. Cav.	3 yrs.	June 26, '83
1227	Dandridge, Alexander Spottswood	in part 1000	Captain	Va. Cont. Cav.	3 yrs.	June 26, '83
1228	Daniel, John	200	Corporal	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	June 26, '83
1246	Dean, John	200	Sergeant	Va. St. Art.	3 yrs.	June 27, '83
1290	Dollens, William	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 28, '83
1299	Darby, Nathaniel	3110$\frac{2}{3}$	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	June 30, '83
1310	Driver, Edward	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 30, '83
1313	Davis, John	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	June 30, '83
1320	Duneth, John	200	Private	Va. St. Line	war	July 2, 1783
1332	Delaplane, James	2666$\frac{2}{3}$	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 5, 1783
1335	Dawson, Thomas	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	July 5, 1783
1372	Davis, James	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 14, '83
1380	Dean, Joshua (Frederick Smith, assee.)	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 16, '83
1399	Dewney, John	200	Sergeant	St. Line	3 yrs.	July 21, '83
1446	Davis, Spillsby	400	Sergeant	Cont. Line	war	July 31, '83
1473	Duncan, Charles	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 1, 1783
1482	Davis, William	200	Sergeant	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 2, 1783
1484	Drummond, John	466$\frac{2}{3}$	Sergeant	Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Aug. 2, 1783
1486	Dobson, Robert	2666$\frac{2}{3}$	Sail. Mast'r.	St. Navy	3 yrs.	Aug. 4, 1783
1521	Dyllard, John	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Aug. 7, 1783
1530	Dailey, James	200	Drummer	Cont. Line	war	Aug. 8, 1783
1532	Dunn, John	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 8, 1783
1560	Depriest, Robert	100	Drummer	St. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 12, '83
1568	Dobbins, Charles	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Aug. 14, '83
1586	Davis, John (John Davis, heir at law)	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 20, '83
1587	Doe, John	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Aug. 20, '83
1641	Doyle, Robert	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Aug. 23, '83
1657	Dener, Jacob	400	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	war	Aug. 23, '83
1667	Deiner, Jacob	200	Drum Major	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 26, '83
1686	Dickson, James	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Aug. 29, '83
1688	Dennis, Henry	233$\frac{1}{3}$	Private	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Aug. 30, '83
1719	Dykes, Robert	100	Seaman	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Sept. 2, 1783
1762	Daulton, Moses	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 13, '83
1768	Dugmore, John	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 16, '83
1779	Dunn, James	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Sept. 20, '83
1809	Darnold, Aaron	100	Drummer	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 30, '83
1814	Davenport, Clairborne	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 2, 1783
1836	Dunn, Joshua	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 7, 1783
1846	Durham, James	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 10, '83
1866	Davis, Samuel	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 14, '83
1888	Drake, Michael	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Oct. 17, '83
1921	Dowell, William	100	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 27, '83
② 1904	Dickey, Alexander	233$\frac{1}{3}$	Private	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Nov. 18, '83
② 1916	Devier, John	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 20, '83
② 1931	Denton, John	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 22, '83
1965	Dawson, Francis	400	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	war	Nov. 25, '83
1968	Dye, Jonathan (Nancy Dye, heir at law)	2666$\frac{2}{3}$	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 26, '83
2010	Doil, Robert	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 2, 1783
2044	Denny (Drury), Henry	466$\frac{2}{3}$	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Dec. 9, 1783
2065	Dixon, James (Samuel Griffin, assee.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 9, 1783

Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
2097	Day, George	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Dec. 10, '83
2118	Delozer, Aza	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 13, '83
2137	Dixon, Anthony F.	1000	Reg. Surg	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 16, '83
2138	Dixon, Anthony F.	5000	Reg. Surg	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 16, '83
2146	Donnakin, Daniel	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 18, '83
2171	Davis, James	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 20, '83
2187	Dogan, Henry	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 22, '83
2201	Drew, John	1000	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 23, '83
2212	Drew, John	1666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 23, '83
2218	Dupe, William	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Jan. 5, 1784
2268	Dishman, James	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Jan. 21, '84
2285	Dungie, James	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 26, '84
2302	Dick, Alexander	5333⅓	Major	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 27, '84
2312	Dade, Francis	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 29, '84
2342	Davis, William (William Reynolds, assee.)	200	Private	Va. St. Line	war	Jan. 31, '84
2386	Dell, Joseph (Martin Hawkins, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 3, 1784
2391	Davenport, Joel (Martin Hawkins, assee.)	100	Private	....	3 yrs.	Feb. 3, 1784
2415	Davenport, Opie	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. St. Line	war	Feb. 5, 1784
2416	Davison, Josiah	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 6, 1784
2452	Davies, William	7777⅞	Colonel	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Feb. 11, '84
2458	Day, John (Henry Banks, assee.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Feb. 11, '84
2483	Duval, Daniel	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 13, '84
2495	Danby, Jonathan (Francis Graves, assee. of)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 14, '84
2516	Downey, Michael	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 18, '84
2584	Doyle, John (Farrell O'Neal, assee.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Feb. 23, '84
2591	Dyles, John	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Feb. 23, '84
2624	Drummond, Joshua (Daniel Flowerree, assee.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 24, '84
2654	Driskill, Dennis	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 1, 1784
2661	Davidson, Joseph (James Bedford, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 1, 1784
2703	Dillard, Edward (Francis Graves, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 4, 1784
2819	Downton, William	200	Gunner	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Mch. 25, '84
2826	Dewit, Henry	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 26, '84
2848	Dunstan, Warner	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 30, '84
2874	Demoss, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Apr. 5, 1784
2948	Doren, Terence	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 17, '84
2955	Davis, James	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 17, '84
3062	Dunnevent, Abraham	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	May 10, '84
3065	Dunston, Alman (Edward Valentine, assee.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	May 10, '84
3088	Davison, Ambrose (James Vaughan, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 22, '84
3089	Davison, Joshua (James Vaughan, assee.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	May 22, '84
3092	Decker, Samuel	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 22, '84
3111	Davis, Samuel	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	May 29, '84
3117	DeKlauman, C. C.	1000	Major	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	June 4, 1784
3118	DeKlauman, C. C.	1000	Major	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	June 4, 1784
3119	DeKlauman, Christian C.	1000	Major	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	June 4, 1784
3120	DeKlauman, Christian C.	2333⅓	Major	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	June 4, 1784
3122	Davis, Joseph (William Reynolds, assee.)	200	Private	Va. St. Line	war	June 5, 1784
3126	Delaney, Anthony (Daniel Delaney, heir to)	200	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 5, 1784
3157	Delph, Daniel (Michael Delph, heir at law)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	June 23, '84
3160	Darby, Darmon	100	Pilot	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	June 23, '84
3190	Daniel, George	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	June 23, '84
3191	Daniel, Thomas	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	June 26, '84
3192	Dee, John	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	June 14, '84
3219	Demoville, Samuel	100	Seaman	St. Navy	3 yrs.	June 15, '84
3231	Dear, Benjamin (James Marney, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 29, '84
3274	Davison, David	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	July 1, 1784
3279	Dogget, Clement	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	July 1, 1784
3293	Davis, Nicholas	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 1, 1784
3374	Davis, John	200	Sergeant	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 3, 1784

Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
3380	Dowdy, Clairborne (James Faris, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 5, 1784
3383	Dodman, Samuel	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 5, 1784
3423	Davis, John (William Reynolds, assee.)	200	Private	Va. St. Line	war	Aug. 28, '84
3444	Dawson, James	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Sept. 20, '84
3471	Dunn, James (Joshua Dunn, heir at law)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 19, '84
3544	Day, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 29, '84
3550	Dunlop, John (Samuel Dunlop, heir at law)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 2, 1784
3555	Dewitt, Peter (Joseph Vanmeter, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 6, 1784
3567	Deamon, Robert (John Deamon, heir at law)	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 9, 1784
3572	Downton, George	200	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 15, '84
3603	Davis, Acquilla	200	Private	Va. St. Line	war	Dec. 21, '84
3615	Dangerfield, William	400	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 23, '84
3640	Davis, John	100	Seaman	Va. St. Navy	war	Dec. 30, '84
3684	Dally, George (William Reynolds, assee. of Edward Valentine, who was assee. of)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Jan. 11, '85
3709	Decker, Nicholas	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 20, '85
3726	Draper, Robert	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 31, '85
3739	Drummond, Alexander	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Feb. 7, 1785
3743	Doland, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Feb. 7, 1785
3749	Dunbar, Hamilton (Andrew Dunbar, heir at law)	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 9, 1785
3776	Dixon, Edward	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 12, '85
3802	Day, Thomas (Lipscomb Norvell, assee. of Wm. Reynolds, who was assee. of)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 12, '85
3847	Dixon, Joseph (William Jackson, assee.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	May 2, 1785
3881	Dunn, Patrick	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 23, '85
3891	Dallis, Robert (Robert Rankins, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 15, '85
3910	Dailey, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 21, '85
3915	Davis, Thomas (George Wilke, assee.)	400	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 21, '85
3943	Dent, John	2000	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 9, 1785
3944	Dent, John	666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 9, 1785
3981	Davis, William	400	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	war	Oct. 18, '85
4019	Davenport, William	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	. . . . .
4060	Dennis, William	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 31, '85
4073	Dicks, George	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Jan. 13, '86
4075	Davis, Arthur (Elizabeth Davis, rep.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Jan. 13, '86
4135	Davis, Thompson	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Mch. 23, '86
4138	Delozier, Richard D. (Daniel Delozier, rep.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 31, '86
4231	Davis, Jeduthin (Douther Davis, heir at law)	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Nov. 16, '86
4243	Day, Westerbrook	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 21, '86
4284	Diskin, Daniel	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 16, '86
4319	Davis, Henry	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 23, '87
4327	Drake, Thomas (Thomas Drake, rep.)	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 3, 1787
4363	Davis, William (Parker Bailey, assee.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 14, '88
4376	Darvill, William (Wm. Reynolds, assee. of Jno. Depriest, assee. of)	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 23, '88
4432	Diven, William	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 5, 1788
4433	Diven, Robert	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 5, 1788
4434	Derossett, Samuel	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Sept. 13, '88
4441	Duncan, John (William Duncan, heir at law)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 1, 1788
4445	Dikes, Henry (Edward Mitchell, assee.)	100	Sailor	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 24, '88
4486	Dyer, Francis	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 29, '89
4490	Dark, William	1111⅓	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Mch. 5, 1790
4493	Daniel, Christopher (Geo. Rice, assee. of Charles Lewis, assee. of)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 12, '90
4497	Davenport, Moses (the rep. of)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 24, '90

Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
4499	Davenport, Moses (Thos. Murry, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 24, '90
4504	Dashper, John (Sam'l Paine, assee. of Angel George, assee. of Thos. Dashper, heir at law to)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 13, '90
4507	Daring, Henry	$3110\frac{2}{3}$	Ensign	Va. St. Line	war	Nov. 27, '90
4508	Denton, Thomas	400	Sergeant	Va. St. Line	war	Nov. 27, '90
4521	Dalby, William	200	Sergeant	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 21, '91
4575	Didlake, James (Robert Means, assee.)	200	Sergeant	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 7, 1792
4593	Dudley, Robert	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 15, '92
4597	Deshazo, William	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 8, 1792
4617	Doren, James (Francis Graves, assee. of Edward Davis, assee. of Robert Nash, assee. of James Doren)	200	Corporal	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 29, '93
	E					
6	Ewing, Alexander	$2666\frac{2}{3}$	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 3, 1782
40	Edmunds, Thomas	4000	Captain	Service of U. S.	3 yrs.	Dec. 11, '82
166	Edmonds, Elias	6000	Lieut.-Col.	Art. in St. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 9, 1783
206	Eddens, Samuel	4000	Captain	Artillery	3 yrs.	Mch. 27, '83
247	Evans, William	1000	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 2, 1783
248	Evans, William	$1666\frac{2}{3}$	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 2, 1783
253	English, Charles (Rev. Robert Andrews, assee.)	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 3, 1783
294	Easten, Richard	$2666\frac{2}{3}$	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 5, 1783
295	Eskridge, William	1000	Lieutenant	Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Apr. 5, 1783
296	Eskridge, William	$2110\frac{2}{3}$	Lieutenant	Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Apr. 5, 1783
302	Eastin, Phillip	$3110\frac{2}{3}$	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Apr. 8, 1783
339	Emry, Thomas	200	Private	St. Line	war	Apr. 15, '83
412	Evans, Thomas	200	Private	Va. St. Line	war	Apr. 25, '83
518	Edwards, Benjamin	200	Private	St. Line	war	May 1, 1783
534	Elliott, Jeremiah	200	Private	St. Line	war	May 2, 1783
554	Ellmore, Daniel (William Ellmore, heir at law)	200	Private	Va. St. Line	.....	May 7, 1783
570	Ellmore, William	400	Sergeant	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	May 12, '83
575	Elzey, Edward	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	May 14, '83
583	Ewell, Charles	4000	Captain	St. Line	3 yrs.	May 15, '83
648	Edwards, Thomas	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	May 27, '83
674	Epps, William	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 29, '83
703	Elzy, Edward	200	Private	Va. St. Line	war	May 31, '83
718	Emmins, William	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Art	3 yrs.	June 3, 1783
721	Edwards, Richard	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 3, 1783
747	Evans, Charles	100	Private	Va. St. Line	.....	....
781	Elliott, Wyatt	200	Sergeant	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	June 10, '83
837	Estis, Elisha	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 16, '83
875	Eubank, Royal	100	Private	Va. Cav. on Cont. Estab.	3 yrs.	June 19, '83
1030	Edmonson, William	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 23, '83
1081	Earlywine, Daniel	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
1106	English, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
1269	Easten, William	200	Sergeant	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	June 28, '83
1292	English, Charles	200	Private	Va. St. Line	war	June 28, '83
1303	Eastwood, Demsy	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 30, '83
1329	Ewell, Thomas	4000	Captain	St. Line	3 yrs.	July 5, 1783
1339	Edward, John	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	July 9, 1783
1386	Eggleston, Joseph	$5333\frac{1}{3}$	Major	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 17, '83
1406	Evans, Philip	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 21, '83
1407	Elmore, George	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 21, '83
1475	Epps, William	4000	Capt.-Lieut	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 1, 1783
1476	Edwards, Leroy	4000	Captain	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 2, 1783
1481	Evans, William	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 2, 1783
1573	Edwards, John	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 15, '83
1578	Elder, Ephraim	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Aug. 18, '83
1675	Emanuel, Henry	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Aug. 27, '83
1818	Elam, Lodwick	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 3, 1783
1860	Eppes, Richard	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 14, '83
1864	Eaton, Joseph	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 14, '83
② 1929	Elliott, William	200	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 22, '83
1940	Edwards, Enoch	100	Seaman	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Nov. 22, '83
1962	Edmundson, Richard (John Deperest, assee.)	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 24, '83
2022	Edwards, William	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Dec. 6, 1783

Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
2092	Eakin, Samuel	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 10, '83
2096	Edwards, Rodham	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Dec. 10, '83
2130	Edwards, Edmund	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 15, '83
2157	Eustace, John (William Eustace, heir at law)	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 19, '83
2198	Evans, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 22, '83
2293	Edge, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 26, '84
2366	Eggleston, William (Richard Eggleston, heir at law)	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 2, 1784
2406	Emerson, Henry	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 4, 1784
2420	Ellis, James	100	Drummer	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 6, 1784
2450	Evans, George	6000	Surgeon	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 10, '84
2493	Evans, Henry	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 14, '84
2505	Erskine, Charles	2666⅔	Subaltern	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 17, '84
2561	Ellis, John (Jacob Goulden, assee.)	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 20, '84
2566	Ellis, William (William Reynolds, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 20, '84
2585	Elliott, James (Farrell O'Neal assee.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Feb. 23, '84
2637	Eustace, John	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	war	Feb. 26, '84
2673	Elmore, John	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 11, '84
2706	Eppes, Wyatt (John Depriest, assee. of Thomas Eppes, legal rep.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 4, 1784
2723	Edmundson, Benjamin	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 6, 1784
2798	Edwards, James (Alexander Roan, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 20, '84
2847	Edmonds, Daniel (John Stockdell, assee.)	200	Private	Va. St. Line	war	Mch. 30, '84
2924	Elliott, Jidethan (William Reynolds, assee.)	100	Carpenter	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Apr. 13, '84
2949	Eaton, Micajah (Richard Claibourne and John Hawkins, assees.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 17, '84
3158	Edwards, Le Roy	666⅔	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	June 14, '84
3280	Edwards, Ellis (Samuel Blackwell, assee.)	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	July 1, '1784
3344	Elms, James	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	July 19, '84
3399	Evans, Thomas	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 17, '84
3491	Eskridge, George	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 29, '84
3501	Everhart, Laurence	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 25, '84
3679	Eaton, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 8, 1785
3723	Edwards, Spencer (James Thompson, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 28, '85
3762	Emmons, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Feb. 28, '85
3812	Eubank, John	200	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 20, '85
3822	Ethel, Benjamin (Henry Ethel, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 22, '85
3887	Epperson, Samuel (Thomas Richardson, assee.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 6, 1785
3895	Ebb, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 16, '85
3933	Eldridge, Christopher (William Reynolds, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 1, 1783
3941	Evans, William (Phillis Evans, legal rep.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Aug. 3, 1785
3986	Etherington, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 21, '85
3988	Ebbs, John (Jas. Ebbs, legal rep.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Oct. 28, '85
4043	Evans, Stephen (Sam McCraw, assee.)	400	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 17, '85
4069	Ewing, Edward (James Ewing, Jr., heir at law)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Jan. 6, 1786
4072	Eskridge, Edwin (Thomas Hobson, heir at law)	2666⅔	Midshipman	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Jan. 13, '86
②4083	Etter, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Jan. 18, '86
4105	Estis, George	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 7, 1786
4106	Estis, Rowland	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 7, 1786
4122	Elwell, Thomas	400	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	war	Mch. 7, 1786
4126	Ermin, Thomas	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 11, '86
4266	Eskridge, Samuel	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Mch. 28, '87
4282	Eagle, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs	Apr. 11, '87
4331	Evans, Philip	2666⅔	*Carpenter* (Gunner)	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Nov. 9, 1787

War-rant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
4396	Ellis, Matthew (Jas. Hines, assee. of Jno. Sims, assee. of Jno. Courtney, assee. of Thos. Armistead, assee. of)..	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	Apr. 3, 1788
4398	Edward, George (Isaac Sims, assee. of the rep.).....	100	Private	Va. St. Navy.....	3 yrs.	Apr. 16, '88
4402	Elliotte, Alexander	2666⅔	Midshipman.	Va. St. Navy.....	3 yrs.	June 1, 1788
4403	Elliotte, George	4000	Captain	Va. St. Navy.....	3 yrs.	June 1, 1788
4475	Engel, Windel (Robt. Williams, assee.)..	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	war	Nov. 3, 1789
4512	Evans, Joseph	200	Sergeant ...	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	Dec. 9, 1790
4539	Elms, James	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 10, '91
4540	Elms, William	200	Sergeant ...	St. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 10, '91
	F					
125	Fenn, Thomas	4000	Capt.-Lieut	Art. in Va. Line...	3 yrs.	Feb. 13, '83
145	Fowler, William	4000	Captain ...	Va. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 24, '83
244	Field, Reuben	4000	Captain ...	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	Apr. 1, 1783
284	Fortune, Gardner	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 3, 1783
335	Franklin, James	100	Private	Va. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 14, '83
373	Fletcher, Thomas	200	Private	St. Line	war	Apr. 19, '83
383	Fling, Philip (Philip Daw, assee.)..	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	Apr. 23, '83
465	Finch, James	200	Private	St. Legion	war	Apr. 28, '83
468	Feagon, John	200	Private	St. Line	war	Apr. 29, '83
469	Fleet, John	2666⅔	Lieutenant .	St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 29, '83
485	Falvey, Patrick	200	Private	St. Line	war	Apr. 30, '83
493	Frogett, William	200	Private	St. Line	war	Apr. 30, '83
510	Farrow, Robert	200	Private	St. Line	war	May 1, 1783
520	Fears, Thomas	200	Private	St. Cav	war	May 1, 1783
537	Forrest, George	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 2, 1783
546	Fair, James (John Lyne, assee.)	200	Sergeant ...	St. Line	3 yrs.	May 5, 1783
550	Flax, John	200	Private	St. Line	war	May 6, 1783
599	Fox, Thomas	4000	Captain ...	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	May 20, '83
624	Foster, Robert	2666⅔	Lieutenant .	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	May 23, '83
655	Fisher, John	100	Private	Va. St. Line.....	3 yrs.	May 27, '83
686	Fox, Lewis	100	Services ...	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	May 30, '83
696	Flournoy, Jacob	100	Private	Va. St. Art.....	3 yrs.	May 31, '83
707	Fox, Nathaniel	4000	Captain ...	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	May 31, '83
867	Floyd, Thomas	100	Private	Va. St. Art.....	3 yrs.	June 19, '83
881	French, Thomas	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	war	June 20, '83
885	Farrell, John	200	Drummer ..	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
886	Farrell, John	100	Drummer ..	Va. Cont. Line...	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
918	Flaugherty, James	200	Sergeant ...	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
944	France, Peter	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
980	France, Lewis	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
982	Finley, Archibald	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
1001	Fantz, Valentine	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	June 21, '83
1047	Finnegan, Patrick	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	war	June 24, '83
1077	Finney, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	war	June 24, '83
1096	Frazer, Alexander	400	Sergeant ...	Va. Cont. Line....	war	June 24, '83
1112	Fowler, Joseph	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	war	June 24, '83
1257	Fromaget, Daniel	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	war	June 27, 83
1305	Field, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	June 30, '83
1358	Fitzgerald, James	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	July 12, '83
1377	Foster, John	200	Sergeant ...	St. Line	3 yrs.	July 15, '83
1440	Foster, Peter	200	Sergeant ...	St. Line	3 yrs.	July 28, '83
1442	Fall, Henry	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	July 30, '83
1450	Finley, Samuel	6222	Major	Cont. Line	war	July 31, '83
1488	Flippin, Robert	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 4, 1783
1574	Flournoy, Samuel	200	Sergeant ...	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 15, '83
1582	Flemister, Lewis	233⅓	Private	Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Aug. 18, '83
1596	Fisher, Thomas	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Aug. 20, '83
1605	Fletcher, Stephen	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Aug. 20, '83
1650	Fleming, William	400	Corporal ...	Va. Cont. Line....	war	Aug. 23, '83
1659	Fortune, Nathan	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	war	Aug. 25, '83
1701	Flatford, Robert	400	Sergeant ...	Va. St. Line.....	war	Sept. 1, 1783
1731	Farenholtz, David	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	Sept. 8, 1783
1758	Fleming, John	200	Sergeant ...	Va. St. Line.....	3 yrs.	Sept. 12, '83
1829	Fitzsimmons, Nicholas	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	Oct. 7, 1783
1861	Faris, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs	Oct. 14, '83
1863	Foster, William	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	war	Oct. 14, '83
1870	Foster, George	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	war	Oct. 15, '83
②1880	Fleming, Charles	6000	Lieut.-Col .	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	Nov. 8, 1783
②1910	Fennell, Reuben	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	Nov. 19, '83

War-rant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
② 1912	Foster, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 20, '83
② 1935	Fitzgerald, James	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Nov. 22, '83
1966	Furbush, William	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 25, '83
1967	Faintleroy, Henry (William Moore, John Griffin, Joseph and Robert Faintleroy, heirs at law to)	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 26, '83
1988	Fleet, Henry	2666⅔	Midshipman	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Nov. 28, '83
1994	Foster, William	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Nov. 29, '83
2009	Franklin, Joseph	200	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 3, 1783
2046	Floyd, William	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 9, 1783
2048	Fear, Jacob	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 9, 1783
2049	Feggins, James	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 9, 1783
2067	Flint, John	100	Carpenter	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Dec. 10, '83
2210	Foster, Peter	100	Sailor	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 23, '83
2232	Farmer, Jesse	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 12, '84
2253	French, Richard	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 21, '84
2279	Febiger, Christian	7777⅔	Colonel	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Jan. 24, '84
2288	Frowman, Elijah	100	Private	Va. St. Art	3 yrs.	Jan. 26, '84
2295	Fathorn, Edward	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Jan. 26, '84
2309	Fitzgerald, John	4666⅔	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Jan. 29, '84
2354	Flin, Thomas (Martin Hawkins, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 31, '84
2397	Fowler, Anderson (Thomas Aslin, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 3, 1784
2430	Fleetwood, Isaac	100	Seaman	St. Navy	3 yrs.	Feb. 9, 1784
2437	Forrest, Zach (Lewis Ford, assee.)	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 9, 1784
2492	Freeman, Hezekiah	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 14, '84
2545	Fox, Nathaniel	666⅔	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Feb. 19, '84
2547	Fitzhugh, William	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	war	Feb. 20, '84
2558	Fitzpatrick, Solomon (James Fitzpatrick, heir at law)	400	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	war	Feb. 20, '84
2602	Flowers, John (John Depriest, assee.)	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 24, '84
2610	Foster, John	2666⅔	Subaltern	Va. Cont. Line	war	Feb. 24, '84
2633	Foster, James (Robert Foster, heir at law)	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 25, '84
2645	Fraser, Roderick	200	Sergeant	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 26, '84
2699	Fry, Joseph (George Fry, heir at law)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 3, 1784
2713	Fukeway, Joseph (Thomas Aselin, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 5, 1784
2733	Ferguson, John (Moses Ferguson, heir to)	100	Private	St. Art	3 yrs.	Mch. 6, 1784
2763	Fleming, Thomas (Warner Lewis and Mary, his wife; Addision Lewis and Susannah, his wife, legal reps.)	6666⅔	Colonel	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 16, '84
2764	Fleming, John (Warner Lewis and Mary, his wife; Addison Lewis and Susannah, his wife, legal reps.)	5333⅓	Major	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 16, '84
2767	Foster, Cosby	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Mch. 17, '84
2817	Farmer, Lodwick (Patrick Wright, assee.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 25, '84
2831	Freeman, Anderson (John Depriest, assee.)	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 26, '84
2839	Frazer, Falvey (Thomas Frazier, heir at law)	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 29, '84
2840	Furguson, Larkin	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 29, '84
2851	Foster, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 1, 1784
2868	Fitzgerald, John	5333⅓	Major	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 2, 1784
2931	Foster, John (Edward Valentine, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 15, '84
3012	Fleming, Bernard	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 24, '84
3025	Ferguson, John	100	Fifer	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 27, '84
3038	Forehand, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 3, 1784
3066	Fleming, Ludwell C. (Edward Valentine, assee.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	May 10, '84
3090	Franklin, Henry	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	May 22, '84
3113	Ferrol, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 29, '84
3144	Frazer, James	400	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 10, '84
3221	Fauntleroy, Griffin (Wm. Reynolds, assee. of Jno. Fauntleroy, who was heir at law)	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 26, '84

Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
3395	Farguson, William	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 16, '84
3404	Ferguson, Robert	2666⅔	Surg's Mate.	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Aug. 20, '84
3455	Fitzhugh, Perregrine	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 6, 1784
3465	Figg, Thomas	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 15, '84
3468	Francis, Christopher	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 18, '84
3514	Freeland, Isaac	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 9, 1784
3526	Finnie, William (per Res. of Gen. Assby., 10th Nov., 1784)	2000	Colonel	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 20, '84
3527	Finnie, William (per Res. of Gen. Assby., 10th Nov., 1784)	2000	Colonel	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 20, '84
3528	Finnie, William (per Res. of Gen. Assby., 10th Nov., 1784)	2000	Colonel	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 20, '84
3529	Finnie, William (per Res. of Gen. Assby., 10th Nov., 1784)	666⅔	Colonel	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 20, '84
3531	Fryer, Richard	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 22, '84
3543	Fleming, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Nov. 27, '84
3545	Fitzpatrick, James	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Nov. 29, '84
3652	Farmer, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 31, '84
3710	Finn, Philip	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 20, '85
3712	Fitzhugh, Wm. B.	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 20, '85
3727	Feagle, Michael	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 31, '85
3735	Flinn, Osburn	400	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	war	Feb. 7, 1785
3740	Faent, Philip	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Feb. 7, 1785
3742	Feant, George	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 7, 1785
3757	Foster, Edmund	200	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 19, '85
3863	Filbury, George	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	May 7, 1785
3879	Ficklin, Charles (Thos. Ficklin, heir at law)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 20, '85
3885	Forehand, Darby (John Forehand, legal rep.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 1, 1785
3900	Fisher, William (William Reynolds, assee.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 21, '85
3901	Franklin, John (William Reynolds, assee.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 21, '85
4008	Fitzhugh, Peregrine	1333⅓	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 25, '85
4017	Finny, Reuben	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 3, 1785
4037	Foley, Enock	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 15, '85
4076	Freeman, Coldrop	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Jan. 14, '86
4078	Fossie, Christopher	200	Private	Va. St. Line	war	Jan. 14, '86
4080	Fullin, William (Thos. Hughes, assee.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 16, '86
4086	Foster, Thomas	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 21, '86
4112	Fowler, Jo (Joseph Fowler, rep.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 2, 1786
4152	Fox, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 6, 1786
4172	Fritts, George	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 14, '86
4193	Friskett, George	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Aug. 9, 1786
4222	Fear, Edmond (John Overstreet, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 28, '86
4235	Furley, James (John Callaway, assee.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 11, '86
4308	Frend, James	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 22, '87
4371	Freeman, John (Wm. Reynolds, assee. of the rep. of).	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Jan. 23, '88
4410	Fling, Edward (Thomas Hopkins, assee. of James Shepherd, rep. A duplicate issued 1st February, 1792)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	July 11, '88
4427	Feely, Timothy (Michael Feeley, rep. of)	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 29, '88
4463	Fielder, George (Patrick Lockhart, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 18, '89
4494	Fountleroy, Moore	6222	Major	Va. Cont. Line	war	May 25, '90
4498	Fowler, Robert Martin	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 24, '90
4503	Ferguson, Robert	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Nov. 10, '90
4534	Fishback, Jacob	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Oct. 26, '91
4554	Frails, Charles (Wm. Bigger, assee. of Sally Frailes, legal assee. of Sally Frails, legal	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 29, '91
	G					
67	Giles, John (William Giles, Jr., heir at law)	2666⅔	Ensign	Va. Cont. Line	.....	Dec. 21, '82
85	Gary, John	200	Sergeant	Art. in St. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 31, '82

Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
107	Green, John	7777$\frac{7}{9}$	Colonel	Va. Line	7 yrs.	Feb. 1, 1783
108	Green, John (William Green, heir at law)	2666$\frac{2}{3}$	Lieutenant	.....	.....	Feb. 1, 1783
119	Graves, William	2666$\frac{2}{3}$	Cornet	Cav. in St. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 8, 1783
129	Gordan, Alben	200	Sergeant	Cav. in Cont. Line.	3 yrs.	Feb. 15, '83
147	Gist, Nathaniel	6666$\frac{2}{3}$	Colonel	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 25, '83
194	Galt, Patrick (James Galt, heir at law)	6000	Surgeon	9th Va. Reg	.....	Mch. 24, '83
218	Gibson, John	1000	Colonel	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 1, 1783
219	Gibson, John	1000	Colonel	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 1, 1783
200	Gibson, John	1000	Colonel	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 1, 1783
221	Gibson, John	3666$\frac{2}{3}$	Colonel	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 1, 1783
242	Gray, George	4000	Captain	Drag. in Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 1, 1783
243	Gray, William	2666$\frac{2}{3}$	Lieutenant	Va. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 1, 1783
287	Guthrie, John	100	Fifer	Va. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 4, 1783
323	Green, Robert	2666$\frac{2}{3}$	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 12, '83
349	Graham, Arthur	400	Sergeant	St. Line	war	Apr. 16, '83
352	Griffith, the Rev'd David	6666$\frac{2}{3}$	Brig. Chapl.	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 17, '83
370	Goldman, Daniel	200	Private	St. Line	war	Apr. 19, '83
377	Griffith, David	6000	Surgeon	Va. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 19, '83
400	Gasky, Richard	200	Private	Va. St. Line	war	Apr. 25, '83
428	Granger, William	200	Private	Va. Line	war	Apr. 26, '83
456	Gaines, William Fleming	4000	Capt.-Lieut	Va. Art	6 yrs.	Apr. 28, '83
475	Garrett, Mark	200	Sergeant	St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 29, '83
501	Gardner, George	400	Corporal	St. Line	war	May 1, 1783
503	Gellen, Casper	200	Private	St. Line	war	May 1, 1783
545	Gunnell, Joseph	200	Private	St. Line	war	May 5, 1783
560	Garland, Peter	4000	Captain	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 8, 1783
561	Gentry, James	200	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 8, 1783
565	Graves, William	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	May 8, 1783
588	Gillison, John	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 16, '83
613	Gates, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 21, '83
654	Goff, Samuel (Abraham Goff, heir and legal rep.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	May 27, '83
690	Graham, Walter	4000	Capt.-Lieut	Va. St. Art	3 yrs.	May 30, '83
700	Green, Jessee	100	Private	Va. Cont. Cav	3 yrs.	May 31, '83
705	Guthrie, John	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	May 31, '83
706	Guthrie, James	200	Sergeant	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	May 31, '83
708	Gammells, Nathan	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 31, '83
724	Gibson, John	2666$\frac{2}{3}$	Sail'g Mast'r	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	June 3, 1783
765	Gaskins, Thomas	6000	Lieut.-Col	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 7, 1783
772	Gresham, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 9, 1783
778	Gibson, Robert	200	Corporal	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	June 10, '83
791	Gilchrist, George	5333$\frac{1}{3}$	Major	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 12, '83
802	Gates, Horatio	2000	Maj. Gen	Va. Line	7 yrs.	June 13, '83
803	Gates, Horatio	2000	Maj. Gen	St. Line	7 yrs.	June 13, '83
804	Gates, Horatio	2000	Maj. Gen	St. Line	7 yrs.	June 13, '83
805	Gates, Horatio	2000	Maj. Gen	St. Line	7 yrs.	June 13, '83
806	Gates, Horatio	2000	Maj. Gen	St. Line	7 yrs.	June 13, '83
807	Gates, Horatio	2000	Maj. Gen	St. Line	7 yrs.	June 13, '83
808	Gates, Horatio	1500	Maj. Gen	St. Line	7 yrs.	June 13, '83
809	Gates, Horatio	1500	Maj. Gen	St. Line	7 yrs.	June 13, '83
810	Gates, Horatio	2500	Maj. Gen	St. Line	7 yrs.	June 13, '83
883	Glass, Isaac	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 20, '83
884	Glass, Isaac	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 20, '83
913	Gassaway, James	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
916	Green, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
936	Glass, Hugh	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
957	Gassaway, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
963	Grove, Anthony	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
971	Gray, Benjamin	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
975	Ginomon, Henry	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
985	Gibbs, William	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
987	Giles, James	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
1005	Grayson, William	6666$\frac{2}{3}$	Colonel	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 23, '83
1048	Gowan, Bryan	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
1071	Gossett, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
1117	Gilleham, Clem	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
1140	Guthrey, John	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
1164	Greer, Charles	2000	Surgeon	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 24, '83
1165	Greer, Charles	1000	Surgeon	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 24, '83
1166	Greer, Charles	1000	Surgeon	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 24, '83
1167	Greer, Charles	2000	Surgeon	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 24, '83
1175	Gloucester, James	200	Private	Va. St. Line	war	June 25, '83

Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
1182	Guille, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 25, '83
1231	Grig, George	233⅓	Private	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	June 27, '83
1263	George, Francis	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 27, '83
1267	George, James Mayo	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	June 28, '83
1288	Groves, Thomas	200	Drummer	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 28, '83
1314	Griffin, Reuben	100	Private	Va. Cav	3 yrs.	June 30, '83
1325	Gill, Erasmus	4666⅔	Captain	Va. Cav	7 yrs.	July 4, 1783
1362	Grant, Daniel	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 12, '83
1368	Grymes, William	200	Corporal	St. Line	3 yrs.	July 12, '83
1388	Grinstead, James	100	Private	St. Art	3 yrs.	July 17, '83
1418	Goodall, John	200	Sergeant	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 22, '83
1433	Gilbert, Joseph	200	Private	St. Line	war	July 27, '83
1437	Gregory, William	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 28, '83
1444	Goff, Phillip	200	Musician	Cont. Line	war	July 30, '83
1472	Green, William	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Aug. 1, 1783
1491	Grafton, John	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 4, 1783
1494	Gamble, Robert	4000	Captain	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 4, 1783
1495	Gratton, John, Sr., (John Gratton, heir at law)	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 4, 1783
1589	Grymes, George	200	Sergeant	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 20, '83
1590	Gary, John	200	Sergeant	St. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 20, '83
1600	Green, John	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Aug. 20, '83
1662	Gressell, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 25, '83
1702	Galbreath, Robert	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 1, 1783
1704	Gregory, Charles (Walter Gregory, heir at law of)	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 1, 1783
1703	Gregory, William (Walter Gregory, heir at law of)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 1, 1783
1725	Griffin, Robert	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 4, 1783
1741	Gray, James	400	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	war	Sept. 11, '83
1752	Gregg, Lewis	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 11, '83
1753	Grigg, Abner	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 11, '83
1757	Grant, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 12, '83
1764	Gardner, John	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 13, '83
1771	Gentry, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Art	3 yrs.	Sept. 17, '83
1772	Garner, William	200	Private	Va. St. Cav	war	Sept. 18, '83
1773	Garner, John	200	Private	Va. St. Cav	war	Sept. 18, '83
1794	Garner, Presly	100	Seaman	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Sept. 26, '83
1855	Grimsley, James	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 13, '83
1872	Grey, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 15, '83
1892	Guthery, George	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 18, '83
②1841	Gibson, John, Jr.	2666⅔	Ensign	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 31, '83
②1853	Grant, Daniel	100	Gun'r's Mate	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Nov. 4, 1783
②1869	Gray, Daniel	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Nov. 6, 1783
②1872	Gaines, John	100	Private	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Nov. 7, 1783
1903	Grant, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 22, '83
1905	Goulding, Jesse	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 23, '83
1925	Gray, Francis	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 28, '83
1939	Green, Gabriel	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 31, '83
②1900	Gold, Michael	233⅓	Private	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Oct. 17, '83
②1903	Goodwin, Sherod	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 17, '83
②1930	Goodrum, Thomas	200	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 22, '83
1984	George, William	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 28, '83
2004	Griffin, Thompson (John Griffin, heir at law)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 2, 1783
2018	Grissel, Joel	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 5, 1783
2064	Graham, Arthur (Samuel Griffin, assee.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 9, 1783
2077	Green, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 10, '83
2083	Gray, David	200	Sergeant	Va. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 10, '83
2100	Glason, Patrick	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 11, '83
2119	Guilliams, William	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 13, '83
2150	Gimbo, William	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 17, '83
2166	Gunter, Charles	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 20, '83
2174	Gray, George	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 20, '83
2209	Griffin, Thomas, Jr.	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 23, '83
2226	Galloway, Terry (Richard Taylor, Jr., assee. of)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 10, '84
2262	Gordon, Ambrose	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 21, '84
2343	Grubbs, Hensley (William Reynolds, assee.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Jan. 31, '84
2412	Graves, Francis	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 5, 1784
2461	Gregory, Obadiah (Lewis Ford, assee. of)	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 11, '84
2530	Gaines, Thomas	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 19, '84

Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
2590	Graves, William (Francis Graves, assee.)	100	Artificer	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 23, '84
2626	Gibson, Jacob (Daniel Flowerree, assee.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 24, '84
2631	Gray, James	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 25, '84
2641	Gaskins, Thomas	1000	Lieut.-Col.	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Feb. 26, '84
2646	Garner, or Gardner, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 26, '84
2678	Gerault, John	4000	Captain	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 3, 1784
2715	Gibson, Aaron (Thomas Aselin, assee.)	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 5, 1784
2717	Gray, Robert	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 5, 1784
2718	Graham, Williamson (Francis Graves, assee. of John Booker, assee. of)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 5, 1784
2743	Gressitt, Thomas	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 9, 1784
2752	Gordon, Arthur	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 11, '84
2806	Gowden, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 22, '84
2885	Goodin, Benjamin	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 5, 1785
2907	Griffith, Michael (William McIntosh, assee.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Apr. 8, 1785
2938	Glascock, Thomas	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 17, '85
2967	Gilmore, Robert	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 20, '85
3007	Gillon, Hugh	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Apr. 23, '85
3032	George, Robert	4000	Captain	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 29, '85
3033	Gill, Samuel	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 30, '85
3078	Grinter, John	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 14, '84
3102	Griffin, Peter (William Reynolds, assee.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Apr. 26, '84
3103	Gibbs, Churchill	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	May 26, '84
3104	Golson, William (Francis Graves, assee.)	400	Sergeant	Cont. Line	war	May 27, '84
3107	Graves, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	May 28, '84
3110	Gray, John (Thomas McGlenn, heir and legal rep.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	May 29, '84
3202	Galaspy, Thomas (John Rice, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 24, '84
3214	Galley, William	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 26, '84
3331	Gagney, Lewis	200	Private	Va. St. Line	war	July 19, '84
3368	Goatley, John	233⅓	Private	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	July 31, '84
3408	Goran, Henry	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Aug. 23, '84
3425	Green, Moses (William Reynolds, assee.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 28, '84
3432	Galt, John Minson (Res. of Gen. Assby., Nov. 29, 1783)	6000	Surgeon	Services	.....	Sept. 2, 1784
3451	Green, Samuel B	2666⅔	Ensign	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 25, '84
3486	Gunnett, William (Lindsey Arnold, assee.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Oct. 26, '84
3494	Gollaspy, George	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 3, 1784
3520	Grigsby, Moses (Francis Graves, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 12, '84
3530	Goodwin, Dinwiddi (Stephen Goodwin, heir at law)	2666⅔	Subaltern	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 20, '84
3562	Garnett, Anthony	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 8, 1784
3571	Graves, William	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 14, '84
3574	Garner, William	100	Private	Va. St Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 15, '84
3587	Gardner, Thomas	200	Sergeant	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 18, '84
3633	Goff, Adam (Francis Peyton, assee.)	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 29, '84
3635	Green, Thomas (John Green, heir at law)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 29, '84
3645	Graves, Jeremiah (Major Graves, rep.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 30, '84
3747	Gesnor, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 31, '84
3768	Guner, James	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 5, 1785
3832	Gibbs, Joseph	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Apr. 29, '85
3853	George, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 6, 1785
3860	Gester, John	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	May 7, 1785
3868	Gillaspy, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 10, '85
3922	Gold, James	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 21, '85
3923	Griffin, James	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 21, '85
3924	Garrett, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 21, '85
3966	Gunnell, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Aug. 26, '85
3990	Grymes, William (Nancy Grymes, daughter and legal rep.)	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 2, 1785

Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
4077	Grady, Jonathan	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 14, '86
4087	Gallahue, Charles (Walter Ashman, devisee)	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 21, '86
4095	Gehegan, John (William Gehegan, heir at law)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Jan. 25, '86
4115	Gibson, George	6666⅔	Colonel	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 4, 1786
4121	Gallady, Joseph	400	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	war	Mch. 7, '86
4142	Gore, Jacob	400	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	war	Apr. 6, 1786
4188	Gordon, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 18, '86
4233	Garbon, Benjamin	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Nov. 16, '86
4250	Gist, Thomas	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 12, '87
4297	Gray, David	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 14, '87
4302	Gully, Richard	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 27, '87
4307	Guilder, Daniel	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 22, '87
4315	Gardner, Caswell	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 23, '87
4345	Grass, Frederick	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 30, '87
4346	Garvin, Benjamin	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 30, '87
4362	Grey, Sabred (John Grey, heir at law)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 12, '88
4370	Glascock, Robert (Wm. Reynolds, assee. of Jas. Hodges, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Jan. 23, '88
4384	Golden, Jesse (Abraham Golden, heir at law)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 2, 1788
4390	Griffith, David	400	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	war	Mch. 12, '88
4422	Green, William (Jeremiah Munday, assee.)	1400	Gunner	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	July 17, '88
4423	Green, William (Jeremiah-Munday, assee.)	1266⅔	Gunner	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	July 17, '88
4438	Gwinn, Jacob (Sarah Gwinn, heiress)	200	Private	Va. St. Line	war	Oct. 22, '88
4462	Glenn, Bernard (who served the term by Act of Assby.)	2666⅔	.....	Crockett's Reg	.....	Aug. 10, '89
4469	George, Benjamin (William Reynolds, assee. of Sam'l McCraw, assee. of Wm. Bigger, assee. of the rep.)	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Oct. 22, '89
4524	Givin, Willis	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 5, 1791
4526	Gilliam, John (James) (Hincha Gilliam, heir at law)	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Cont. Line	war	June 30, '91
4542	Goodman, Thomas	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Nov. 11, '91
4553	Gabriel, James (Wm. Bigger, assee. of Jno. Langston and Mary, his wife, she being heiress of)	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 29, '91
4594	Gregory, John (Murford Gregory, heir at law)	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Cont. Line	war	Nov. 19, '92
4615	Gray, Wilson	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 27, '93
4618	Gunn, James	4666⅔	Captain	Cont. Line	7 yrs.	July 17, '93

H

3	Hendricks, Elijah	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 25, '82
8	Holmes, Benjamin, Esq.	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 17, '82
12	Hoomes, Thomas Claiborn (Joseph Hoomes, heir at law)	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 4, 1782
34	Holt, John Hunter	4000	Captain	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 5, 1782
38	Hall, John	100	Private	St. Art	3 yrs.	Dec. 11, '82
73	Hogg, Samuel	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Reg.	3 yrs.	Dec. 24, '82
76	Hill, Thomas	5333⅓	Major	Cont. Army	3 yrs.	Dec. 27, '82
96	Hill, Baylor	4000	Captain	Lt. Drag. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 21, '83
109	Hall, William (David Clark, assee.)	100	Private	2d St. Reg.	3 yrs.	Feb. 2, 1783
112	Hoffler, William	4000	Captain	St. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 5, 1783
123	Hardyman, John	2666⅔	Lieutenant	St. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 12, '83
171	Harrison, John Peyton	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 10, '83
177	Huffman, Lud. Philip (Christian Huffman, heir at law)	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 13, '83
186	Humphreys, Reuben	100	Private	St. Cav	3 yrs.	Mch. 20, '83
204	Hays, John	5333⅓	Major	Va. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 27, '83
214	Holmes, David	3000	Surgeon	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 1, 1783
215	Holmes, David	3000	Surgeon	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 1, 1783
236	Harrison, John	1333⅓	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 1, 1783
237	Harrison, John	1333⅓	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 1, 1783

Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
267	Hampton, William (Dr. James McClung, assee.)	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 3, 1783
271	Heaken, William (Dr. James McClung, assee.)	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 3, 1783
300	Hite, Abraham	2000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	Apr. 7, 1783
301	Hite, Abraham	2000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	Apr. 7, 1783
316	Harper, James	2666⅔	Lieutenant .	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	Apr. 12, '83
338	Hebron, John	200	Private	Va. St. Line.......	war	Apr. 15, '83
355	Howell, Phillison	400	Corporal ...	St. Line	war	Apr. 17, '83
356	Highland, William	200	Private	St. Line	war	Apr. 17, '83
358	Hobbs, Thomas	200	Private	St. Line	war	Apr. 17, '83
361	Hendrin, Ephraim	200	Private	Va. St. Line.......	war	Apr. 18, '83
362	Hill, Amos (Nancy Hill, widow).................	200	Private	St. Line	.....	Apr. 18, '83
394	Hughes, Nathan	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	Apr. 24, '83
402	Highland, Robert	200	Drummer ..	Va. St. Line.......	war	Apr. 25, '83
407	Hadley, Isaac	200	Private	Va. St. Line.......	war	Apr. 25, '83
451	Hayes, Joseph	200	Private	St. Line	war	Apr. 28, '83
487	Hait, Leonard	200	Private	St. Line	war	Apr. 30, '83
490	Hodgins, Joseph	200	Private	St. Line	war	Apr. 30, '83
508	Huddleston, John	200	Private	St. Line	war	May 1, 1783
524	Hayword, John Hale.........	200	Private	St. Line	war	May 2, 1783
539	Hill, James	200	Sergeant ...	St. Line	3 yrs.	May 2, 1783
548	Henryes, Christopher	200	Private	St. Line	war	May 5, 1783
552	Hardy, Rhodius	200	Private	St. Line	war	May 6, 1783
581	Hardyman, John	200	Sergeant ...	St. Line	3 yrs.	May 15, '83
582	Hart, James	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	May 15, '83
593	Hudgins, Moses	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	May 17, '83
595	Harwood, Littleberry	200	Sergeant ...	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	May 19, '83
596	Hackley, John	2666⅔	Lieutenant .	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	May 20, '83
600	Hord, Thomas	4666⅔	Captain ...	Va. Cont. Line....	7 yrs.	May 20, '83
633	Holt, Thomas	4000	Captain ...	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	May 24, '83
640	Hardaway, Joseph	200	Private	St. Cav	war	May 26, '83
652	Hix, William	100	Private	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	May 27, '83
687	Hamilton, James	2666⅔	Lieutenant .	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	May 30, '83
688	Hopkins, Samuel	7000	Lieut.-Col ..	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	May 24, '83
716	Harper, John	200	Corporal ...	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	June 2, 1783
720	Harden, James	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	June 3, 1783
759	Higden, John	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy......	3 yrs.	June 6, 1783
760	Hughes, Pratt	3110⅔	Lieutenant .	Va. St. Line.......	7 yrs.	June 6, 1783
771	Higgins, Peter	2666⅔	Lieutenant .	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	June 9, 1783
817	Hines, James	200	Corporal ...	Va. Cont. Art......	3 yrs.	June 14, '83
821	Harves, Samuel	7000	Lieut.-Col ..	Va. Cont. Line....	7 yrs.	June 14, '83
827	Halcomb, John	4000	Captain ...	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	June 14, '83
835	Hunt, James	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	June 16, '83
844	Halloby, Thomas	400	Sergeant ...	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	June 16, '83
870	Healty, William (Robert Flatford, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	June 19, '83
874	Hunny, Calis	100	Private	Va. Cav. on Cont. Establishment ...	3 yrs.	June 19, '83
890	Headen, Anthony	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	June 20, '83
906	Halfpenny, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	June 20, '83
941	Hicks, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
942	Hall, Thomas	200	Sergeant ...	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
958	Haines, Peter	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
997	Howard, Robert	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	June 21, '83
1008	Hood, John	100	Private	Va. Cav	3 yrs.	June 23, '83
1038	Hosfield, Thomas	400	Sergeant ...	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	June 24, '83
1040	Hagerly, Nicholas	400	Corporal ...	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	June 24, '83
1043	Hinds, John	200	Fifer	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	June 24, '83
1051	Harvey, Michael	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	June 24, '83
1053	Herbert, William	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	June 24, '83
1060	Heathorn, Philip	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	June 24, '83
1079	Hinley, Matthew	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	June 24, '83
1080	Hansford, William	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	June 24, '83
1090	Hulling, James	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	June 24, '83
1091	Haley, Thomas	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	June 24, '83
1095	Hull, John	400	Sergeant ...	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	June 24, '83
1135	Halfpenny, Isaac	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	June 24, '83
1170	Hackett, John	233⅓	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	7 yrs.	June 25, '83
1184	Hurt, West	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	June 25, '83
1191	Hutson, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	June 26, '83
1254	Haines, George	400	Sergeant ...	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	June 27, '83
1272	Hackett, James	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	June 28, '83
1275	Hobbs, Frederick	233⅓	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	June 28, '83
1277	Hodges, William	233⅓	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	June 28, '83
1316	Harden, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	July 1, 1783

Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
1328	Harris, Edward	400	Drum Major	Va. Cont. Line	war	July 5, 1783
1351	Harrison, Joseph	200	Sergeant	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 10, '83
1354	Hagerty, Patrick	400	Sergeant	Cont. Line	war	July 11, '83
1378	Hudson, John	4000	Captain	St. Line	3 yrs.	July 15, '83
1381	Hutchings, Charles (John Kay, assee.)	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	July 17, '83
1404	Harris, William	400	Drum Major	Cont. Line	war	July 21, '83
1417	Hayes, Thomas	2666$\frac{2}{3}$	Lieutenant	St. Line	3 yrs.	July 22, '83
1426	Hutts, Leonard	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	July 25, '83
1427	Hutts, Jacob	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	July 25, '83
1434	Hutt, Read	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 28, '83
1435	Hutt, Read	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	July 28, '83
1470	Hodge, James	200	Sergeant	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 1, 1783
1503	Ham, William	100	Seaman	St. Navy	3 yrs.	Aug. 5, 1783
1517	Hudson, John	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Aug. 7, 1783
1538	Hill, John	100	Private	St. Art	3 yrs.	Aug. 9, 1783
1540	Hix, Edward	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 9, 1783
1546	Harris, Walter	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 11, '83
1571	Haly, William	233$\frac{1}{3}$	Private	Cont. Line	war	Aug. 14, '83
1580	Harrison, Valentine	4000	Captain	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 18, '83
1597	Hunt, William	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Aug. 20, '83
1604	Hatton, William	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Aug. 20, '83
1608	Haynes, William	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Aug. 20, '83
1643	Hopkinstock, Christopher	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Aug. 23, '83
1645	Hill, Thomas	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Aug. 23, '83
1647	Hillard, Joseph	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Aug. 23, '83
1664	Haynes, James	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Aug. 25, '83
1665	Hart, Robert	400	Drum Major	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 26, '83
1668	Hart, Robert	200	Drum Major	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 26, '83
1678	Holmes, Lewis	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 27, '83
1693	Higgins, Robert	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 30, '83
1709	Hewell, Thomas	200	Private	Va. St. Line	war	Sept. 2, 1783
1720	Helms, Meredith	100	Seaman	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Sept. 2, 1783
1723	Hundley, Joshua	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 3, 1783
1738	Hull, David	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 10, '83
1740	Hughes, James	400	Sergeant	Va. St. Line	war	Sept. 10, '83
1750	Holmes, Isaac	2666$\frac{2}{3}$	Lieutenant	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 11, '83
1754	Huts, James	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 12, '83
1760	Hughes, Jesse	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 13, '83
1774	Harrison, William Butler	2666$\frac{2}{3}$	Cornet	Va. Cont. Line	war	Sept. 19, '83
1776	Hooper, John	200	Private	Va. St. Line	war	Sept. 19, '83
1777	Hobdy, William	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 20, '83
1797	Holt, James	2666$\frac{2}{3}$	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 27, '83
1802	Hays, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Sept. 30, '83
1812	Howard, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 1, 1783
1821	Heth, John	1000	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 4, 1783
1822	Heth, John	1666$\frac{2}{3}$	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 4, 1783
1827	Hawley, Rawleigh	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Oct. 6, 1783
1841	Harris, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 9, 1783
1842	Hampton, Thomas	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 10, '83
1885	Hoofman, Joseph	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 16, '83
1886	Hoofman, Reuben	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 16, '83
1891	Hood, Thomas	400	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	war	Oct. 18, '83
1894	Heth, Henry	4000	Captain	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 20, '83
② 1851	Henderson, David	2666$\frac{2}{3}$	Midshipman	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Nov. 4, 1783
② 1871	Henshaw, William	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Nov. 7, 1783
② 1875	Hopkins, Patrick	100	Private	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Nov. 7, 1783
② 1883	Hannah, Robert	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 11, '83
② 1885	Haley, William	233$\frac{1}{3}$	Private	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Nov. 11, '83
② 1898	Hughes, Joseph	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 14, '83
1902	Harriss, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 22, '83
1913	Hogland, Evert	200	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 25, '83
1914	Hughs, Benjamin	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 25, '83
1917	Hulse, William	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 25, '83
1920	Hutcheson, Thomas	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 25, '83
1926	Hudson, Rush	400	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	war	Oct. 28, '83
1933	Hearn, Daniel	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 29, '83
② 1907	Hill, Henry	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 18, '83
② 1925	Hawkins, James	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 21, '83
② 1932	Hazlewood, William	400	Sergeant	Va. St. Line	war	Nov. 22, '83
1959	Humphlett, William	100	Seaman	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Nov. 22, '83
2000	Hockaday, Philip	2666$\frac{2}{3}$	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 29, '83
2005	Humphreys, Samuel	100	Seaman	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Dec. 2, 1783
2029	Humphreys, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 6, 1783
2062	Huey, John (Samuel Griffin, assee.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 9, 1783

Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
2068	Huse, William	200	Gunner	Va. St. Navy......	3 yrs.	Dec. 10, '83
2072	Harrup, Arthur	400	Sergeant ...	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	Dec. 10, '83
2073	Hancock, Henry	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Dec. 10, '83
2082	Haynes, Gabriel	200	Sergeant ...	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Dec. 10, '83
2098	Harcum, Rodham	2666⅔	Midshipman.	Va. St. Navy......	3 yrs.	Dec. 10, '83
2102	Hooper, Walter	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	Dec. 12, '83
2106	Humphries, John (Sarah Humphries, widow and legal heir)	2666⅔	Lieutenant .	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Dec. 12, '83
2110	Honey, Elias (John Depriest, assee.)..................	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	Dec. 12, '83
2148	Hudson, John	100	Private	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	Dec. 18, '83
2161	Heth, William	1000	Colonel	Va. Cont. Line.....	7 yrs.	Dec. 20, '83
2162	Heth, William	6777	Colonel ...	Va. Cont. Line.....	7 yrs.	Dec. 20, '83
2177	Henry, James	100	Private	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	Dec. 20, '83
2186	Hogings, Isham	200	Sergeant ...	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Dec. 22, '83
2190	Hodgins, Samuel	233⅓	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	7 yrs.	Dec. 22, '83
2192	Holliday, James	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Dec. 22, '83
2241	Hunt, Samuel	233⅓	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	7 yrs.	Jan. 12, '84
2247	Hurt, John	7000	Chaplain ...	Va. Cont. Line.....	7 yrs.	Jan. 15, '84
2252	Harris, John	2666⅔	Lieutenant .	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	Jan. 21, '84
2318	Harris, Thomas	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Jan. 30, '84
2333	Hubbard, Elias	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Jan. 31, '84
2346	Hailey, Daniel (William Reynolds, assee. of John Hailey, rep. of Daniel Hailey)......	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	Jan. 31, '84
2351	Haldrop, Thomas (Martin Hawkins, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Jan. 31, '84
2356	Humphries, John (Martin Hawkins, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Jan. 31, '84
2360	Harrison, Charles	6666⅔	Colonel ...	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Feb. 2, 1784
2365	Hall, John	533	Sergeant ...	Va. Cont. Line.....	8 yrs.	Feb. 2, 1784
2369	Hazlewood, Richard	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Feb. 2, 1784
2373	Holland, George	500	Lieutenant .	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Feb. 3, 1784
2374	Holland, George	2166⅔	Lieutenant .	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Feb. 3, 1784
2384	Haldrop, Thomas (Martin Hawkins, assee.)	100	Fifer	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Feb. 3, 1784
2402	Harris, Jordon	2666⅔	Lieutenant .	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	Feb. 4, 1784
2428	Hinton, William	100	Sailor	St. Navy	3 yrs.	Feb. 9, 1784
2456	Hancock, Bennett (Robert Brison, assee.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	Feb. 11, '84
2459	Hill, Gideon (Milton Ford, assee. of	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Feb. 11, '84
2474	Hopper, John (Daniel Feagan, assee.)..................	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Feb. 11, '84
2475	Higgins, John (Daniel Feagan, assee. of)	100	Private	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	Feb. 11, '84
2517	Hart, Thomas	100	Private	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	Feb. 19, '84
2519	Heaby, James	200	Sergeant ...	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	Feb. 19, '84
2525	Howell, Vincent	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Feb. 19, '84
2527	Harris, James	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Feb. 19, '84
2540	Hawkins, John	2666⅔	Lieutenant .	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Feb. 19, '84
2565	Harris, Robert (Daniel Perryman, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Feb. 20, '84
2582	Hubbard, James (Lewis Ford, assee.)..................	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	Feb. 21, '84
2589	Hines, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Feb. 23, '84
2598	Halbert, William	233⅓	Private ...	Va. Cont. Line.....	7 yrs.	Feb. 23, '84
2608	Hill, George	2666⅔	Subaltern ..	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	Feb. 24, '84
2613	Hambrick, David (Daniel Flowerree, assee.)	200	Corporal ...	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Feb. 24, '84
2622	Hammond, John (Daniel Flowerree, assee.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	Feb. 24, '84
2691	Head, Benjamin (Martin Hawkins, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Mch. 3, 1784
2714	Hendrake, Moses (Thos. Aselin, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Mch. 5, 1784
2731	Hay, Mourning (Wm. Reynolds, assee; Samuel Hay, heir at law)...............	100	Private	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	Mch. 6, 1784
2741	Hughes, John	4666⅔	Captain	Va. Cont. Line.....	7 yrs.	Mch. 9, 1784
2742	Hughes, Jasper	2666⅔	Cornet	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Mch. 9, 1784
2744	Holmes, Christian (Anthony Singleton, attorney in fact for)...................	5333⅓	Major	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Mch. 9, 1784
2751	Houragen, Patrick	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Mch. 11, '84
2756	Hood, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Mch. 11, '84

Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
2766	Harrell, James	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Mch. 16, '84
2793	Hagard, Baker	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Mch. 19, '84
2800	Harris, John (William Plume, executor)	$5333\frac{1}{3}$	Captain	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Mch. 20, '84
2804	Haney, Holland	$2666\frac{2}{3}$	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 22, '84
2807	Haynes, Griffith	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Mch. 22, '84
2811	Hughes, Reuben	100	Private	Va. Cont. Art.	3 yrs.	Mch. 24, '84
2812	Hubbard, Eppa	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Art.	3 yrs.	Mch. 24, '84
2823	Haild, Caleb	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 26, '84
2829	Harrison, James (Richard Harrison, legal rep.)	$2666\frac{2}{3}$	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 26, '84
2834	Horn, Ralph	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 27, '84
2878	Hagan, Barney (Arthur Hagan, heir at law)	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	war	Apr. 5, 1784
2880	Howard, Peter	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Apr. 5, 1784
2887	Hamilton, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 5, 1784
2893	Hutcheson, Charles	200	Sergeant	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 5, 1784
2897	Hupp, Philip	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 6, 1784
2908	Howell, Abner	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 8, 1784
2912	Hendren, William	400	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	war	Apr. 10, '84
2925	Hill, James (William Reynolds, assee.)	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Apr. 13, '84
2961	Haley, George (Milton Ford, assee.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Apr. 19, '84
2973	Haley, Peter	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 20, '84
2976	Haley, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 20, '84
2992	Howell, David (John Pannell, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 21, '84
2998	Hawkins, Joseph (William Jenkins, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 21, '84
3031	Harrison, Richard	$2666\frac{2}{3}$	Lieutenant	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 29, '84
3037	Hall, John (Thomas Hall, heir at law)	200	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 3, 1784
3047	Hite, Julius	400	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	war	May 5, 1784
3059	Humphries, Robert	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	May 8, 1784
3072	Humphries, Ralph (William Reynolds, assee.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	May 11, '84
3076	Hanson, Thomas	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 13, '84
3094	Haley, Daniel	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 22, '84
3096	Hasty, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 24, '84
3123	Hite, Isaac	$2666\frac{2}{3}$	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 5, 1784
3125	Harrison, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 5, 1784
3135	Hatcher, William (James Fear, assee.)	400	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 8, 1784
3153	Humphries, Thomas	200	Sergeant	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	June 12, '84
3169	Haley, Martin	4000	Captain	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	June 17, '84
3208	Hopkins, Thomas	200	Private	Va. St. Cav.	war	June 24, '84
3213	Hackney, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 26, '84
3215	Hudgins, Samuel	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 26, '84
3226	Hopewell, Thomas	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 28, '84
3244	Hogan, Francis	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 29, '84
3248	Hutchinson, Thomas	200	Corporal	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	June 29, '84
3262	Hix, James	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 30, '84
3264	Harrison, Richard	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 30, '84
3269	Hammontree, John (Sam'l Blackwell, assee.)	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	July 1, 1784
3299	Hight, George	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 1, 1784
3316	Herbert, Thomas	4000	Captain	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	July 5, 1784
3325	Hocker, John (Byrd Hocker, assee.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	July 15, '84
3326	Hawkins, Moses (William Strother, heir at law)	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 17, '84
3357	Holloway, George (Edmund Clark, assee. of Elizabeth Dickenson, rep.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	July 23, '84
3363	Henley, Henry	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 28, '84
3370	Harris, James (Henry Pendleton, assee.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Aug. 2, 1784
3372	Haley, Peter	100	Sailor	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 3, 1784
3381	Holback, Eddy	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 5, 1784
3409	Holbrook, Jessee (Mathew Pate, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 25, '84
3419	Hawkins, Benjamin	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Aug. 27, '84
3424	Hannam, John (William Reynolds, assee.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 28, '84
3430	Harvey, Richard	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 31, '84

Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
3452	Harper, David	200	Sergeant	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 30, '84
3460	Hubbard, Charles	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Oct. 13, '84
3461	Holland, Drury	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 13, '84
3469	Hensley, William (Richard Hensley, heir at law)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 18, '84
3487	Hughes, Henry	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	war	Oct. 27, '84
3489	Hudnall, Thomas (Eppa Hubbard, assee.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Oct. 29, '84
3496	Hutchinson, James	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Nov. 3, 1784
3500	Hiller, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 4, 1784
3502	Hughes, Thomas	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 4, 1784
3521	Hunt, Thomas	200	Private	Va. St. Line	war	Nov. 12, '84
3558	Hopper, Samuel	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 7, 1784
3568	Hughes, George (Charles Lewis, assee.)	400	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 9, 1784
3595	Hefferlin, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 21, '84
3596	Hennage, George	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 21, '84
3622	Howell, Vincent (James Howell, heir at law)	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 27, '84
3627	Hatton, Samuel	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 29, '84
3639	Harrison, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 30, '84
3651	Haynice, William	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 31, '84
3653	Hopper, John	400	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 31, '84
3655	Hawkins, Benjamin	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 31, '84
3677	Hoskins, Joseph	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 5, 1785
3690	Hays, John	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 20, '85
3695	Holloway, Thomas	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 20, '85
3721	Heirs, Henry (James Thompson, assee.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 28, '85
3744	Hooks, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 7, 1785
3755	Henderson, John (David Henderson, heir at law)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 17, '85
3759	Hipkenstall, James	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Feb. 24, '85
3772	Hunter, William (Alexander Machir, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 9, 1785
3777	Hardy, John	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 12, '85
3784	Hughes, John (George Burroughs, assee.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Mch. 22, '85
3794	Hardy, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Apr. 2, 1785
3825	Hart, William (Joseph Herill, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Art. on Cont. Establishment	3 yrs.	Apr. 23, '85
3827	Harvey, Edward	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 27, '85
3828	Hopper, John	400	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	war	Apr. 27, '85
3829	Hawkins, John	1333⅓	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 28, '85
3838	Helm, Leonard	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Apr. 29, '85
3880	Hendren, Robert	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	May 23, '85
3882	Hill, Spencer	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 25, '85
3893	Hunt, Munacan (Robert Rankins, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 15, '85
3960	Hays, John M. (Wm. Reynolds, assee. of Wm. Bigger, assee. of Dimack Hay, executor)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 12, '85
3983	Hubbert, Isaac (Jno. W. Johnson, assee. of Jas. Roan, who was assee. of)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 18, '85
4025	Hughes, Jacob (Wm. Pettyjohn, assee. of Joshua Humphreys, who was assee. of)	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 5, 1785
4026	Horsley, James (William Reynolds, assee.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 5, 1785
4030	Hill, Abraham	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 9, 1785
4039	Hull, Thomas	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 15, '85
4040	Hull, Hopewell	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 15, '85
4048	Hagerty, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 20, '85
4049	Hill, James (Thos. Hill, heir at law)	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 21, '85
4057	Hays, William	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 31, '85
4059	Hull, Bucham	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 31, '85
4068	Henson, Shadrack (William Henson, heir at law)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Jan. 6, 1786
4070	Halks, James	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 10, '86
4090	Hammilton, John (Patsey Hamilton, daughter and heir at law)	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Jan. 23, '86

Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
②4100	Holderley, William (John Kerney, assee. of Wm. Reynolds, assee.)	400	Sergeant	Va. St. Line	war	Jan. 30, '86
4125	Howard, Charles (Edward Howard, heir at law)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Mch. 10, '86
4141	Hoop, James	400	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	war	Apr. 6, 1786
4164	Hampton, John (Richard Booker, assee.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 1, 1786
4167	Harris, David	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 5, 1786
4184	Hall, George	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	July 5, 1786
4185	Hoye, Alexander (Elizabeth and Mary Hoye, reps.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	July 11, '86
4192	Hackworth, William	200	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 5, 1786
4199	Henderson, Sampson	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 26, '86
4200	Hamilton, Robert (James Hamilton, heir at law)	400	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	war	Aug. 28, '86
②4204	Hanson, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 31, '86
4212	Higden, Charles (Sam'l Lamm, assee. of Wm. Reynolds, assee. of)	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Oct. 4, 1786
②4237	Hagin, John (John Hagin, heir at law)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 16, '86
4268	Howard, James	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Apr. 5, 1787
4273	Harlen, George	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 7, 1787
4281	Hutchison, John	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 9, 1787
4289	Hefferling, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	May 31, '87
4300	Hendrick, Benjamin (Zachariah Hendrick, heir at law)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 2, 1787
4304	Hooly, Clem (Philip Paker, alias, "Baker," assee)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 15, '87
4311	Hall, Robert (Wm. Reynolds, assee. of Thos. Hall, rep.)	2666⅔	Master	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Oct. 6, 1787
4320	Hatcher, William	400	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	war	Oct. 23, '87
4364	Harris, Richard	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 14, '87
4386	Hubbard, John (Jos. Saunders, assee. of Thos. Pollard, assee. of the rep.)	2666⅔	Midshipman.	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Feb. 6, 1788
4388	Hamilton, Thomas (Hans Hamilton, legal rep.)	4000	Captain	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 4, 1788
4399	Harcum, Lot	2666⅔	Midshipman.	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	May 1, 1788
4412	Holmes, Bartlett	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	July 17, '88
4420	Harrison, Robert (Wm. Reynolds, assee. of Jno. Vaughan, assee. of the rep.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	July 17, '88
4428	Hughlate, John (Jos. Saunders, assee. of Garrett Hughlett, rep.)	2666⅔	Midshipman.	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Aug. 2, 1788
4435	Hicks, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 20, '88
4436	Holman, Tandy (Wm. Reynolds, assee. of Richard Burnett, assee. of)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Oct. 22, '88
4448	Hill, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Jan. 29, '89
4457	Holt, Samuel (John Carter, assee.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	May 14, '89
4472	Hubbard, William (Wm. Reynolds, assee. of Sam'l McCraw, assee. of Wm. Bigger, assee. of)	100	Private	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Oct. 22, '89
4506	Harris, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 25, '90
4546	Hollyday, William	100	Fifer	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 14, '91
4547	Hollyday, Henry (the rep. of)	200	Drummer	Cont. Line	war	Nov. 14, '91
4549	Hamilton, John	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 18, '91
4570	Harris, John	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 21, '92
②4571	Hines, James	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	No date to the Original.
4576	Hurt, John	777⅞	Captain	Cont. Line	7 yrs.	May 22, '92
4582	Hill, Caleb (William Bigger, assee.)	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 21, '92
4583	Hopkins, David (Peter Mansfield, assee.)	5333⅓	Major	Cont. Line	war	July 6, 1792
4588	Hogan, Michael (Hannah Hawkins, rep.)	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Oct. 17, '92
4589	Harrison, Philip (Wm. Biggers, assee. of Wm. Reynolds, assee. of James Thomas, admr.)	400	Sergeant	Cont. Line	war	Oct. 19, '92
4596	Hay, Joseph	6000	Surgeon	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 27, '92

Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
4606	Higginbotham, William	400	Sergeant . ..	Cont. Line	war	Mch. 9, 1793
4620	Horton, Samuel	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Aug. 12, '93
4456	Hutchinson, Joseph (John Carter, assee.)	200	Sergeant . ..	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	May 14, '89
	I					
869	Ironmonger, Robert	200	Fife Major..	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	June 19, '83
1395	Irby, Hardyman (Andrew Nicholson, assee.)	200	Sergeant . ..	St. Line	3 yrs.	July 19, '83
2352	Irving, William (Martin Hawkins, assee.)	200	Sergeant . ..	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Jan. 31, '84
2494	Isdell, Thomas (Francis Graves, assee.)................	100	Private	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	Feb. 14, '84
3011	Ireson, George	100	Private	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	Apr. 24, '84
3230	Isbell, Daniel	100	Private	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	June 29, '84
3928	Isbell, Thomas (William Reynolds, assee.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	Aug. 1, 1785
4292	Irby, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	June 14, '87
4293	Isaacs, John (John Isaacs, heir at law)	200	Private	Va. St. Line.......	war	June 14, '87
4407	Irvin, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	June 20, '88
4571	Inloe, Thomas	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 28, '92
	J					
60	Jones, Samuel	4000	Captain . . .	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Dec. 19, '82
88	Jones, Strother	4000	Captain . . .	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 3, 1783
192	Jameson, John	6000	Lieut.-Col . .	Cav. in Cont. Line.	3 yrs.	Mch. 20, '83
390	Jones, William	200	Private	Va. St. Line.......	war	Apr. 24, '83
416	Jeffers, Thomas	200	Sergeant . ..	St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 26, '83
463	Jouett, Matthew (John Jouett, legal heir)	4000	Captain . . .	Va. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 28, '83
499	Johnson, Joseph	200	Private	St. Line	war	May 1, 1783
525	Jourden, Michael	200	Private	St. Line	war	May 2, 1783
658	Johnston, Edward	200	Private	Va. St. Line.......	war	May 27, '83
669	Johnston, Gideon	4000	Captain	Va. State Art......	3 yrs.	May 27, '83
680	Jett, John	100	Seaman . . .	St. Navy	3 yrs.	May 29, '83
766	Jones, Alexander	200	Private	Va. St. Line.......	war	June 7, 1783
825	Jolliffe, John (John Jolliffe, eldest son and heir to)......	2666⅔	Lieutenant .	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	June 14, '83
919	Jenkins, William	200	Sergeant . ..	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
923	Jacobs, Raley	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
935	Jacobs, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
956	Johnson, Moses	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
973	Johnston, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
1102	Johnston, James	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	June 24, '83
1126	Jackson, Thomas	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	June 24, '83
1134	Jones, Thomas	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	June 24, '83
1178	Jones, Zachariah	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	June 25, '83
1200	Jones, Lewis	2666⅔	Lieutenant .	Va. St. Navy......	3 yrs.	June 26, '83
1201	Jones, Lewis	2666⅔	Master'sMate	Va. St. Navy......	3 yrs.	June 26, '83
1230	Jones, Edward	200	Private	Va. St. Line.......	war	June 27, '83
1233	Jones, Jessee	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	June 27, '83
1318	James, Elisha	100	Private	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	July 2, 1783
1327	James, Peter	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	July 4, 1783
1359	Jones, William	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	July 12, '83
1360	Jones, John	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	July 12, '83
1451	Jones, Charles	2666⅔	Lieutenant .	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 31, '83
1609	Jones, Richard	400	Sergeant . ..	Cont. Line	war	Aug. 21, '83
1680	Jones, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	Aug. 27, '83
1706	Jones, Peter	200	Corporal . . .	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Sept. 2, 1783
1732	Jones, Robert	200	Sergeant . ..	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Sept. 8, 1783
1815	Jenkins, Richard	200	Sergeant . ..	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Oct. 2, 1783
1825	Johnston, William	2000	Captain . . .	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Oct. 6, 1783
1826	Johnston, William	2000	Captain . . .	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Oct. 6, 1783
1853	Jerow, Jacob	100	Private	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	Oct. 13, '83
1867	Jaco, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Oct. 14, '83
1889	Jones, Peter	4000	Captain . . .	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Oct. 18, '83
② 1842	Jones, William	400	Corporal . . .	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	Oct. 31, '83
② 1867	Jordain, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Nov. 6, 1783
② 1895	Jones, Samuel	200	Corporal . . .	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	Nov. 12, '83
1877	Jennings, John	2666⅔	Sail'g Master	Va. St. Navy......	3 yrs.	Oct. 15, '83
③ 1905	Johnson, Thomas	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	Nov. 18, '83
1948	Jennings, Thomas	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy......	3 yrs.	Nov. 22, '83
1949	Jennings, William	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy......	3 yrs.	Nov. 22, '83

Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
1950	Jenkins, Richard	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 22, '83
2032	Jeffries, Elisha	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 6, 1783
2045	Jackson, Isaac	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 9, 1783
2080	Jackson, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 10, '83
2081	Jones, Godfrey	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 10, '83
2111	Jones, Solomon	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 13, '83
2117	Johnston, John B.	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 13, '83
2125	Johnson, Richard	200	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 15, '83
2126	Jones, Albridgton	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 15, '83
2135	Johnson, Stephen	2000	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 15, '83
2152	Jennings, Solomon (Miles Jennings, heir to)	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 19, '83
2160	Joy, Richard	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 19, '83
2173	Jackson, Samuel	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 20, '83
2178	Johnson, William	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Dec. 20, '83
2199	Johnson, William	4666⅔	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Dec. 23, '83
2214	Jones (Junes), James	6666⅔	Colonel	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 27, '83
2258	Jones, Richard	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 21, '84
2264	Jones, Thomas	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 21, '84
2269	Jones, Richard	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Jan. 21, '84
2303	Jarrell, Solomon	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 28, '84
2311	Jones, Churchill	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 29, '84
2313	Jackson, William (Charles Clay, assee.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Jan. 29, '84
2408	Jones, John (B)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Feb. 5, 1784
2467	Jessee, Turner (Lewis Ford, assee.)	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 11, '84
2500	Jones, William	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 16, '84
2509	Jordan, John	4666⅔	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Feb. 18, '84
2576	Jones, Cadwallader	2000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 21, '84
2577	Jones, Cadwallader	1000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 21, '84
2578	Jones, Cadwallader	1000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 21, '84
2586	Johnstone, Peter	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	war	Feb. 23, '84
2593	Jackson, William (William Reynolds, assee.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 23 , '84
2596	Jackson, Michael (William Reynolds, assee.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 23 , '84
2675	Jouitt, Robert	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 3, 1784
2721	Jones, Charles	444	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	7th yr.	Mch. 6, 1784
2754	Jones, James	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Apr. 11, '84
2755	Jones, George	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Apr. 11, '84
2920	Jones, Gabriel (Robert Jones, heir at law)	4000	Captain	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 12, '84
2922	Johnson, John (Nicholas Payne, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 12, '84
3003	Jones, Ambrose	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 22, '84
3014	Joines, Leven	3000	Lieut.-Col	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 24, '84
3015	Joines, Leven	1000	Lieut.-Col	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 24, '84
3016	Joines, Leven	1000	Lieut.-Col	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 24, '84
3017	Joines, Leven	1000	Lieut.-Col	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 24, '84
3036	Jones, Thomas	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 3, 1784
3080	Johnson, William	200	Non-com. Officer	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 17, '84
3173	Jacobs, Samuel	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	June 19, '84
3174	Jameson, John	1000	Lieut.-Col	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	June 19, '84
3252	Jackson, John	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 30, '84
3329	Johnson, Edward	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	July 19, '84
3340	Joines, John	400	Sergeant	Va. St. Line	war	July 19, '84
3365	Jones, Joel	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	July 29, '84
3373	Jones, William	400	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	war	Aug. 3, 1784
3375	James, Michael	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Aug. 3, 1784
3421	Jones, Thomas	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Aug. 28, '84
3433	Johnston, Thomas	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 2, 1784
3439	Jones, Elisha (Samuel Couch, assee.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 11, '84
3479	Johnson, Phillip	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 23, '84
3498	Jackson, James	400	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	war	Nov. 4, 1784
3524	Jones, Richard	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 16, '84
3570	Jeffries, James (Edmond Jeffries, heir at law)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 14, '84
3576	James, William	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 15, '84
3617	Jacobs, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 23, '84
3662	Johnson, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 31, '84
3681	Jackson, Nathaniel (William Reynolds, assee.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Jan. 11, '85

Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
3687	Jones, William (William Reynolds, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 11, '85
3703	Jenkins, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 20, '85
3716	Johnston, Richard	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 21, '85
3767	Johnson, Cornelius	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 8, 1785
3782	Johnson, James	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Mch. 19, '85
3818	Johnson, Silas	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 21, '85
3848	Jones, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 5, 1785
3903	Jenkins, John (William Reynolds, assee.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 21, '85
3953	Jenkins, Job	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 12, '85
3964	Junial, Anthony	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 13, '85
4002	Jeffries, Wm. (Wm. Pettyjohn, assee. of Joshua Humphreys, who was assee. of)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Nov. 19, '85
4012	Jones, Peter (Henry Banks, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 2, 1785
4014	Jones, Thomas	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 2, 1785
4024	Jacobs, Benjamin (Wm. Reynolds, assee. of Jacob Jacobs, rep. of)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 5, 1785
4029	Jackson, William	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 9, 1785
4053	Jeffcoat, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 21, '85
4118	Jones, Samuel	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Mch. 7, 1786
4160	Johnson, James	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 26, '86
4168	Jordan, James (Fleming Jordan, heir to)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 9, 1786
4179	Jones, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 22, '86
4189	Johnston, George (Archibald Johnston, Patrick Moore and Betty, his wife, devisees)	6000	Lieut.-Col	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 20, '86
4237	Jackson, Edward	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 13, '86
4246	Jackson, Hezekiah (John Schartell, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 30, '86
4290	Johnson, Edward (Daniel Johnson, heir at law)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	June 5, 1787
4349	Jenkins, Abraham (Jeremiah Jenkins, heir at law)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 5, 1787
4350	Jenkins, Isaac (Jeremiah Jenkins, heir at law)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 5, 1787
4450	Jenkins, William (William Reynolds, assee. of the rep.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Feb. 26, '89
4470	Jones, Benjamin (Wm. Reynolds, assee. of Sam'l McCraw, assee. of Wm. Bigger, assee. of Jno. Jones, rep.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 22, '89
4476	Johnson, Ellis	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 13, '89
4543	Jones, James	100	Bombardier	St. Art	3 yrs.	Nov. 11, '91
4557	Jones, Charles	200	Sergeant	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 3, 1791
4562	Jones, James (Jno. Jones, heir at law)	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 22, '91
4563	Jones, Richard (Jno. Jones, heir at law)	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 22, '91
4568	Johns, James (Thomas Hopkins, assee. of Jno. Johns, heir at law to)	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 1, 1792
4598	Jeffries, Isaac (the rep. or reps. of)	2666⅔	Ensign	Cont. Line	war	Dec. 12, '92
4612	Johnston, Jacob	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 27, '93
4613	Johnston, Benjamin (the rep. or reps. of)	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	May 27, '93

K

66	Kennedy, James	2666⅔	Lieutenant	St. Gar. Reg	3 yrs.	Dec. 20, '82
169	King, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 10, '83
170	Kelly, Thaddely	4000	Captain	St. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 10, '83
190	Kirby, John	200	Drummer	Va. Cont. Line	war	Mch. 20, '83
191	Kemp, Peter	4000	Captain	Art. in St. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 20, '83
216	Knight, John	2000	Surg.'s Mate	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 1, 1783
217	Knight, John	2000	Surg.'s Mate	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 1, 1783
268	King, Francis (Doctor James McClung, assee.)	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 3, 1783
280	Kelly, John	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 3, 1783
379	Kelly, Benjamin	200	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 22, '83
421	Kennady, Moses	200	Private	Va. St. Line	war	Apr. 26, '83

Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
528	KENDALL, George	200	Private	St. Line	war	May 2, 1783
556	KAYS, Robert	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 7, 1783
578	KELLY, Benjamin	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	.....	May 14, '83
922	KELLY, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
938	KNIGHT, James	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
949	KINGORE, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
986	KERFORD, William	200	Sergeant	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
1146	KARR, James	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
1161	KERNEY, John	1000	Captain	Va. St. Line	3 yrs	June 24, '83
1162	KERNEY, John	1500	Captain	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	June 24, '83
1163	KERNEY, John	1500	Captain	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	June 24, '83
1188	KINDRICK, Daniel	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 26, '83
1262	KAIRNS, John	400	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 27, '83
1270	KIDD, Benjamin	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 28, '83
1274	KEEN, Thomas	233⅓	Private	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	June 28, '83
1278	KOUTS, Jacob	233⅓	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 28, '83
1287	KLUNG, Henry	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 28, '83
1298	KEEP, James	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 30, '83
1383	KIRK, Robert	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 17, '83
1424	KNIGHT, John	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	July 25, '83
1425	KNIGHT, John	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	July 25, '83
1636	KIRKPATRICK, James	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Aug. 23, '83
1830	KENNEY, Richard	233⅓	Private	Cont. Line	8 yrs.	Oct. 7, 1783
1856	KIMBLE, Robert	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 13, '83
② 1866	KENTON, Mark	233⅓	Private	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Nov. 6, 1783
② 1894	KENNEDY, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 12, '83
1910	KENT, Smith	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 24, '83
1929	KING, Francis	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Oct. 28, '83
② 1911	KING, Elisha	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 19, '83
② 1915	KELLY, Jesse	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Nov. 20, '83
2025	KNOX, James	5333⅓	Major	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 6, 1783
2052	KIRKPATRICK, Abraham	4666⅔	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Dec. 9, 1783
2122	KEITH, Daniel	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 13, '83
2143	KENNY, Joseph (James Kenny, heir at law)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 16, '83
2145	KING, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 17, '83
2154	KNIGHT; Andrew	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 19, '83
2388	KELLEY, Andrew (Martin Hawkins, assee.)	200	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 3, 1784
2477	KIBBLE, William (Daniel Feagan, assee.)	200	Corporal	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 11, '84
2512	KING, Zachariah (James Hawkins, assee.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 18, '84
2614	KANARD, Joshua (Daniel Flowerree, assee.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 24, '84
2615	KANARD, James (Daniel Flowerree, assee.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 24, '84
2700	KING, Miles	2666⅔	Surg.'s Mate	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 4, 1784
2711	KINLEY, Benjamin (Benjamin Berry, heir at law)	4000	Captain	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 5, 1784
2727	KEMP, Peter (Henrick Finch, assee.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 6, 1784
2769	KING, William	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 17, '84
2860	KNOX, Thomas	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 2, 1784
2926	KENDALL, Custus	4666⅔	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Apr. 13, '84
2933	KEMP, James	2666⅔	Ensign	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 15, '84
2990	KENT, Alexander (William Reynolds, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 21, '84
3043	KENNER, Rodham	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	May 4, 1784
3054	KANTZMAN, John	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	May 7, 1784
3069	KENNON, John (William Randolph, rep.)	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 11, '84
3074	KEYSAR, William	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	May 12, '84
3087	KENNADY, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	May 22, '84
3133	KENNON, John (William Randolph, rep.)	1333⅓	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	.....	June 7, 1784
3152	KERTILLER, Abraham	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	June 11, '84
3204	KING, James	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 24, '84
3320	KEETH, Isham (Res. Gen. Assby., June 28, 1784)	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Services	.....	July 9, 1784
3321	KELLER, Abraham (Mary Keller, rep.)	4000	Captain	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	July 12, '84
3330	KING, Nicholas	200	Private	Va. St. Line	war	July 19, '84
3382	KEY, George	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 5, 1784
3387	KING, John (Jacob Lockhard and Casper Kersman, assees.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Aug. 10, '84

Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
3392	Kemp, William (Thomas B. Adams, assee.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Aug. 13, '84
3445	Kersey, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 20, '84
3511	Kelly, William	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Nov. 8, 1784
3534	Keen, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Nov. 23, '84
3564	Knight, James	200	Sergeant	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 9, 1784
3590	Kearnes, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 21, '84
3606	Knight, William (John Knight, heir at law)	100	Private			
3644	Keeton, William and Edmund			Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 22, '84
	(John Keeton, Jr., heir at law)	200	Privates	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs	Dec. 30, '84
3722	Kurns, John (Elizabeth Stadler, heir at law)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Jan. 28, '85
3725	Kelly, Timothy	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 31, '85
3780	Kenner, Rodham	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 17, '85
3783	Kenner, Howson	2666⅔	Midshipman.	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Mch. 21, '85
4194	Kent, Jesse (Thos. Kent, heir at law)	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Aug. 9, 1786
4211	Kendall, Jesse (Sam'l Lamm, assee. of Wm. Reynolds, assee. of)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 4, 1786
4232	Kent, Thomas	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Nov. 16, '86
4234	Kent, William	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Nov. 16, '86
4336	King, Charles	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 13, '87
4343	Kelly, Gordon	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 28, '87
4348	Knox, George	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 5, 1787
4365	Kennady, Andrew (Wm. Reynolds, assee. of Benj. Kennady, rep. of)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 17, '88
4391	Kemp, James	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 12, '88
4609	Kilty, John	4000	Captain	Cont. Line	war	Apr. 11, '93
	L					
65	Lincoln, Michael	100	Private	1st Va. Reg.	3 yrs.	Dec. 20, '82
72	Lewis, William	6222	Major	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Dec. 24, '82
80	Lipscomb, Bernard	4000	Capt.-Lieut	Art.	3 yrs.	Dec. 31, '82
81	Lipscomb, Reuben (Bernard				.....	Dec. 31, '82
	Lipscomb, heir at law)	4000	Captain	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 31, '82
82	Lipscomb, Yancy	4000	Capt.-Lieut	Art. of St. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 20, '83
138	Leigh, John	200	Sergeant	Va. Line		
288	Lovely, William L.	4000	Captain	4th Va. Cont. Reg.	3 yrs.	Apr. 4, 1783
320	Lock, William	200	Private	St. Cav	war	Apr. 12, '83
324	Lepling, Joseph	400	Corporal	St. Cav	war	Apr. 12, '83
345	Lina, Arthur	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 15, '83
367	Lewis, George	4000	Captain	Va. Cav	3 yrs.	Apr. 19, '83
372	Loden, Jesse	200	Private	Va. St. Line	war	Apr. 19, '83
387	Lapsley, Samuel	4000	Captain	Va. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 23, '83
389	Lapsley, John	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 23, '83
395	Locke, Joseph	100	Private	Va. Art	3 yrs.	Apr. 25, '83
396	Lewis, Addison	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Cav	3 yrs.	Apr. 25, '83
408	Lyon, Thomas	400	Sergeant	Va. Line	war	Apr. 25, '83
420	Love, John	400	Sergeant	Va. St. Line	war	Apr. 26, '83
439	Lee, Edward	200	Private	Va. St. Line	war	Apr. 26, '83
454	Lambert, John	400	Sergeant	St. Line	war	Apr. 28, '83
474	Lee, John	5333⅓	Major	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 29, '83
477	Lynch, Timothy	200	Private	St. Line	war	Apr. 30, '83
513	Lucas, Samuel	400	Fife Major	St. Line	war	May 1, 1783
514	Leggit, Owen	200	Private	St. Line	war	May 1, 1783
521	Lorde, John	400	Sergeant	St. Line	war	May 1, 1783
551	Lucas, Thomas	200	Private	St. Line	war	May 6, 1783
609	Link, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 21, '83
617	Lawrence, Thomas	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 21, '83
634	Langford, Euclid	100	Private	Va. Line	3 yrs.	May 24, '83
647	Legg, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 27, '83
656	Landrum, Thomas	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	May 27, '83
683	Lipscomb, John	200	Corporal	Va. Cav	3 yrs.	May 30, '83
728	Lewis, Andrew	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 3, 1783
731	Long, William	4000	Captain	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	June 3, 1783
746	Lord, Roberson	200	Private	Va. St, Line	war	June 5, 1783
761	Lawson, Benjamin	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 6, 1783
786	Lynch, Patrick	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 11, '83
818	Ludman, J. William	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 14, '83
876	Lightfoot, Philip	200	Corporal	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	June 19, '83
961	Lahaw, Jeremiah	100	Private	Cont. Line	.....	June 20, '83

Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
972	Lahaw, David	100	Private	Cont. Line	.....	June 20, '83
1011	Lawson, Andrew	100	Private	Va. Line	3 yrs.	June 23, '83
1028	Lindsay, Hezekiah	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 23, '83
1045	Lockart, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
1063	Loveall, James	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
1094	Lane, James	400	Q. M. Serg.	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
1116	Lemmon, Samuel	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
1124	Low, James	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
1199	Lindsay, William	4000	Captain	Va. Cav	3 yrs.	June 26, '83
1202	Lightburn, Richard	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	June 26, '83
1219	Lyle, Charles	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 26, '83
1221	London, William	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	June 26, '83
1234	Lipscomb, Henry	200	Fifer	Cont. Line	war	June 27, '83
1285	Layne, John	200	Private	Va. St. Line	war	June 28, '83
1286	Lewis, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 28, '83
1397	Lynch, James	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	July 19, '83
1400	Langham, Elias	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 21, '83
1408	Levingston, Justice	2000	Surgeon	St. Navy	3 yrs.	July 22, '83
1409	Levingston, Justice	2000	Surgeon	St. Navy	3 yrs.	July 22, '83
1410	Levingston, Justice	1000	Surgeon	St. Navy	3 yrs.	July 22, '83
1411	Levingston, Justice	1000	Surgeon	St. Navy	3 yrs.	July 22, '83
1465	Lipscomb, Mourning	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 1, 1783
1466	Lipscomb, Thomas	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 1, 1783
1525	Loaden, William	200	Private	St. Line	war	Aug. 7, 1783
1541	Lawe, John	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 9, 1783
1542	Lowe, Thomas	200	Sergeant	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 9, 1783
1551	Learwood, Josiah	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 11, '83
1570	Long, Reuben	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 14, '83
1588	League, James	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Aug. 20, '83
1603	Lee, James	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 20, '83
1669	Lawless, Austin	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 26, '83
1781	Leftwich, Joel	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 22, '83
1786	Leitch, James	400	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	war	Sept. 24, '83
1906	Langpitt, Francis	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 23, '83
1908	Lee, Richard	200	Corporal	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 23, '83
1909	Langpitt, Philip	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 24, '83
1911	Lee, Richard	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Oct. 25, '83
1937	Lee, Henry	7777⅔	Lieut.-Col.	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Oct. 31, '83
② 1847	Lewis, Ambrose	100	Sailor	St. Navy	3 yrs.	Nov. 1, 1783
② 1897	Lee, Randolph	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 14, '83
② 1901	Leonard, Robert	233⅓	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Nov. 17, '83
② 1921	Lawson, Robert	10,000	Brig. Gen	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 21, '83
1942	Lane, Zachariah	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 22, '83
1946	Lewis, Matthew	100	Seaman	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Nov. 22, '83
1951	Leonard, William	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Nov. 22, '83
1964	Loyd, George	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 25, '83
2002	Lewis, William	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 1, 1783
2037	Lindsey, Peter	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 6, 1783
2041	Leman, Dedrick	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 9, 1783
2042	Lowe, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 9, 1783
2055	Lucas, Samuel (Samuel Griffin, assee.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 9, 1783
2057	Little, Moses (Samuel Griffin, assee.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 9, 1783
2063	Lank, John (Samuel Griffin, assee.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 9, 1783
2116	Lipscomb, Archibald	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 9, 1783
2144	Lockhart, James (James Johnson, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 16, '83
2164	Lewis, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 20, '83
2202	Long, Gabriel	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 23, '83
2282	Larty, John	4000	Captain	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Jan. 24, '84
2305	Linton, John	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 28, '83
2362	Lear, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Feb. 2, 1784
2371	Lewis, Zachariah	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 3, 1784
2385	Lyne, Nabas (Martin Hawkins, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 3, 1784
2392	Lambs, Joseph (Martin Hawkins, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Feb. 3, 1784
2411	Linton, John	444	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Feb. 5, 1784
2438	Lyon, William	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 9, 1784
2460	Lenwick, Samuel (Lewis Ford, assee. of)	200	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 11, '84
2476	Leech, George (Francis Peyton, assee. of)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 11, '84
2487	Longwith, John	100	Seaman	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Feb. 13, '84

Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
2488	Lunciford, Elias	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Feb. 13, '84
2496	Layne, Josiah (Francis Graves, assee.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 14, '84
2503	Lacy, Henry R.	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 17, '84
2521	Long, Evans	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 19, '84
2522	Long, Nicholas	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 19, '84
2533	Loyd, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 19, '84
2553	Lucas, James	5333⅓	Major	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 20, '84
2555	Leigh, John ("to complete with a warrant that has already issued to him as a Sergeant, his Bounty")	2466⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 20, '84
2655	Lawson, Claiborne (William Lawson, heir at law)	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 1, 1784
2680	Lawson, John (Edmund Clarke, assee.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Mch. 3, 1784
2690	Loyd, Thomas (Martin Hawkins, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 3, 1784
2694	Landwick, William (Martin Hawkins, assee.)	200	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 3, 1784
2735	Lewis, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 6, 1784
2760	Lawson, Benjamin	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 12, '84
2777	Lyles, Elijah (James Jenkins, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 18, '84
2801	Locket, Jacob	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 22, '84
2818	Longwith, Burgess	2666⅔	Gunner	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 25, '84
2837	Lyon, James (John Lyon, heir at law)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 27, '84
2854	Lemasters, James	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 1, 1784
2863	London, Adam	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Apr. 2, 1784
2867	Lindsey, David	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 2, 1784
2898	Lewis, Stephen (Thomas Lewis, legal rep.)	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 6, 1784
2910	Lucas, William	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 8, 1784
2965	Lipscomb, Benjamin	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 19, '84
2971	Layton, Reuben	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 20, '84
3009	Lewis, James	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Apr. 23, '84
3019	Lilly, Thomas	5333⅓	Captain	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Apr. 26, '84
3035	Lewis, Joseph (Martha Lewis, legal rep.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	May 3, 1784
3060	Long, Andrew (Jas. Fair, assee. of David Frainam, who was assee. of)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	May 8, 1784
3068	Lawson, John (Edward Valentine, assee.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	May 10, '84
3091	Lee, John (Richard Edwards, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 22, '84
3112	Leftwich, John (James Turner, assee.)	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 29, '84
3129	Long, Daniel	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 5, 1784
3175	Lee, Richard Francis (Richard Lee, Esq., heir at law)	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 21, '84
3233	Loden, Benjamin (John Brent, assee.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 29, '84
3255	Long, Richard	200	Corporal	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	June 30, '84
3263	Lucas, Nathaniel (Res. Gen. Assby., June 23, 1784)	4000	Captain	Services	.....	June 30, '84
3285	Lowry, William	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	July 1, 1784
3288	Lunsford, William (Lewis Lunsford, heir at law)	2666⅔	Cornet	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 1, 1784
3290	Lee, Simmons	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 1, 1784
3294	Lee, Jesse	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	July 1, 1784
3327	Lovel, Richard	200	Private	Va. St. Line	war	July 19, '84
3385	Lemmon, John (Peter Tardiveau, assee.)	200	Private	Illinois Regiment	war	Aug. 6, 1784
3390	Lockett, Benjamin	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 11, '84
3394	Leitch, Andrew (James Frisby Leitch, legal rep.)	5333⅓	Major	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 14, '84
3466	Linsey, Edward	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 16, '84
3522	Levell, Henry (John Thomas, assee.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Nov. 13, '84
3532	Laws, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 22, '84
3546	Lear, George	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Nov. 29, '84
3557	Locke, John	400	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 6, 1784
3588	Lockhart, William (Goodrich Lightfoot, assee.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 20, '84

Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
3604	Largent, James	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 2,1 '84
3675	Lee, James	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 5, 1785
3686	Loyal, John (William Reynolds, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 11, '85
3708	Lawson, Henry	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 20, '85
3761	Layne, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 26, '85
3559	Linter, Edward	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 7, 1784
3823	Land, Lewis (William Reynolds, assee.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 23, '85
3839	Letrell, Joseph (John Letrell, heir at law)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Apr. 29, 85
3840	Letrell, James (John Letrell, heir at law)	400	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	war	Apr. 29, 85
3929	Lefecy, Shadrach (William Reynolds, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 1, 1785
3930	Luster, William (William Reynolds, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 1, 1785
3937	Lyne, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 2, 1785
3965	Lucas, Humphrey (Samuel Lucas, heir at law)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Aug. 13, '85
3984	Leath, Peter (Arthur Leath, rep.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 19, '85
3987	Littlepage, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Oct. 26, '85
4001	Langsdon, Daniel (William Pettyjohn, assee. of Joshua Humphreys, who was assee. of)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Nov. 19, '85
4006	Langsdon, Wm. (Joshua Humphreys, assee.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Nov. 24, '85
4007	Langsdon, Charles (Joshua Humphreys, assee.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Nov. 24, '85
4015	Lockett, Benjamin	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 2, 1785
4034	Lamber ,Charles (John Stockdell, assee.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 10, '85
4083	Lamme, Nathan	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 17, '86
4089	Lipscomb, Major	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 23, '86
4098	Limay, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 27, '86
4103	Latimer, Henry (Francis Graves, assee.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Feb. 1, 1786
4147	Langston, William (William Biggers, assee. of George Langston, heir to)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 24, '86
4190	Lewis, Thomas (Edward Lewis, heir at law)	1333⅓	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 28, '86
4191	Lewis, Thomas (Edward Lewis, heir at law)	1333⅓	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 28, '86
4213	Lynes, John (Sam'l Lamm, assee. of Wm. Reynolds, assee. of)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 4, 1786
4225	Long, Reuben	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 1, 1786
4229	Long, Levi	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Nov. 15, '86
4244	Lyner, Philip (Robert Galbreath, assee.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 26, '86
4247	Leith, George	200	Sergeant	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 1, 1787
4252	Lawless, Austin	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 13, '87
4261	Larkin, Edward	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Mch. 24, '87
4301	Lewis, Daniel	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	July 10, '87
4335	Litchfield, Francis	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 13, '87
4340	Lamkin, John	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 28, '87
4367	Lockley, Daniel (Wm. Reynolds, assee. of Jas. Lockley, rep.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 17, '88
4393	Loyd, James	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 25, '88
4397	Loyd, George (James Loyd, heir at law)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 3, 1788
4401	Loyd, Morris	2666⅔	Gun'r's Mate	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	June 1, 1788
4409	Lerochette, Michael	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 1, 1788
4452	Lipscomb, James	200	Sergeant	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 7, 1789
4455	Lyon, Thomas (Jno. Carter, assee.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	May 14, '89
4465	Lee, John	200	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 5, 1789
4477	Lovel, Robert (John Lovel, heir at law)	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 19, '89
4502	Lee, Peter	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 8, '90

Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
4538	Lunsford, Moses (Jno. Rowland, assee. of Mark Lee, assee. of)	200	Private	St. Line	war	Nov. 10, '90
4587	Lee, Bart (Francis Graves, assee. of Lewis Lee, rep. of)	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Oct. 12, '92
4602	Long, Armstead	200	Sergeant	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 21, '92
4603	Lattimore, Matthew (John Tate, admr.)	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Dec. 21, '92
	M					
7	Marks, John	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 3, 1782
19	Morgan, Daniel	5000	Brig. Gen	....	7 yrs.	Nov. 24, '82
20	Morgan, Daniel	6666⅔	Brig. Gen	....	7 yrs.	Nov. 24, '82
22	Merewether, Thomas	5333⅔	Major	Va. St. Line	.....	Nov. 25, '82
29	Morgan, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	.....	Nov. 30, '82
30	Marshall, John	4000	Captain	Army	3 yrs.	Nov. 30, '82
37	Moody, Edward (Elizabeth Moody, devisee)	4666⅔	Captain	St. Art	7 yrs.	Dec. 10, '82
41	Muter, George	6666⅔	Colonel	St. Gar. Reg	3 yrs.	Dec. 12, '82
61	Marshall, Thomas, Jr.	4000	Captain	St. Art	3 yrs.	Dec. 19, '82
62	Marshall, Humphrey	4000	Capt.-Lieut	St. Art	3 yrs.	Dec. 19, '82
74	Morton, James	2666⅔	Lieutenant	4th Va. Cont. Reg.	3 yrs.	Dec. 26, '82
75	Mosely, Benjamin	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 26, '82
79	Mallory, Philip	4000	Captain	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 31, '82
89	Maury, Abraham	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 3, 1783
114	Moore, Thomas	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 8, 1783
115	Moseley, William	5333⅓	Major	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 8, 1783
141	Moore, Alexander	2000	Midshipman	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 21, '83
151	Miller, William	4000	Capt.-Lieut	Art. in Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 27, '83
176	Muhlenberg, Peter	11,666⅔	Brig.-Gen	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Mch. 13, '83
196	Mabin, James	4000	Captain	Va. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 25, '83
210	Moulden, Thomas	200	Corporal	St. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 31, '83
230	Mills, John	1300	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 1, 1783
231	Mills, John	1366⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 1, 1783
256	Mansfield, Thomas (Rev. Robert Andrews, assee.)	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 3, 1783
310	Miller, David	3110⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Apr. 9, 1783
314	Mann, David	2666⅔	Lieutenant	St. Gar. Reg	3 yrs.	Apr. 11, '83
317	Miller, James	200	Private	St. Cav	war	Apr. 12, '83
344	Massey, Theodorick	200	Private	St. Line	war	Apr. 15, '83
365	Morriss, John	200	Private	St. Line	war	Apr. 18, '83
409	Martin, Alexander	200	Drummer	Va. St. Line	war	Apr. 25, '83
411	Morxwell, William	200	Private	Va. St. Line	war	Apr. 25, '83
415	Moses, John	200	Private	St. Line	war	Apr. 26, '83
418	Manning, Samuel	200	Private	Va. Line	war	Apr. 26, '83
427	Moore, Lewis	200	Private	Va. St. Line	war	Apr. 26, '83
429	Miles, James	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 26, '83
437	Mansfield, Thomas	200	Private	St. Line	war	Apr. 26, '83
452	Murray, Francis	200	Private	St. Line	war	Apr. 28, '83
459	Martin, James	400	Corporal	St. Line	war	Apr. 28, '83
488	Messaw, Joseph	200	Private	St. Line	war	Apr. 30, '83
495	Mitchell, James	400	Corporal	Va. St. Line	war	Apr. 30, '83
506	Marston, John	2666⅔	Lieutenant	St. Line	3 yrs.	May 1, 1783
530	Moore, William	400	Sergeant	St. Line	war	May 2, 1783
594	Manning, Jesse	200	Private	Va. Line	war	May 17, '83
614	Moss, Henry	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 21, '83
627	Murry, Duncan	200	Serv. for war	Va. Cont. Line	.....	May 23, '83
637	Mills, Nicholas	100	Private	Va. St. Reg	3 yrs.	May 26, '83
638	Marrow, Robert	4000	Captain	Va. Cav. on Cont Establishment	3 yrs.	May 26, '83
643	Matingly, John	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	May 26, '83
646	Maderson, John	100	Service	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 26, '83
657	Maccrell, James	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	May 27, '83
660	Morton, Hezekiah	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	5 yrs.	May 27, '83
② 647	Martin, John	200	Private	Va. St. Line	.....	May 28, '83
② 652	Meriwether, David	2666⅔	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 28, '83
734	Morriss, John	200	Private	Va. St. Line	war	June 4, 1783
742	Mars, Barnabas	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	June 5, 1783
749	Mills, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 5, 1783
754	Munden, Edward	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	June 6, 1783
769	Minnis, Francis	4666⅔	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	June 7, 1783
777	Moss, Henry	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 10, '83
788	Morriss, Robert	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	June 12, '83
822	Martin, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 14, '83

Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
849	MITCHELL, William	200	Corporal . ..	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	June 17, '83
861	MEANLY, Robert (Devens Gorrott Meanley, heir at law)...	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	June 18, '83
877	MEAD, Richard Kidder	6000	Lieut.-Col .	Va. Line	3 yrs.	June 19, '83
893	MARSHALL, Henry	400	Sergeant . ..	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	June 20, '83
894	MARSHALL, Henry	200	Sergeant . ..	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	June 20, '83
896	MAHONEY, Joseph	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	June 20, '83
900	MERRYMAN, Francis	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
934	MEAD, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
940	MARDIS, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
969	MARGROVE, William	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
974	MURDOCK, Joseph	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
988	MURGROVE, William	200	Corporal . ..	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
999	MITCHELL, Thomas	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	June 21, '83
1000	MORGAN, General (The voucher on which this warrant issued was for the eighth year's service only)	11,666⅔	Brig. Gen ..	Va. Cont. Line.....	7 yrs.	June 21, '83
1006	MALLORY, John (Peter Mallory, heir at law to)............	200	Sergeant . ..	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	June 23, '83
1015	MURPHEY, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	June 23, '83
1017	MURPHEY, Owen	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	June 23, '83
1082	MAINES, Francis	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	June 24, '83
1087	MOORE, Thomas	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	June 24, '83
1127	MORGAN, Charles	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	June 24, '83
1139	MORRISON, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	June 24, '83
1151	MARTIN, William	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	June 24, '83
1152	MURPHEY, Michael	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	June 24, '83
1159	MERCER, Hugh (William Mercer, heir to H. M., dec'd)....	10000	Brig. Gen ..	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	June 24, '83
1174	MASSEY, Thomas	5333⅓	Major	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	June 25, '83
1185	MERRITT, Archelaus	100	Private	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	June 25, '83
1187	MILES, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	June 26, '83
1192	MITCHELL, Mark	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	June 30, '83
1195	MILES, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	June 26, '83
1204	MITCHELL, Reaps	400	Sergeant . ..	Va. St. Line.......	war	June 26, '83
1217	MURRY, William	100	Private	Va. St. Line.......	war	June 26, '83
1229	MINNES, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	June 26, '83
1251	MURRAY, George	100	Private	Va. St. Art........	3 yrs.	June 27, '83
1279	MURPHY, Patrick	233⅓	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	7 yrs.	June 28, '83
1289	MORGAN, David	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	June 28, '83
1295	MACOMBER, John	400	Corporal . ..	Va. St. Cav.......	war	June 28, '83
1307	MARTIN, William	200	Private . . .	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	June 30, '83
1311	MUSE, George	200	Sergeant . ..	Va. Cav	3 yrs.	June 30, '83
1338	MARSHALL, Thomas	400	Serg.-Maj . .	Cont. Cav	war	July 8, 1783
1349	MARSHALL, Thomas	6666⅔	Colonel	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 10, '83
1352	MACKLIN, James	100	Private	Va. Cav	3 yrs.	July 10, '83
1366	MOORE, William	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	July 12, '83
1371	MURDEN, Peter	200	Private	St. Line	war	July 12, '83
1382	MERIWETHER, James	2666⅔	Lieutenant .	Cont. Line	war	July 17, '83
1402	MURRAH, George	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 21, '83
1432	MONTAGUE, Richard	2666⅔	Lieutenant .	St. Navy	3 yrs.	July 27, '83
1441	MURPHEY, Martin	400	Sergeant . ..	Cont. Line	war	July 30, '83
1460	MADDOX, Notley	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Aug. 1, 1783
1468	MOSELEY, Benjamin	2666⅔	Lieutenant .	Cont. Art	3 yrs.	Aug. 1, 1783
1474	MUIR, Francis	4000	Capt.-Lieut .	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 1, 1783
1480	MAJOR, Ironmonger	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 2, 1783
1514	MUSH, Robert	400	Private	Cont. Line	war	Aug. 6, 1783
1522	MAHANES, Tapley	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 7, 1783
1535	MADISON, William	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 9, 1783
1555	MORGAN, William	233⅓	Private	Cont. Line	war	Aug. 12, '83
1557	MOODY, James	2000	Captain . . .	St. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 12, '83
1558	MOODY, James	2000	Captain . . .	St. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 12, '83
1576	MARSHALL, David	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 18, '83
1616	MULINS, Anthony	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Aug. 21, '83
1619	MONROE, George	6000	Surgeon . ..	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 22, '83
1623	MILLER, Javan	3110⅔	Lieutenant .	Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Aug. 23, '83
1663	MERRITT, Samuel	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Aug. 25, '83
1671	MOORE, Ralph	400	Corporal . ..	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	Aug. 26, '83
1676	MONK, Joseph	200	Sergeant . ..	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Aug. 27, '83
1690	MURRAY, Ralph	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Aug. 30, '83
1695	MARKS, Isaiah	4000	Captain . . .	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Aug. 30, '83
1724	MELTON, Hardy	100	Private	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	Sept. 3, 1783
1737	MURPHY, Michael	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	Sept. 10, '83
1745	MORGAN, Andrew	200	Sergeant . ..	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	Sept. 11, '83
1756	MURRAY, Richard	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Sept. 12, '83

Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
1759	Miller, John (John Miller, heir at law)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Sept. 13, '83
1817	Morrison, Hugh	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 3, 1783
1820	Moor, William	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 4, 1783
1833	Matthews, William	200	Corporal	St. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 7, 1783
1837	Mitchell, David (Philip Duvall, assee. of John Davis, assee. of David Mitchell)	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 7, 1783
1869	Mahoney, James	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Oct. 15, '83
1873	Martin, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Oct. 15, '83
1883	Mason, Thomas (William Mason, heir at law)	200	Private	Va. St. Line	war	Oct. 16, '83
1897	Moody, William	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Oct. 21, '83
1922	Mothershead, Nathaniel	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 27, '83
② 1854	Moore, John	2666⅔	Master	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Nov. 4, 1783
② 1887	Magill, Charles	2000	Major	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 12, '83
② 1888	Magill, Charles	1000	Major	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 12, '83
② 1889	Magill, Charles	1000	Major	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 12, '83
② 1890	Magill, Charles	1000	Major	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 12, '83
② 1891	Magill, Charles	333⅓	Major	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 12, '83
② 1906	Morris, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 18, '83
② 1927	Melton, Isham	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 22, '83
② 1928	Melton, John	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 22, '83
1934	Matthews, George	7777⅔	Colonel	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Nov. 22, '83
1969	Morgan, John (Charles Morgan, heir at law to)	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 26, '83
1971	Murphey, Charles	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 26, '83
1981	Moore, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 28, '83
1987	Marshall, Richard	400	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	war	Nov. 28, '83
1991	Maughan, George	100	Seaman	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Nov. 28, '83
2030	Moore, Nicholas	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 6, 1783
2074	Murfrey, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 10, '83
2086	Moore, Michael	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 10, '83
2107	Mosby, William	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 12, '83
2114	Molton, James	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 13, '83
2131	Matthew, Benjamin	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 15, '83
2136	Maden, Robert	200	Private	Va. St. Line	war	Dec. 16, '83
2142	Mitchell, John (William Mitchell, heir at law)	400	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 16, '83
2195	Mead, Mahlon	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 22, '83
2203	Mitchell, George	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 25, '83
2215	Markham, James	4000	Captain	Va. St. Navy	7 yrs.	Dec. 27, '83
2216	Markham, James	2222	Captain	Va. St. Navy	7 yrs.	Dec. 27, '83
2217	Morris, Isaac	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Jan. 3, 1784
2219	Mercer, John F.	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 5, 1784
2220	Marshall, John	200	Boatswain	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Jan. 5, 1784
2224	Money, Isaac	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 7, 1784
2244	Meats, Samuel	100	Seaman	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Jan. 12, '84
2271	Minnes, Holman	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 22, '84
2272	Minnes, Callohill	4666⅔	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Jan. 22, '84
2274	Middleton, Bassil	6000	Surgeon	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 23, '84
2275	Murray, Daniel	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Jan. 23, '84
2276	Murray, James	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Jan. 23, '84
2281	Maddox, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Jan. 24, '84
2299	Martin, Patrick	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Jan. 26, '84
2307	Mayfield, John (Lawrence Muse, assee. of)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Jan. 28, '84
2308	Mayfield, Henry (Lawrence Muse, assee. of)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Jan. 28, '84
2310	Mallett, Stephen	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 29, '84
2315	Moore, William	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 29, '84
2319	Meredith, William	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 30, '84
2324	Mabon, James ("to complete his allowance for seven years, a warrant having already issued for 4,000 acres")	666⅔	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Jan. 31, '84
2326	Meriwether, James	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 31, '84
2328	Martin, Thomas	1000	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 31, '84
2329	Martin, Thomas	1666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 31, '84
2368	Monroe, James	5333⅓	Major	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 2, 1784
2380	Marshall, Markham	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. St. Line	war	Feb. 3, 1784
2440	Mash, Thomas (William Furbush, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 9, 1784
2449	Meed, John	400	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	war	Feb. 10, '84
2464	Mumpower, Nicholas (Daniel Perryman, assee. of)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 11, '84

Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
2465	Miller, Robert (Daniel Perryman, assee. of)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 11, '84
2466	Mason, Daniel (Lewis Ford, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 11, '84
2468	Merewether, James	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 11, '84
2479	Maynard, Nathaniel	200	Corporal	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 12, '84
2480	Martin, John	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 12, '84
2485	Moore, Peter (for the time prescribed by the act for raising said reg.)	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Crockett's Regiment	.....	Feb. 13, '84
2560	Mead, Everard	5333⅓	Major	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 20, '84
2625	Millons, Thomas (Daniel Flowerree, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 24, '84
2629	Morgan, Simon	4666⅔	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Feb. 25, '84
2677	Montgomery, James	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 3, 1784
2685	Montgomery, John	6000	Lieutenant	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 3, 1784
2698	Mallory, John	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 3, 1784
2716	Munden, Thomas (Edmund Munden, heir at law)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 5, 1784
2745	Muir, John	2666⅔	Midshipman	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Mch. 10, '84
2768	Martin, Patrick	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 17, '84
2824	Malay, James	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 26, '84
2827	Mullins, David	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 26, '84
2842	Murphy, Leander (William King, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 29, '84
2845	Morgan, Spencer	2666⅔	Ensign	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 30, '84
2862	Melcher, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 2, 1784
2871	Morehead, Charles	400	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	war	Apr. 5, 1784
2906	Minton, John (Edward Valentine, assee. of Mary Minton, who was heir at law to)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 7, 1784
2934	Moxley, George	400	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	war	Apr. 15, '84
2935	Morris, Moses	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 16, '84
2941	Miller, Lodowick	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 17, '84
2947	Means, John	200	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 17, '84
2951	Madden, Thomas (Richard Claiborne and John Hopkins, assees.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 17, '84
2957	Moxley, Rodham (William Moxley, heir at law)	2666⅔	Subaltern	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 17, '84
2986	Mount, Matthew	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 21, '84
3005	Madison, William (William Bigger, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 22, '84
3082	May, William (Benjamin May, heir at law)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	May 20, '84
3105	Miller, Thomas	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 27, '84
3106	Moore, Peter (Sarah Moore, mother and legal rep.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	May 28, '84
3109	Martin, Josiah	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	May 29, '84
3137	Morriss, Reuben (Robert Pollard, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 9, 1784
3139	Morris, Gilson (Robert Pollard, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 9, 1784
3148	Monroe, William	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	June 11, '84
3164	Murphey, Lemuel	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 16, '84
3166	Meacham, William	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 17, '84
3168	Mason, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 17, '84
3183	Massey, Taliaferro	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	June 22, '84
3184	Massey, Dade (Taliaferro Massey, heir at law)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	June 22, '84
3199	Meehie, George	200	Sergeant	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	June 23, '84
3200	Martin, Thomas	444⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	June 23, '84
3210	Matthews, Thomas	6000	Lieut.-Col	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	June 25, '84
3217	Marks, John	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	June 26, '84
3222	Mountjoy, William	4000	Captain	....	.....	June 28, '84
3243	Moore, Cleon (Res. of Gen. Assby., June 23, 1784)	4000	Captain	....	.....	June 29, '84
3256	Morrison, William (Robert Coleman, assee. of Hugh Morrison, heir at law)	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 30, '84
3311	Miller, Wellcome L.	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 2, 1784
3317	Millions, Henry	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 6, 1784
3333	Mayfield, Micajah	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	July 19, '84
3356	Middlebrook, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	July 23, '84

Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
3359	Miller, Francis (Edward Valentine, assee.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	July 24, '84
3386	Moore, John (Peter Tardiveau, assee.)	400	Sergeant	Illinois Regiment	war	Aug. 6, 1784
3393	Miles, Michael (Daniel Brodhead, assee.)	400	Sergeant	Va. St. Line	war	Aug. 14, '84
3415	Mullin, John (John Mullin, heir at law)	200	Sergeant	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 27, '84
3416	Mullin, John (John Mullin, heir at law)	400	Sergeant	Va. St. Line	war	Aug. 27, '84
3431	Murphey, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 31, '84
3453	Milton, Charles	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 2, 1784
3488	Marshall, Benjamin	200	Master at Arms	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Oct. 28, '84
3573	Moth, Thomas	100	Private	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Dec. 15, '84
3577	Moughan, Matthias	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 15, '84
3580	Mains, Thomas	2666⅔	Q'ter Master	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Dec. 15, '84
3583	Mann, Clairborne (Olive Mann, legal rep.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 16, '84
3608	Moody, William	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 22, '84
3610	Moore, John	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 22, '84
3611	Mazaret, John	4000	Major	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 23, '84
3612	Mazaret, John	2333⅓	Major	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 23, '84
3614	May, Thomas	400	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 23, '84
3616	Marshall, Richard	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 23, '84
3618	Martin, Thomas	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 23, '84
3619	Morrough, George	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 23, '84
3696	Madder, Martin	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Jan. 20, '85
3700	Moffett, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 20, '85
3719	Moore, Richard	200	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 24, '85
3696	Madder, Martin	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Jan. 20, '85
3700	Moffett, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 20, '85
3719	Moore, Richard	200	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 24, '85
3730	Maclin, William	100	Private	State Line	war	Feb. 3, 1785
3737	Moody, William	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Feb. 7, 1785
3750	Moore, Nicholas	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Feb. 9, 1785
3773	Maupin, Gabriel	4000	Captain	Res. of Gen. Ass'by, June 16, 1784	3 yrs.	Mch. 10, '85
3806	Maynor, Henry	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 14, '85
3814	Matthias, Griffith	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 21, '85
3830	Major, John (William Bigger, assee. of Wm. Major, legal rep.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 28, '85
3833	Major, James	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Apr. 29, '85
3836	Micham, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 29, '85
3842	Mead, William (John Mead, heir at law)	2666⅔	Ensign	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 29, '85
3850	Murlat, Abraham	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	May 6, 1785
3874	Morgan, John (Charles Morgan, heir at law)	2666⅔	Ensign	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 10, '85
3878	Mansfield, George	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	May 20, '85
3886	Middleton, John (William Logan, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 1, 1785
3899	Minter, Barker (William Reynolds, assee.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 21, '85
3913	Malone, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 21, '85
3920	Moor, Alexander (William Askew, assee.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 21, '85
3932	Mallohorn, Thomas (William Reynolds, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 1, 1785
3958	Maddox, William (William Reynolds, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 12, '85
4016	Moore, William D.	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 2, 1785
4018	Moore, James (Sarah Moore, rep.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 3, 1785
4044	Metcalf, Gordon	200	Q'ter Master	St. Navy	3 yrs.	Dec. 17, '85
4045	Madrid, Elisha	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 17, '85
4094	Maine, Phillip	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 23, '86
4119	Milligan, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Mch. 7, 1786
4120	Milligan, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 7, 1786
4133	Moore, Michael	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Mch. 18, '86
4166	Maddox, Clairborne	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 5, 1786
4174	Mills, Moses	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 19, '86
4175	Martin, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 20, '86
4183	Metcalf, Walter	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	July 5, 1786
4187	Mitchell, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 12, '86

Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
4205	Michael, Conrod	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 31, '86
4209	Mercer, Isaac (Wm. Reynolds, assee. of Wm. Bigger, assee. of the rep. of)	1333⅓	Lieutenant	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Sept. 27, '86
4210	Mercer, Isaac (Wm. Reynolds, assee. of Wm. Bigger, assee. of the rep. of)	1333⅓	Lieutenant	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Sept. 27, '86
4220	Mahoney, Florence	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 23, '86
4226	Muse, Jesse (Jeremiah Muse, heir at law)	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Nov. 6, 1786
4245	Massey, John (Hugh Donaghe, exor.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 27, '86
4251	Mitchell, James	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 12, '87
4270	Morgan, Jonas	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Apr. 7, 1787
4277	Miller, William	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 7, 1787
4286	Miskel, John	200	Sergeant	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	May 24, '87
4287	Miskel, Jonathan	200	Sergeant	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	May 24, '87
4299	Moore, John	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	June 25, '87
4317	Macomber, Zenas	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 23, '87
4352	Merrick, John (William Merrick, heir at law)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 19, '87
4369	March, William (Wm. Reynolds, assee. of Richard March, Jr., rep.)	2666⅔	Midshipman	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Jan. 23, '88
4374	Moss, Julius (William Reynolds, assee.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 23, '88
4382	Mitchell, Thomas (Wm. Reynolds, assee.)	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Jan. 29, '88
4389	Maddox, John (William Reynolds, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 12, '88
4400	Monroe, John	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	May 9, 1788
4442	Myer, Christopher (Matthias Myer, heir at law)	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 1, 1788
4446	Moore, Henly (Samuel Moore, heir at law)	200	Sergeant	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 26, '88
4464	Millisons, Wm. (Patrick Lockhart, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 18, '89
4518	Mills, Anthony	200	Sergeant	St. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 24, '91
4601	Massenburg, Nicholas (John Massenburg, legal rep.)	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Cont. Line	war	Dec. 20, '92
4621	Morris, Samuel	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 13, '93
4622	Mason, William (the rep. or reps. of)	200	Private	St. Navy	war	Sept. 16, '93
4624	Merritt, Major (Francis Graves, assee.)	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Sept. 19, '93

Mc

263	McDens, Daniel (Rev. Robert Andrews, assee.)	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 3, 1783
264	McClanachan, Elijah (Rev. Robert Andrews, assee.)	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 3, 1783
272	McHene, John (Dr. James McClung, assee.)	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 3, 1783
276	McDougal, John (Dr. James McClung, assee.)	100	Drummer	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 3, 1783
380	McCarty, Charles	200	Private	Va. St. Line	war	Apr. 22, '83
519	McNalley, James	200	Private	St. Line	war	May 1, 1783
604	McDonnan, James	100	Private	Va. Art. on Cont. Estab.	3 yrs.	May 20, '83
661	McIlehany, John	4000	Captain	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	May 27, '83
665	McDonald, Terence	100	Private	Va. Cont. Art.	3 yrs.	May 28, '83
714	McMeckin, Joseph	200	Drum Major	Va. St. Art.	3 yrs.	June 2, 1783
719	McCall, Samuel	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 3, 1783
828	McDowell, John	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 14, '83
862	McDowell, Matthew	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 18, '83
920	McNolly, Michael	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
977	McKnight, William	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
1019	McKenny, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 23, '83
1026	McMeans, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 23, '83
1059	McIntosh, Alexander	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
1066	McKay, Eneas	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
1078	McCartney, Peter	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
1084	McClean, Laughlin	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
1085	McDonald, Edward	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83

Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
1098	McElwin, Moses	200	Drummer	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
1144	McCord, Samuel	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
1183	McLardy, Alexander	200	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 25, '83
1189	McCue, Henry	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 26, '83
1243	McMasters, Michael	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 27, '83
1283	McGuy, Bennett	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 28, '83
1301	McCune, Patrick	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	June 30, '83
1334	McWilliams, Joshua	2666⅔	Midshipman.	St. Navy	3 yrs.	July 5. 1783
1350	McClain, Thomas	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 10, '83
1365	McIntosh, William	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	July 12, '83
1412	McIntosh, William	233⅓	Private	Cont. Line	war	July 22, '83
1439	McKinley, John	233⅓	Private	St. Line	7 yrs.	July 28, '83
1490	McGuire, Andrew	233⅓	Private	Cont. Line	war	Aug. 4, 1783
1559	McSwain, Edward	200	Sergeant	St. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 12, '83
1621	McCormack, Adam (original warrant gives name as David McCormack)	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Aug. 22, '83
1646	McNamara, Timothy	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Aug. 23, '83
1804	McClanahan, Elijah	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Sept. 30, '83
1844	McQuillen, Robert	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Oct. 10, '83
1893	McMechen, William	6000	Surgeon	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 20, '83
1900	McClurg, James	6000	Director of Hospitals	....	3 yrs	Oct. 21, '83
(2) 1845	McCartney, Peter	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Oct. 31, '83
(2) 1884	McGann, James	200	Private	....	war	....
1972	McMeehen, Robert	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 26, '83
1996	McKenny, Daniel	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 29, '83
2001	McMahon, Roger	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 29, '83
2006	McIntire, William	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 2, 1783
2034	McTear, William	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 6, 1783
2035	McTear, Frizzel	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 6, 1783
2043	McDonald, Benjamin	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 9, 1783
2047	McConner, Christopher	400	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 9, 1783
2108	McCrow, John (Francis McCrow, heir at law)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 12, '83
2185	McCant, James	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 22, '83
2300	McDowell, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Jan. 26, '84
2393	McNeal, David (Martin Hawkins, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 3, 1784
2499	McGuire, William	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 3, 1784
2638	McAdam, Joseph (John McAdams, heir at law)	2666⅔	Surg.'s Mate	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 26, '84
2770	McConn, James (James Jenkins, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 18, '84
2859	McKnight, Benjamin	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 2, 1784
2864	McCale, Michael	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Apr. 2, 1784
2866	McComeskry, Moss	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr 2., 1784
2872	McDowell, John	233⅓	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Apr. 5, 1784
2879	McGill, Daniel (Clay McGill, heir at law)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Apr. 5, 1784
2882	McCune, Peter	200	Sergeant	Va Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 5, 1784
2972	McClurg, Walter (Barbary Vance McClurg, devisee)	6000	Surgeon	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Apr. 20, '84
2977	McCannon, Christopher	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 20, '84
2993	McWilliams, John (Edward Valentine, assee.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 21, '84
3000	McCarty, Richard (Daniel Clark, admr.)	4000	Captain	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 22, '84
3020	McCargo, Stephen (Benjamin McDonald, assee.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Apr. 26, '84
3098	McClure, William (James Fairs, assee.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	May 24, '84
3124	McDonald, Reuben	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	June 5, 1784
3197	McNeal, Peter	100	Private	Va Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 23, '84
3220	McKinsey, Alexander	400	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 26, '84
3286	McAdam, John	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 1, 1784
3289	McClanahan, Alex (Res. Gen. Ass'by, June 23, 1784)	6666⅔	Colonel	Services	.....	July 1, 1784
3302	McCorkle, Samuel (Catherine McCorkle, heir at law)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 2, 1784
3303	McCorkle, Andrew (Catherine McCorkle, heir at law)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 2, 1784
3348	McCoy, William	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	July 23, '84
3369	McGannon, Darby (Peter Glasscock, assee.)	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 31, '84

Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
3443	McCloud, Archibald	233⅓	Private	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Sept. 16, '84
3492	McKee, Richard	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Nov. 1, 1784
3512	McCartee, James	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 8, 1784
3515	McIlhany, James	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 9, 1784
3519	McKinley, Alexander	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 11, '84
3581	McCawley, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 16, '84
3607	McKinney, Dennis	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 22, '84
3693	McKinley, Charles	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 20, '85
3697	McMullen, James	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 20, '85
3705	McElroy, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 20, '85
3718	McGraw, James	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 24, '85
3728	McMahan, Andrew	400	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	war	Feb. 2, 1785
3791	McMahan, Andrew	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 1, 1785
3816	McDonald, Angus (Mary McDonald, heir at law)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 21, '85
3844	McDonald, Benjamin (William Jackson, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 2, 1785
3869	McKinney, James	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 10, '85
3871	McAdams, Alexander	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 10, '85
3906	McDorman, Daniel (William Reynolds, assee.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 21, '85
3942	McFeely, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 9, 1785
4056	McGinnes, Ambrose	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 26, '85
4092	McDermot, Francis	200	Private	Va. St. Line	war	Jan. 23, '86
4097	McClain, Thomas (Samuel McClain, heir at law)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 25, '86
4110	McNutton, Daniel	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 21, '86
4113	McCraw, Francis	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Mch. 4, 1786
4136	McDaniel, Andrew (Wm. Reynolds, assee. and rep.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 24, '86
4186	McCarty, Timothy (Charles McCarty, rep.)	200	Drummer	Va. St. Line	war	July 11, '86
4196	McKennon, Martin (Courteny McKennon, rep.)	400	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	war	Aug. 14, '86
4227	McGovern, James (John McGovern, heir at law)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Nov. 13, '86
4269	McGraw, James	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 6, 1787
4303	McManay, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 11, '87
4313	McCormick, James (Joseph Henderson and Elizabeth, his wife, late Elizabeth McCormick, rep. of Jas. McCormick)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 16, '87
4360	McCallister, John	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 7, 1788
4378	McCormack, Wm. (Wm. Reynolds, assee. of the rep.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Jan. 23, '88
4392	McGowan, William (William Russell, assee.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 14, '88
4406	McDade, James (James Arnold, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 12, '88
4418	McGraw, James (William Reynolds, assee. of the rep. of)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 17, '88
4461	McLochlin, John	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	June 24, '89
4527	McDorman, David	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	July 7, 1791
4572	McKannon, Christopher	400	Sergeant	Cont. Line	war	May 4, 1792
4591	McCannon, Christopher	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 1, 1792
	N					
18	Nevill, Presley	7000	Lieut.-Col.	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Nov. 24, '82
315	Norvell, Lipscomb	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 11, '83
337	Nickens, William	200	Drummer	St. Line	war	Apr. 15, '83
368	Nixon, Andrew	4000	Captain	Va. Cav	3 yrs.	Apr. 19, '83
375	Napier, James	400	Sergeant	St. Line	war	Apr. 19, '83
388	Nicholson, William	200	Private	St. Line	war	Apr. 23, '83
401	Newman, Thomas	400	Sergeant	Va. St. Line	war	Apr. 25, '83
433	New, Jesse	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 26, '83
436	Nickers, John	200	Private	St. Line	war	Apr. 26, '83
584	Narvall, Aquilla	200	Sergeant	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 15, '83
739	Nawter, Benjamin	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	June 4, 1783
757	Newby, Thomas	100	Private	Va. St. Art	3 yrs.	June 6, 1783
796	Nowell, Henry Holdcraft	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 12, '83
850	Nance, Robert	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 17, '83
864	Norwood, Joseph	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 18, '83
937	Nevill, John	7777⅞	Colonel	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	June 20, '83
938	Nance, Joseph	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 20, '83

Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
1461	Nincom, Solomon	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Aug. 1, 1783
1477	Nickens, Richard	100	Seaman	St. Navy	3 yrs.	Aug. 2, 1783
1479	Newby, John	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 2, 1783
1519	Neil, Nicholas	466⅔	Sergeant	Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Aug. 7, 1783
1592	Nichols, John	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 20, '83
1708	Nuttal, Iverson	2666⅔	Midshipman.	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Sept. 2, 1783
1716	Nicking, James	100	Sailor	Va St. Navy	3 yrs.	Sept. 2, 1783
1735	Newell, John	200	Sergeant	Va Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 8, 1783
1790	Nelson, John	5333⅓	Major	Va. St. Cav.	3 yrs.	Sept. 25, '83
1835	Noland, Pierce	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 7, 1783
②1856	Naughan, Richard	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 5, 1783
②1924	Newman, Owen	466⅔	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Nov. 21, '83
1990	Norman, William	100	Seaman	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Nov. 28, '83
2159	Nunnamaker, Lewis	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 19, '83
2213	Nelson, William	6000	Lieut.-Col	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 27, '83
2236	Nelson, John	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 12, '84
2350	Noel, Achilles (William Noel, rep.)	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 31, '84
2340	Noell, Richard	200	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 31, '84
2398	Newman, Thomas (Thomas Aslin, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 3, 1784
2403	Nichols, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Feb. 4, 1784
2427	Nickens, Edward	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Feb. 9, 1784
2442	Needham, Isaac	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Feb. 9, 1784
2594	Napper, Moses (William Reynolds, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 23, '84
2605	Nunnaly, Obadiah	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 24, '84
2635	Nunaly, Joseph (Obadiah Nunaly, heir at law)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 25, '84
2636	Nunaly, John (Obadiah Nunally, heir at law)	400	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	war	Feb. 25, '84
2656	Nelms, Charles	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 1, 1784
2673	Neal, Charles	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 2, 1784
2747	Newman, Joseph	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 10, '84
2843	Nelson, Roger	1000	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 29, '84
2844	Nelson, Roger	1666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 29, '84
2911	Nichols, Charles (Daniel Perryman, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 9, 1784
3008	Nance, Frederick	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 23, '84
3114	Nance, Zachariah (Thomas Warren, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 29, '84
3121	Neal, Willia m	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 4, 1784
3273	Nightingale, Matthew	200	Boatswain	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	July 1, 1784
3275	Nutt, Thomas	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	July 1, 1784
3307	Newton, Thomas	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	July 2, 1784
3308	Nicolls, Thomas	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	July 2, 1784
3586	Newby, Leroy (John Newby, heir at law)	200	Sergeant	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 17, '84
3785	Nelson, George	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 25, '85
3793	Nunnamaker, John (Lewis Nunnamaker, heir at law)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 1, 1785
3904	Nowlin, Matthew (William Reynolds, assee.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 21, '85
3934	Nash, William (William Reynolds, assee. of Jno. Nash, Jr., who is heir at law)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 1, 1785
4050	Newman, George (John Posey Newman, heir at law)	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 21, '85
4143	Nicholson, Jesse	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 22, '86
4148	Nunally, Daniel (Robt. Nunally, heir at law)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 24, '86
4150	Newland, John (Chas. Lewis, assee. of Jo. Woodward, assee. of)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Apr. 29, '86
②4310	Newcomb, Thomas (Wm. Reynolds, assee of Peter Newcomb, rep. of)	200	Corporal	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 6, 1787
4468	Nickins, Nathaniel (William Biggs, assee.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 22, '89
4481	Newman, Joseph, Sr.	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 25, '89
4522	Norris, Bazaleel	200	Dragoon	Cont. Line	war	Apr. 23, '91
4551	Nash, Thomas (Harmon Nash, heir at law)	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Nov. 24, '91

Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
	O					
14	Oldham, Conway (Samuel Oldham, heir at law)	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 11, '82
44	Overton, Thomas	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 13, '82
153	Overton, John	4000	Captain	14th Cont. Va. Reg.	3 yrs.	Feb. 28, '83
250	Orr, Samuel	100	Private	2d Va. State Reg.	3 yrs.	Apr. 3, 1783
502	Olive, John	200	Private	St. Line	war	May 1, 1783
566	Owens, Charles	200	Private	St. Line	war	May 9, 1783
693	Oliver, William	4000	Capt.-Lieut	Va. St. Art.	3 yrs.	May 30, '83
981	Oram, Henry	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
1068	Osburn, Samuel	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
1099	Overlin, William	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
1109	Orish, James	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
1387	Oneal, Ferdinand	4000	Captain	Cont. Cav	3 yrs.	July 17, '83
1403	Oust, George	400	Corporal	Cont. Line	war	July 21, '83
1544	Owl, Robert	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Aug. 11, '83
1611	Oneal, Farral	400	Sergeant	Cont. Line	war	Aug. 21, '83
1626	Ogden, Matthew	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Aug. 22, '83
1787	Osburn, Elijah	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Sept. 24, '83
1799	Oneal, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 29, '83
② 1908	Overton, Thomas	1333⅓	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 19, '83
2314	Oneal, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Jan. 29, '84
2469	Oakley, George (George Taylor, assee.)	200	Sergeant	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 11, '84
2581	Olfer, Thomas (Lewis Ford, assee.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 21, '84
2980	Owen, Vincent	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 20, '84
3013	Overstreet, Benone	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 24, '84
3026	Omenate, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 27, '84
3154	Owens, Christopher	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 12, '84
3216	Oliver, William	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	June 26, '84
3371	O'Conner, Timothy	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 2, 1784
3643	Owens, Ephraim	200	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 30, '84
3811	Owens, Evan (Mason Owens, legal rep.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 18, '85
3837	Odell, Reuben	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 29, '85
3890	Overstreet, John (Robert Rankin, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 15, '85
3952	Oliver, Moses	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Aug. 12, '85
3956	Ogan, Thomas (William Reynolds, assee.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Aug. 12, '85
4038	Olephant, Benjamin (Obediah Olephant, eldest brother and heir at law)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 15, '85
4153	Oakman, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 6, 1786
4208	Ogilsby, Robert	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 31, '86
4219	Obrien, James	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 16, '86
4291	Obannion, Thomas (William Obannion, heir at law)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 9, 1787
4514	Ogle, Thomas	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 21, '90
	P					
4	Puckett, Womack	100	Private	Cont Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 27, '82
14	Pugh, Willis (Wm. Pugh, heir at law)	2666⅔	Ensign	15th Va. Reg.	3 yrs.	Nov. 9, 1782
15	Phillips, Samuel (Salley Phillips, devisee)	2666⅔	Ensign	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 11, '82
55	Payne, Thomas	4000	Captain	9th Va. Cont. Reg.	3 yrs.	Dec. 17, '82
56	Peyton, John	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 17, '82
57	Porterfield, Robert	4000	Captain	...	3 yrs.	Dec. 18, '82
58	Porterfield, Charles (Robert Porterfield, heir at law)	6000	Lieut.-Col.	...	3 yrs.	Dec. 18, '82
113	Pendleton, James	4666⅔	Captain	Art. in Va. Line	7 yrs.	Feb. 7, 1783
126	Pryor, John	4000	Capt.-Lieut	Cont. Art	3 yrs.	Feb. 13, '83
197	Pointer, William	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 25, '83
240	Posey, Thomas	7000	Lieut.-Col.	Va. Line	7 yrs	Apr. 1, 1783
279	Pelham, Charles (William Lewis, assee.)	6222	Major	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Apr. 3, 1783
283	Phillips, Larkin	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 3, 1783
293	Palmer, William	200	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 5, 1783
332	Punter, Henry	200	Sergeant	Va. Art	3 yrs.	Apr. 14, '83
374	Porter, Daniel	400	Sergeant	St. Line	war	Apr. 19, '83
384	Porter, Calvert (Philip Daw, assee.)	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 23, '83

Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
386	Prithett, John	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 23, '83
398	Pemberton, Thomas	4000	Captain	Light Dragoons in Va. Cont. Line	*	Apr. 25, '83
423	Palmer, David	400	Corporal	Va. St. Line	war	Apr. 26, '83
424	Phipps, George	200	Private	Va. St. Line	war	Apr. 26, '83
430	Perry, Hildry	400	Sergeant	Va. St. Line	war	Apr. 26, '83
442	Powell, John	200	Private	St. Line	war	Apr. 26, '83
448	Porter, William (Daniel Porter, rep.)	200	Private	St. Line	war	Apr. 28, '83
455	Phillips, Benjamin	200	Private	St. Line	war	Apr. 28, '83
479	Penny, John	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 30, '83
481	Pickett, Francis	400	Drummer	St. Line	war	Apr. 30, '83
491	Pickett, George	200	Drummer	St. Line	war	Apr. 30, '83
497	Pollard, Braxton	400	Corporal	St. Line	war	Apr. 30, '83
531	Parks, Henry	200	Private	St. Line	war	May 2, 1783
547	Pursley, William	200	Sergeant	St. Line	3 yrs.	May 5, 1783
574	Palmer, Thomas	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 14, '83
603	Peace, Samuel	200	Sergeant	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	May 20, '83
608	Pair, George	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	May 21, '83
664	Patterson, John	400	Sergeant	Va. St. Line	war	May 28, '83
670	Porter, William	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 29, '83
675	Pool, Robert	100	Private	Va. Cont. Cav.	3 yrs.	May 29, '83
679	Powell, Thomas (Seymour Powell, heir at law to)	2266⅔	Lieutenant	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	May 29, '83
699	Payne, Tarlton	4666⅔	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	May 31, '83
715	Perry, William	100	Drummer	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 2, 1783
732	Parker, Thomas	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 4, 1783
735	Parker, Richard (Alexander Parker, heir at law)	6666⅔	Colonel	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 4, 1783
768	Pate, Matthew	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	June 7, 1783
779	Powell, Aaron	200	Sergeant	Va. St. Art.	3 yrs.	June 10, '83
780	Parker, Robert	200	Corporal	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	June 10, '83
792	Poulson, John	6222	Major	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	June 12, '83
800	Parker, Wyatt	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	June 13, '83
840	Perryman, Philip	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	June 16, '83
842	Puryear, Thomas	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 16, '83
858	Parker, Nicholas (Josiah Parker, heir at law to)	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 18, '83
903	Powell, Robert	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
904	Pearson, Thomas	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
984	Pollock, Thomas	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
989	Powle, William	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 21, '83
1013	Parker, William Harwar	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	June 28, '83
1018	Parsons, Thomas	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 23, '83
1032	Porter, Elisha	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 23, '83
1055	Phelps, George	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
1061	Paul, Edward	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
1107	Phillips, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
1118	Pailer, James	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
1196	Pulham, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 26, '83
1222	Poe, Thomas	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	June 26, '83
2145	Perkinton, William	200	Sergeant	Va. St. Art.	3 yrs.	June 27, '83
1250	Pugh, Lewis	200	Private	Va. Cont Line	3 yrs.	June 27, '83
1296	Peyton, Valentine (Timothy Peyton, heir at law)	4000	Captain	Va. Cont Line	3 yrs.	June 28, '83
1306	Perry, William	100	Private	Va. Cont Line	3 yrs.	June 30, '83
1321	Perkins, Joseph	200	Private	Va. Cont Line	war	June 30, '83
1346	Patman, William	200	Sergeant	St. Art	3 yrs.	July 10, '83
1353	Peters, Thomas	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	July 11, '83
1369	Pickrel, Samuel	100	Drummer	St. Line	3 yrs.	July 12, '83
1370	Proctor, John	200	Sergeant	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 12, '83
1374	Poe, William	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	July 15, '83
1391	Pendleton, Nathaniel	4666⅔	Captain	Cont. Line	7 yrs.	July 18, '83
1415	Powell, Peyton	1666⅔	Lieutenant	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 22, '83
1416	Powell, Peyton	1000	Lieutenant	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 22, '83
1455	Piper, William	200	Sergeant	St. Line	3 yrs.	July 31, '83
1462	Perry, Henry	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 1, 1783
1500	Pride, William (John Pride, heir at law)	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 5, 1783
1515	Patterson, Israel	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Aug. 7, 1783
1548	Parker, Jeremiah	200	Sergeant	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 11, '38
1554	Perryman, Benone	100	Fifer	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 11, '83
1598	Purcell, John	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Aug. 20, '83
1617	Perry, John	2666⅔	Cornet	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 21, '83
1639	Plummer, Armstead	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 23, '83
1642	Price, David	400	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	war	Aug. 23, '83

*From 17th December, 1776, to 15th January, 178—.

Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
1654	Payne, Joseph	1000	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 23, '83
1655	Payne, Joseph	1000	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 23, '83
1656	Payne, Joseph	$666\frac{2}{3}$	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 23, '83
1658	Pearman, Harrison	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Aug. 23, '83
1687	Powell, Charles	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 30, '83
1699	Plummber, William	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 30, '83
1726	Packett, Richard	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 4, 1783
1710	Puryear, Jessee	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 2, 1783
1742	Penn, John	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Sept. 11, '83
1747	Pope, Fortunatus	200	Sergeant	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 11, '83
1749	Putton, William	200	Sergeant	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 11, '83
1775	Power, Robert	$3110\frac{1}{3}$	Cornet	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Sept. 19, '83
1784	Parker, Warren	400	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	war	Sept. 24, '83
1789	Pritchard, James	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Sept. 24, '83
1810	Parker, Joseph	200	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 30, '83
1828	Peyton, Francis	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 7, 1783
1851	Plunket, Reuben	200	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 13, '83
1858	Patillo, James	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 14, '83
1868	Perryman, Daniel	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 15, '83
1895	Pace, William	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Oct. 20, '83
1896	Picket, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 20, '83
1927	Pool, Baxter	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 28, '83
1934	Pound, William	200	Corporal	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 30, '83
②1852	Parker, Watts	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 4, 1783
②1873	Poplar, Hack	100	Seaman	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Nov. 7, 1783
②1874	Pitman, Isaac	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 7, 1783
②1878	Poythress, William	4000	Capt.-Lieut	Art. in Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 8, 1783
②1892	Parker, Alexander	$5333\frac{1}{3}$	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	8 yrs.	Nov. 12, '83
②1920	Parker, Josiah	$6666\frac{2}{3}$	Colonel	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 21, '83
1943	Pasteur, Bluett	100	Seaman	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Nov. 22, '83
1944	Pasley, Joel	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 22, '83
1956	Piggott, Abraham	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 22, '83
1973	Purvis, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 26, '83
1975	Parsons, George	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 26, '83
1995	Pitman, George	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 29, '83
2078	Parish, Peter	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 10, '83
2079	Payne, Jacob	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 10, '83
2088	Pile, Richard	100	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 10, '83
2104	Potts, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 12, '83
2151	Payne, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 19, '83
2169	Pool, Edward	200	Corporal	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 20, '83
2179	Pierce, Thomas	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Dec. 20, '83
2182	Purcell, Robert	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 20, '83
2205	Powers, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 23 ',83
2225	Petrie, Alexander	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 8, 1784
2233	Pediford, Edward	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 12, '84
2251	Patterson, Tilman	400	Sergeant	Va. St. Line	war	Jan. 16, '84
2297	Peyton, James	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 26, '84
2321	Parsons, William	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 30, '84
2383	Perkins, Archelaus	$2666\frac{2}{3}$	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	war	Feb. 3, 1784
2424	Pettus, John (Stephen Pettus, legal rep.)	1000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 7, 1784
2425	Pettus, John (Stephen Pettus, legal rep.)	1000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 7, 1784
2426	Pettus, John (Stephen Pettus, legal rep.)	2000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 7, 1784
2443	Pierce, William	$4666\frac{2}{3}$	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Feb. 9, 1784
2508	Pinchback, Thomas	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 17, '84
2564	Powers, William (William Reynolds, assee.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Feb. 20, '84
2567	Payton, William (William Reynolds, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 20, '84
2587	Parsons, Williby (Francis Graves, assee.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 32, '84
2595	Pearman, Thomas (John Depriest, assee.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Feb. 23, '84
2612	Pullin, George (George Pickett, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 24, '84
2627	Patton, Alexander (Daniel Flowerree, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 24, '84
2674	Payne, Josiah	$2666\frac{2}{3}$	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	war	Mch. 3, 1784
2689	Perault, Michael	4000	Captain	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 3, 1784
2739	Patterson, Thomas (Charles Patterson, heir at law)	4000		Va. Cont. Line	war	Mch. 8. 1784
2796	Phillips, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 19, '84

Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
2820	PARISH, William (Joseph Hawkins, assee.)	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 26, '84
2891	PARTON, David	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 5, 1784
2894	PORTER, William	2666⅔	Subaltern	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 6, 1784
2895	PORTER, Thomas	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 6, 1784
2939	POTTS, David	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 17, '84
2942	POTTS, Jonathan	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 17, '84
2944	PURSLEY, Lawrence	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 17, '84
2962	POSEY, Zephaniah	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 19, '84
2987	PRICE, Isaac (David Price, heir at law)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 21, '84
3029	PARKER, Thomas	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Apr. 28, '84
3030	PARKER, Thomas	666⅔	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Apr. 28, '84
3040	PHILLIPS, Newton	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 4, 1784
3053	PLUNKETT, Thomas	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	May 7, 1784
3057	PRITCHETT, Peter	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 7, 1784
3143	PHILLIPS, John	200	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 10, '84
3147	POWELL, John (William Payne, assee.)	400	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 10, '84
3203	PRICE, Thomas	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 24, '84
3209	PAGE, Carter (Res. of Gen. Assby., May 26, 1784)	4000	Captain	Services	.....	June 24, '84
3228	PEW, David (James Brown, heir at law)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 28, '84
3234	PEYTON, Henry (Francis Peyton, heir at law)	5333⅓	Major	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 29, '84
3235	PEYTON, Dade (Francis Peyton, heir at law)	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 29, '84
3241	PULLY, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 29, '84
3253	PETERSON, Conrad	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 30, '84
3268	PICKEN, Spencer M. (Sam'l Blackwell, assee.)	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	July 1, 1784
3297	POLLARD, Absalom	200	Corporal	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	July 1, 1784
3306	PRICE, George	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	July 2, 1784
3335	PIQUE, William	400	Sergeant	Va. St. Line	war	July 19, '84
3337	PILMAN, Buckner	200	Sergeant	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	July 19, '84
3396	POWELL, Leven	2000	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 17, '84
3397	POWELL, Leven	2000	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 17, '84
3398	POWELL, Leven	2000	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 17, '84
3401	PITTS, David (John Pitts, heir at law)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 18, '84
3402	PITTS, Bradley (John Pitts, heir at law)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 18, '84
3428	PARROT, James (William Reynolds, assee.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 28, '84
3429	POWELL, Leven (Res. of Gen. Assby., June 18, 1784)	6000	Lieut.-Col.	Services	.....	Aug. 30, '84
3437	PEYTON, George (Valentine Peyton, heir at law)	2666⅔	Ensign	....	3 yrs.	Sept. 11, '84
3438	PEYTON, Robert (Valentine Peyton, heir at law)	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 11, '84
3440	PERKESON, James (William Reynolds, assee.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Sept. 15, '84
3462	PAMY, Moses	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 13, '84
3536	PETTIFORD, Elias (Samuel Parker, assee.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 24, '84
3537	PETTIFORD, Drury	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 24, '84
3552	POUGH, Michael	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 6, 1784
3563	PURVIS, James (Res. of Gen. Assby., Dec. 2, 1784)	4000	Captain	....	.....	Dec. 8, 1784
3594	PAYNE, Charles	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 21, '84
3629	POWELL, Levin	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 29, '84
3646	PEYTON, Charles (Elijah Peyton, heir at law)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 31, '84
3660	PHILIPS, John (William Philips, heir at law)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 31, '84
3663	PRICE, Burdett	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Jan. 1, 1785
3664	PERRIN, John (William Mead, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 1, 1785
3678	POOL, Peter (Thomas Patterson, assee)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 8, 1785
3724	POPE, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 31, '85
3752	PUCKETT, Josiah	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Feb. 11, '85
3760	PRITCHARD, Thomas	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 25, '85

Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
3801	Palmer, Charles (Lipscomb Norvell, assee. of Wm. Reynolds, who was assee. of)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 12, '85
3810	Payne, William (Res. of Gen. Assby. of Nov. 29, 1784)	4000	Captain	Services	3 yrs.	Apr. 18, '85
3815	Puller, John (Mary King, rep.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 21, '85
3819	Patton, William (William Phillips, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 21, '85
3866	Pyatt, Benjamin	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 10, '85
3877	Powers, John	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	May 16, '85
3883	Putten, Henry	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 25, '85
3892	Preston, Nathan (Robert Rankins, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 15, '85
3896	Pratt, John (William Reynolds, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 21, '85
3912	Fennry, Robert	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 21, '85
3916	Pile, Richard	400	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 21, '85
3919	Pile, Benjamin (Daniel Buckley, assee.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 21, '85
3946	Peay, Thomas (William Reynolds, assee. of Geo. Peay, rep. of)	200	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 10, '85
3947	Peay, Elias (William Reynolds, assee. of Geo. Peay, rep. of)	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 10, '85
3963	Pair, George (William Reynolds, assee.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Aug. 13, '85
3970	Pruder, Henry (Samuel Couch, assee.)	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 12, '85
3975	Powell, Richard (Thos. Brown, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 16, '85
3982	Pritchard, James	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Oct. 18, '85
3995	Paskill, George	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Nov. 15, '85
3997	Pinkstone, Shadrack	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 19, '85
4032	Phillips, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 10, '85
4055	Penn, William (John and Gabriel Penn, exors.)	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 26 ,'85
4062	Powell, Benjamin	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 31, '85
4109	Parish, Henry	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 7, 1786
4162	Petty, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 27, '86
4170	Parker, Thomas	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 13, '86
② 4204	Philips, Jacob	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 31, '86
4256	Poythress, Francis (Mary Randolph, rep.)	400	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	war	Feb. 5, 1787
4298	Price, Ebenezer (William Reynolds, assee.)	2666⅔	Qtr. Master.	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	June 21, '87
4314	Pottes, alias "Potts," Nathaniel	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 23, '87
4323	Piles, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 26, '87
4347	Pilkington, Drury	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 1, 1787
4368	Peters, James (William Reynolds, assee.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 17, '88
4379	Prayle, John (William Bigger, assee.)	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Jan. 23, '88
4411	Punch, Patrick	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	July 17, '88
4560	Parker, John (Jacob Parker, heir at law)	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Dec. 15, '91
4592	Pettus, Samuel O	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Cont. Line	war	Nov. 9, 1792
4600	Pemberton, Reuben (Francis Graves, assee.)	200	Private	St. Line	war	Dec. 18, '92
	Q					
84	Quarles, James	4000	Captain	St. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 31, '82
150	Quarles, James (*Note*—Granted "in consideration of his services as a Major; 4,000 acres granted to said Quarles as a Captain, since promoted to the rank of Major; 1333⅓ completes his bounty as a Major.")	1333⅓	Major			Feb. 26, '83
378	Quarles, Nathaniel	200	Sergeant	Va. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 21, '83
② 651	Quarles, Henry	4000	Captain	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	May 28, '83
799	Quarles, Thomas	2666⅔	Lieutenant	St. Line	3 yrs.	June 13, '83
1294	Quarles, Abner	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 28, '83
1342	Quirk, Thomas	1000	Major	St. Line	3 yrs.	July 9, 1783

Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
1343	Quirk, Thomas	1000	Major	St. Line	3 yrs.	July 9, 1783
1344	Quirk, Thomas	3333⅓	Major	St. Line	3 yrs.	July 9, 1783
1436	Quin, Patrick	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	July 28, '83
2381	Quarles, Robert	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	war	Feb. 3, 1784
2569	Quarles, William	2000	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	war	Feb. 21, '84
2570	Quarles, William	666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	war	Feb. 21, '84
2651	Quinley, William (Samuel Trower, assee.)	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 28, '84
2666	Quarles, John	4000	Capt.-Lieut	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 2, 1784
2900	Quarles, John (John Hooper, and Ann, his wife and heir at law to)	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 6, 1784
3480	Quarles, John (James Fear, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 25, '84
3902	Quarles, Moses (William Reynolds, assee.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 21, '85
	R					
33	Reddy, Dennis	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 30, '82
46	Read, Isaac (Clement Read, eldest son and heir at law)	6666⅔	Colonel	Army	3 yrs.	Dec. 14, '82
54	Reade, Edmund	4000	Captain	Nielson's Corps of St. Cav.	3 yrs.	Dec. 16, '82
68	Read, Clement (John Read, eldest brother and heir at law)	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Maj. John Neilson's Corps of Cavalry	.....	Dec. 23, '82
90	Rice, Nathaniel	2666⅔	Lieutenant	St. Art	3 yrs.	Jan. 3, 1783
92	Roane, Christopher	4000	Captain	Art. in Dabney's Legion	3 yrs.	Jan. 3, 1783
98	Rucker, Angus	4000	Captain	St. Infantry	3 yrs.	Jan. 21, '83
105	Roberts, John	6000	Surgeon	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 30, '83
128	Rudder, Epaphroditus	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cav., Cont. Est.	3 yrs.	Feb. 13, '83
136	Rucker, Elliott	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 20, '83
148	Rogers, John	3000	Captain	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 26, '83
149	Rogers, John	1000	Captain	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 26, '83
154	Roy, Beverley	4000	Captain	Va. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 3, 1783
165	Rankins, Robert	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 8, 1783
167	Ransdall, Thomas	4000	Captain	Va. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 9, 1783
249	Russell, Charles	2666⅔	Lieutenant	St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 2, 1783
255	Ridden, Robert (Rev. Robert Andrews, assee.)	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 3, 1783
274	Ricketts, William (Dr. James McClung, assee.)	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 3, 1783
278	Russell, John	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 3, 1783
304	Rearden, George	200	Sergeant	St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 8, 1783
331	Ringo, Burtus	200	Private	St. Cav	war	Apr. 14, '83
342	Russell, Albert	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 15, '83
354	Rose, George	200	Private	Va. St. Line	war	Apr. 17, '83
371	Reynor, John	200	Private	St. Line	war	Apr. 19, '83
376	Reynolds, Bernard	200	Private	Va. St. Line	war	Apr. 19, '83
397	Ragsdale, Drury	4000	Captain	Cont. Line	*	Apr. 25, '83
414	Robertson, William	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 26, '83
435	Rowe, John	200	Private	St. Line	war	Apr. 26, '83
446	Randolph, Adam	200	Private	Va. St. Line	war	Apr. 26, '83
458	Roberts, Anthony	200	Private	St. Line	war	Apr. 28, '83
460	Rhodes, John (John Rhoads, legal rep.)	200	Private	Va. St. Line	war	Apr. 28, '83
466	Russell, Thomas	200	Private	St. Cav	war	Apr. 29, '83
489	Rearden, George	400	Sergeant	St. Line	war	Apr. 30, '83
601	Reid, Nathan or John	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	.....	May 20, '83
625	Ross, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	May 23, '83
636	Robertson, George	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 24, '83
677	Roberts, Garrard	200	Sergeant	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	May 29, '83
695	Richeson, James	400	Sergeant	Va. St. Line	war	May 31, '83
709	Robinson, Cole	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 31, '83
710	Robinson, William (Cole Robinson, heir and legal rep. of)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 31, '83
733	Ranger, Joseph	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	June 4, 1783
762	Russell, William	100	Private	Va. St. Art.	3 yrs.	June 6, 1783
782	Ravenscraft, Thomas	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 10, '83
811	Randolph, Robert	4000	Captain	Va. Cav	3 yrs.	June 13, '83
819	Rydman, John	2666⅔	Gunner	St. Navy	3 yrs.	June 14, '83
823	Richards, Thomas	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 14, '83
824	Rycroft, Thomas	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 14, '83

*From 13th January, 1777, to date.

Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
847	Royal, Grief	100	Private	Va St. Art.	3 yrs.	June 17, '83
856	Rice, George	4000	Captain	Va Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 17, '83
859	Rogers, William	4000	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 18, '83
873	Royall, Francis	100	Private	Va. Art	3 yrs.	June 19, '83
943	Ray, David	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
978	Ragor, Bartholomew	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
979	Rumage, David	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
1009	Russell, James	200	Sergeant	Va. Art	3 yrs.	June 23, '83
1010	Routen, Richard	200	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs	June 23, '83
1054	Roach, Richard	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
1058	Reynolds, James	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
1073	Ravens, Michael	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
1101	Riley, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
1105	Rooke, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
1108	Robertson, John	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
1114	Rucker, Jacob	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
1131	Robinson, Charles	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
1155	Richeson, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
1211	Robson, Green	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	June 26, '83
1260	Roach. William	466⅔	....	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	June 27, '83
1291	Roberts, Ambrose	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	June 28, '83
1304	Rest, Tucker	200	Sergeant	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	June 30, '83
1345	Ridley, John	200	Sergeant	St. Art	3 yrs.	July 10, '83
1419	Read, William	200	Corporal	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 22, '83
1431	Rust, Benjamin	2666⅔	Lieutenant	St. Navy	3 yrs.	July 27, '83
1452	Rhea, Matthew	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 31, '83
1454	Rains, John	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs	July 31, '83
1458	Rice, George	400	Corporal	Cont. Line	war	Aug. 1, 1783
1483	Rankins, William	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 2, 1783
1485	Rankins, Robert	200	Sergeant	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 2, 1783
1497	Robertson, Hugh	200	Sergeant	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 5, 1783
1501	Rice, William	200	Sergeant	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 5, 1783
1507	Rodden, John	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Aug. 6, 1783
1511	Rich, William	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 6, 1783
1524	Rhoads, William	466⅔	Corporal	Cont. Line	war	Aug. 7, 1783
1529	Richards, Thomas	200	Sergeant	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 8, 1783
1553	Ramble, Samuel	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Aug. 11, '83
1575	Rhoads, William	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 16, '83
1591	Roberts, John	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 20, '83
1613	Roberts, Obedience	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Aug. 21, '83
1624	Richeson, Walker	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Cont. Art	3 yrs.	Aug. 22, '83
1632	Ross, Valentine	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Aug. 22, '83
1640	Ransone, Robert	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 23, '83
1707	Rutter, Adam	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Sept. 2, '83
1761	Randolph, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 13, '83
1801	Robertson, David	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Sept. 30, '83
1808	Roane, Christopher	666⅔	Captain	St. Line	7 yrs.	Sept. 30, '83
1816	Rose, Archibald	400	Sergeant	Va. St. Line	war	Oct. 2, 1783
1847	Robins, John	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 11, '83
1848	Royster, John	200	Sergeant	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 11, '83
1849	Robinson, Mordecai	200	Private	Va. St. Line	war	Oct. 11, '83
1862	Robinson, Green	200	Private	Va. St. Line	war	Oct. 14, '83
1879	Robinett, Joseph	233⅓	Private	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Oct. 15, '83
1916	Russell, Nicholas	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 25, '83
②1844	Rock, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Oct. 31, '83
②1850	Rose, Robert	7000	Surgeon	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Nov. 1, 1783
②1864	Rose, William	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 6, 1783
②1865	Rose, Jesse	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 6, 1783
②1886	Ramsey, Francis	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Nov. 12, '83
1947	Russell, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 22, '83
1985	Russell, Charles (William Russell, heir at law)	200	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 28, '83
2023	Russell, William	2666⅔	Colonel	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 6, 1783
2027	Richardson, Richard	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 6, 1783
2028	Robinson, William	400	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 6, 1783
2059	Robertson, Mordecai (Samuel Griffin, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 9, 1783
2103	Reatley, James	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 12, '83
2127	Ridley, Thomas	5333⅓	Major	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 15, '83
2158	Robinson, John	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 19, '83
2176	Rudd, Benjamin	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Dec. 20, '83
2231	Robinson, James	200	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 12, '84
2234	Richardson, Robert	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 12, '84
2242	Roney, John	3110⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Jan. 12, '84

Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
2245	Rickman, William (Elizabeth Rickman, widow. Res. of Assby. of Dec. 3, 1783)	6666⅔	Colonel	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 13, '84
2266	Robertson, George	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 21, '84
2290	Reynolds, William	200	Sergeant	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 26, '84
2339	Rogers, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Jan. 31, '84
2358	Ryland, John	400	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	war	Jan. 31, '84
2414	Richeson, Robert (John Depriest, assee.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 5, 1784
2448	Richardson, William (William Price, assee.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 10, '84
2463	Ridley, Alexander (Lewis Ford, assee. of)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 11, '84
2471	Roach, John (Daniel Feagan, assee. of)	200	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 11, '84
2472	Rankins, Benjamin (Francis Peyton, assee. of)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 11, '84
2478	Reagen, Daniel (Price Bailey, assee.)	200	Sergeant	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 11, '84
2490	Reaves, James	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Feb. 13, '84
2507	Richeson, Holt	6000	Lieut.-Col.	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 17, '84
2520	Roe, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 19, '84
2529	Reasons, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 19, '84
2531	Rogers, Bernard	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 19, '84
2572	Richards, John	200	Steward	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Feb. 21, '84
2597	Roux, Anthony Lee	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Feb. 23, '84
2604	Rowman, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 24, '84
2621	Rice, William (Daniel Flowerree, assee.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 24, '84
2632	Redwood, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 25, '84
2639	Roberts, William (Daniel Perryman, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 26, '84
2658	Robertson, Joseph	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Mch. 1, 1784
2663	Raphite, Jean	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 1, 1784
2701	Rosser, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 4, 1784
2720	Rock, William	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Mch. 6, 1784
2732	Rowsel, Thomas (George Rowsel, heir at law)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 6, '84
2762	Row, James	200	Corporal	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 15, '84
2778	Rice, Bardill (James Jenkins, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 18, '84
2802	Richee, James (Edward Valentine, assee.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 22, '84
2825	Robertson, James	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 26, '84
2857	Rider, Adam	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs	Apr. 1, 1784
2896	Riley, Daniel (James Rayburn, assee.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Apr. 6, 1784
2899	Read, Alexander	466⅔	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Apr. 6, 1784
2927	Roberts, Thomas	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 13, '84
2945	Rose, Isaac	200	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 17, '84
2954	Robinson, Maximillion (Laban Skip, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 17, '84
2959	Rinkin, Edward	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 17, '84
2974	Ryan, George	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 20, '84
2995	Reelor, Maximillion	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 21, '84
3052	Rhodes, Elijah	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 7, 1784
3100	Robins, William	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	May 26, '84
3140	Reddick, Jason (Thomas Reddick, heir at law)	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 10, '84
3141	Reddick, Willis	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 10, '84
3151	Roberts, John	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	June 11, '84
3188	Roberts, Daniel	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 23, '84
3261	Reynolds, Aaron	200	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 30, '84
3296	Ray, David (John Ray, heir at law)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 1, 1784
3324	Roth, Frederick	200	Private	Va. St. Line	war	July 15, '84
3338	Ruport, George	200	Private	Va. St. Line	war	July 19, '84
3350	Ritcher, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 22, '84
3427	Russell, Ephraim (William Reynolds, assee.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Aug. 28, '84
3457	Richardson, Daniel	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Oct. 7, 1784
3467	Rock, John (James Davis, assee.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Oct. 18, '84
3481	Rust, Vincent (Francis Graves, assee. of Mathew Rust, heir at law to)	300	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Oct. 25, '84

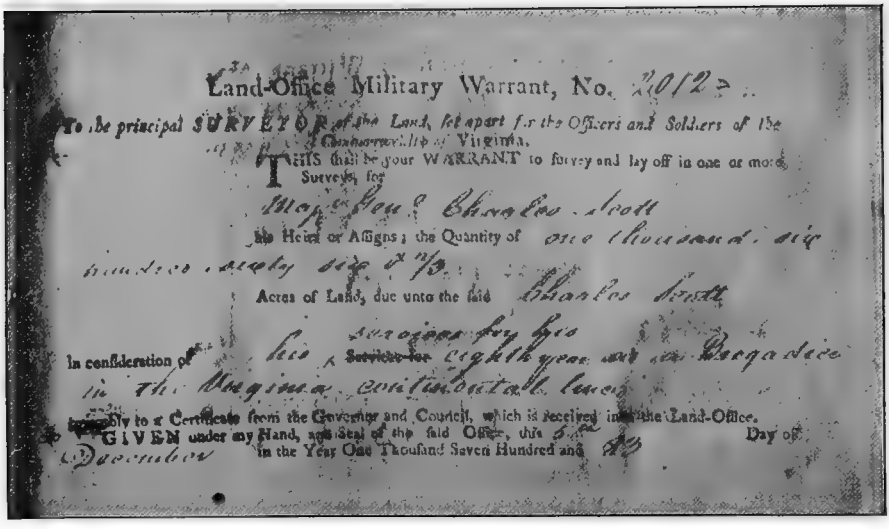
Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
3482	Rust, George (Francis Graves, assee. of Mathew Rust, heir at law)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	Oct. 25, '84
3490	Robins, John	266$\frac{2}{3}$	Midshipman.	Va. St. Navy......	3 yrs.	Oct. 29, '84
3499	Rinker, Jesse	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Nov. 4, 1784
3630	Russell, Andrew (Pamila and Penelope Russell, heirs at law)..................	2666$\frac{2}{3}$	Major	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Dec. 29, '84
3631	Russel, Andrew (Pamila and Penelope Russell, heirs at law)..................	2666$\frac{2}{3}$	Major	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Dec. 29, '84
3632	Rains, Henry	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Dec. 29, '84
3648	Rawlins, Moses	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	Dec. 31, '84
3659	Ray, Thomas	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Dec. 31, '84
3667	Rutherford, Julius	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Jan. 3, 1785
3694	Rankins, James	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Jan. 20, '85
3698	Ritchie, Abraham	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Jan. 20, '85
3699	Roberts, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Jan. 20, '85
3702	Richard, Thomas	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Jan. 20, '85
3706	Ritchie, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Jan. 20, '85
3738	Roberts, John	400	Sergeant ...	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	Feb. 7, 1785
3746	Rains, Robert	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	Feb. 7, 1785
3753	Roots, John (George Washington, assee. of)............	3000	(See Foot	Note.)		Feb. 14, '85
3756	Robertson, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Feb. 18, '85
3779	Richardson, Mourning	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Mch. 15, '85
3858	Resner, John (Jacob Campbell, assee.)..................	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	May 6, 1785
3861	Ross, Elijah	100	Private	Va. St. Line......	3 yrs.	May 7, 1785
3888	Randolph, Henry	200	Corporal ...	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	June 9, 1785
3908	Roberts, Elisha (William Reynolds, assee. of Mary McDonald, heir at law)........	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	June 21, '85
3911	Russell, Thomas	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	June 21, '85
3954	Russell, Vincent (William Reynolds, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Aug. 12, '85
3985	Rowe, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Oct. 21, '85
3993	Rose, Alexander	2000	Captain ...	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Nov. 11, '85
3994	Rose, Alexander	2000	Captain ...	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Nov. 11, '85
4005	Rosson, William (Thos. Rosson, heir at law)...............	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Nov. 23, '85
4028	Roberts, George	200	Sergeant ...	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Dec. 9, 1785
4046	Robertson, Benjamin	200	Sergeant ...	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 19, '85
4063	Riggs, Jacob	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	Dec. 31, '85
4096	Ralph, Ephraim	2666$\frac{2}{3}$	Lieutenant .	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Jan. 25, '86
4101	Ross, James	100	Private	Va. St. Line......	3 yrs.	Jan. 30, '86
4111	Russell, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Feb. 22, '86
4114	Rogers, Bowling (William Croghan, assee. of James Fair, assee. of)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	Mch. 4, 1786
4123	Richards, Boswell (George Richards, heir at law).......	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Mch. 10, '86
4137	Robinson, Andrew (William Reynolds, assee.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	Mch. 24, '86
4154	Ramsey, James	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	May 6, 1786
4177	Richards, Clement	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	June 20, '86
4180	Roe, William (William Reynolds, assee.)	2666$\frac{2}{3}$	Surgeon ...	Va. St. Navy......	3 yrs.	June 22, '86
4198	Roberts, William (Margaret Roberts, wife)	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy......	3 yrs.	Aug. 26, '86
4214	Rollins, Dan'l (Sam'l Lamm, assee. of Wm. Reynolds, assee. of)	100	Private	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	Oct. 4, 1786
4221	Ranger, Joseph	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy......	3 yrs.	Oct. 4, 1786
4236	Redman, Solomon (Jeremiah Bolling, heir at law)........	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Dec. 13, '86
4264	Reynolds, Wm	2666$\frac{2}{3}$	Lieutenant .	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Mch. 25, '86
4288	Reason, Reuben (William Reason, heir at law)...........	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	May 25, '86
4380	Rice, Isaac (Wm. Reynolds, assee. of the rep.)..........	100	Private	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	Jan. 29, '88
4404	Ravenscraft, Francis	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	June 11, '88
4425	Riggin, William (James Guthrie, rep)	100	Private	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	July 17, '88

Note—("For a military warrant of 3,000 acres of land granted to John Roots by Lord Dunmore the 7th day of December, 1773, and assd. by the said Roots to George Washington, Esq., the 14th of February, 1774; exchanged by resolution of Assembly, passed the 30th of December, 1784.")

Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
4439	Radford, William (Wm. Reynolds, assee. of Francis Pierce, assee. of Jno. Radford, rep. of)	400	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	war	Oct. 25, '88
4513	Robinson, Cole	2666⅔	Ensign	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 9, 1790
4516	Ryalls, James	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Feb. 1, 1791
4556	Ramsey, James (Peter Tardiveau, assee.)	200	Private	St. Line	war	Dec. 3, 1791
	S					
26	Stith, John	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 30, '82
39	Stewart, William	100	Private	St. Art	3 yrs.	Dec. 11, '82
45	Slayden, Daniel	100	Private	4th Reg. Lt. Drags.	3 yrs.	Dec. 13, '82
51	Scott, Joseph, Sr.	4666⅔	Captain	Va. Cont. Reg.	7 yrs.	Dec. 14, '82
63	Sansum, Philip	4000	Captain	1st Va. Cont. Reg.	3 yrs.	Dec. 20, '82
69	Slaughter, Phil	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 23, '82
70	Smith, Francis	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Army	3 yrs.	Dec. 24, '82
86	Swope, John	1000	Surgeon	St. Navy	3 yrs.	Jan. 2, 1783
87	Swope, John	5000	Surgeon	St. Navy	3 yrs.	Jan. 2, 1783
95	Spiller, William	4000	Captain	Art. in St. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 21, '83
104	Steuben, Maj.-Gen	15000	Maj.-Gen.	Per Act of Gen. Assby	M'lty Serv.	Jan. 30, '83
111	Shelton, Clough	4000	Captain	Cont. Va. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 3, 1783
118	Savage, Nathaniel	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Cav. of St. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 8, 1783
124	Smith, Gregory	6666⅔	Colonel	St. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 13, '83
127	Smith, Jonathan	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 13, '83
137	Stark, Richard	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 20, '83
146	Smith, Wm. S.	2666⅔	Lieutenant	6th Va. Cont. Reg.	3 yrs.	Feb. 24, '83
175	Saunders, Caley (John Saunders, heir at law and legal rep.)	4666⅔	Captain	St. Navy	.....	Mch. 12, '83
185	Smith, Aaron	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Mch. 19, '83
200	Smith, Ballard	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 26, '83
212	Slaughter, William	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 31, '83
222	Springer, Uriah	2000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 1, 1783
223	Springer, Uriah	2000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 1, 1783
228	Springer, Jacob	1300	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 1, 1783
229	Springer, Jacob	1366⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 1, 1783
246	Slaughter, Lawrence (Thomas Slaughter, heir at law)	2666⅔	Lieutenant	St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 1, 1783
252	Stewart, Solomon (Rev. Robert Andrews, assee.)	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 3, 1783
290	Shepherd, Abraham	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 5, 1783
341	Swearingen, Joseph	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 15, '83
347	Stephenson, David	6222	Major	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Apr. 16, '83
351	Simms, Charles	6000	Lieut.-Col.	Va. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 17, '83
403	Simms, Edward	200	Sergeant	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 25, '83
413	Smith, William	200	Private	Va. St. Line	war	Apr. 25, '83
419	Staves, William	200	Private	Va. St. Line	war	Apr. 26, '83
422	Summers, James	200	Private	Va. St. Line	war	Apr. 26, '83
500	Sanderford, Samuel	200	Private	St. Line	war	May 1, 1783
509	Shelton, Thomas	200	Private	St. Line	war	May 1, 1783
511	Scott, James	200	Private	St. Line	war	May 1, 1783
522	Sheffield, Peter (James Fear, assee.)	200	Private	St. Line	war	May 1, 1783
523	Sanford, John	200	Private	St. Line	war	May 1, 1783
535	Spratley, Richard	200	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 2, 1783
543	Smith, Underwood	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	May 3, 1783
567	Scott, William	400	Sergeant	Va. St. Line	war	May 9, 1783
569	Simmons, George	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	May 12, '83
572	Singleton, Joshua	2666⅔	Lieutenant	St. Navy	.....	May 12, '83
573	Smaw, John	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 13, '83
597	Spottswood, John	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 20, '83
602	Steel, John	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 20, '83
605	Saunders, William	4000	Captain	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	May 20, '83
616	Stubbs, Francis	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	May 21, '83
619	Smith, Larkin	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 22, '83
623	Shearman, Robert	200	Fife Major	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 23, '83
644	Slaughter, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 26, '83
685	Smith, Obadiah	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 30, '83
704	Sykes, George	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	May 31, '83
736	Skinner, Alexander	6000	Reg. Surg'n.	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 4, 1783
75[illegible]	Smart, Richard	2666⅔	M'ter's Mate	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	June 5, 1783
767	Smith, Michael	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 7, 1783
793	Stokeley, Charles	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 12, '83

Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
815	Scott, Charles	11 666⅔	Brig. Gen.	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 14, '83
826	Steed, John	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 14, '83
865	Shurles, Benjamin	100	Private	Va. Cont. Art.	3 yrs.	June 18, '83
878	Spence, Henry	100	Private	Va. Cont. Art.	3 yrs.	June 19, '83
899	Sublett, Benjamin	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
907	Stokes, Robert	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 20, '83
908	Sparks, Samuel	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 20, '83
914	Stotherd, Thomas	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
930	Smith, George	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
933	Stump, Michael	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
950	Sollers, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
954	Smith, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
992	Smith, Francis	100	Fifer	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	June 21, '83
996	Stribling, Segismond	4666⅔	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	June 21, '83
998	Solloman, George	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 21, '83
1002	Simmons, Bryan	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 21, '83
1022	Smock, Jacob	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 23, '83
1023	Shores, Thomas	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 23, '83
1025	Shannon, Patrick	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 23, '83
1041	Smith, John	200	Drummer	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
1057	Smith, William	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
1062	Smith, Samuel	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
1074	Sharrow, Richard	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
1075	Smith, Michael	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
1086	Smith, James	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
1115	Shea, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
1136	Stackpole, James	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
1141	Stephard, Edward	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
1142	Skinner, Henry	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
1159	Snead, Smith	6222	Major	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	June 24, '83
1171	Stubblefield, George (Benjamin Stubblefield, heir at law)	2666⅔	Ensign	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 25, '83
1176	Spruce, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 25, '83
1203	Stubblefield, Beverly	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 26, '83
1206	Straughan, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 26, '83
1235	Simmons, Joshua	400	Fife Major.	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 27, '83
1240	Shields, James	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 27, '83
1247	Simms, Isaac	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 27, '83
1253	Simmons, James	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 27, '83
1265	Sell, George	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 27, '83
1266	Smithy, Benjamin	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 27, '83
1280	Simmons, Williamson	233⅓	Private	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	June 28, '83
1281	Sample, James	100	....	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 28, '83
1293	Southworth, Thomas	200	Private	Va. St. Line	war	June 28, '83
1315	Scott, William	233⅓	Drummer	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	July 1, 1783
1319	Skinner, Richard	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 2, 1783
1323	Son, Anthony	400	Sergeant	Va. Cav	war	July 3, 1783
1333	Splann, Thomas	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	July 5, 1783
1363	Snead, Holman	100	Private	Va. Art	3 yrs.	July 12, '83
1364	Sullivan, John	200	Corporal	St. Line	3 yrs.	July 12, '83
1396	Stokes, John	4666⅔	Captain	Cont. Line	7 yrs.	July 19, '83
1401	Steneham, Henry	400	Corporal	Cont. Line	war	July 21, '83
1405	Stephens, Thomas	466⅔	Corporal	Cont. Line	7 yrs.	July 21, '83
1421	Smith, Elijah	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 22, '83
1430	Smith, William	200	Sergeant	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 27, '83
1453	Smith, Jacob	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 31, '83
1459	Stur, Thomas	100	Sailor	St. Navy	3 yrs.	Aug. 1, 1783
1489	Smith, John	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Aug. 4, 1783
1508	Slate, James	400	Corporal	Cont. Line	war	Aug. 6, 1783
1510	Stewart, Patrick	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 6, 1783
1513	Satterwhite, John	400	Sergeant	Cont. Line	war	Aug. 6, 1783
1516	Shay, Dennis	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Aug. 7, 1783
1527	Span, Richard	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 8, 1783
1528	Span, James	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 8, 1783
1562	Salmon, George	400	Sergeant	Cont. Line	war	Aug. 12, '83
1566	Stern, Charles	200	Sergeant	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 13, '83
1569	Stokely, Charles	444	Lieutenant	Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Aug. 14, '83
1579	Summerson, Gavin	2666⅔	Midshipman.	St. Navy	3 yrs.	Aug. 18, '83
1593	Swart, James	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Aug. 20, '83
1628	Smithers, Stephen	466⅔	Sergeant	Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Aug. 22, '83
1635	Scott, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Aug. 23, '83
1648	Smith, James	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Aug. 23, '83
1672	Steel, William	1000	Lieutenant	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Aug. 26, '83
1673	Steel, William	1666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Aug. 26, '83
1689	Simpson, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 30, '83
1714	Stacey, John	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 2, 1783

Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
1715	St. Leger, William	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 2, 1783
1717	Sanders, Presley	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 2, 1783
1718	Sanders, Joseph	$2666\frac{2}{3}$	Lieutenant	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Sept. 2, 1783
1722	Shearman, Martin	$2666\frac{2}{3}$	Midshipman.	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Sept. 2, 1783
1729	Smith, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 8, 1783
1736	Shelton, David	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 10, '83
1770	Smith, William	200	Drummer	Va. Cont. Line	war	Sept. 17, '83
1778	Scott, Robert	200	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 20, '83
1782	Somers, William	200	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 23, '83
1791	Stevens, William	$2666\frac{2}{3}$	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 25, '83
1793	Smith, Stephen	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 25, '83
1798	Scott, Walter	$2666\frac{2}{3}$	Lieutenant	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 29, '83
1813	Saunders, Richard	$2666\frac{2}{3}$	Midshipman.	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Oct. 1, 1783
1839	Stevens, John (Joseph Stevens, heir at law)	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 9, 1783
1843	Smith, William	$2666\frac{2}{3}$	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 10, '83
1852	Stith, John	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 13, '83
1854	Stewart, Benjamin.	$233\frac{1}{3}$	Private	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Oct. 13, '83
1865	Singleton, Joshua	200	Sergeant	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 14, '83
1884	Scott, John	4000	Captain	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 16, '83
1887	Scott, Joseph, Jr.	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 17, '83
1901	Starks, Wm., alias "Harrison".	100	Drummer	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 21, '83
1907	Summerson, George	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Oct. 23, '83
1923	Straughan, Presley (Presley Straughan, heir at law)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 27, '83
② 1879	Spencer, Abraham	200	Private	Va. St. Navy	war	Nov. 8, 1783
② 1896	Sheldon, Thomas, alias "Chilton"	$533\frac{1}{3}$	Fife Major.	Va. Cont. Line	8 yrs.	Nov. 12, '83
② 1902	Slaven, Cornelius (Cornelius Slaven, Jr., heir at law)	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 17, '83
② 1917	Stevens, Edward	5000	Brig. Gen.	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 21, '83
② 1918	Stevens, Edward	3000	Brig. Gen.	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 21, '83
② 1919	Stevens, Edward	2000	Brig. Gen.	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 21, '83
1941	Sandefer, Samuel	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 22, '83
1945	Scott, James	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 22, '83
1980	Scars, Thomas	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 24, '83
1999	Smith, Thomas	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 29, '83
2012	Scott, Major-General Charles.	$1666\frac{2}{3}$	Brigadier	Va. Cont. Line	8th yr	Dec. 5, 1783
2015	Stanley, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 5, 1783
2016	Stone, William	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 5, 1783
2036	Stacey, Simon	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 6, 1783
2066	Sorrell, James (Samuel Griffin, assee.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 9, 1783
2076	Sammons, John	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 10, '83
2085	Small, Henry	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 10, '83
2087	Scott, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 10, '83
2112	Slate, John	200	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 13, '83
2120	Singleton, Anthony	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 13, '83
2123	Stokes, Christopher (Bowler Clark, assee.)	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 13, '83
2132	Sanlee, William	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 15, '83
2188	Simpson, Spencer	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 22, '83
2206	Soles, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 23, '83
2207	Shackleford, Mag	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 23, '83
2208	Shackleford, Henry	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 23, '83
2228	Slaughter, Nathaniel (John Slaughter, heir at law)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 12, '84
2254	Seay, Reuben (Samuel Dyer, assee.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 21, '84
2270	Southall, Stephen	$2666\frac{2}{3}$	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	war	Jan. 22, '84
2277	Salusbury, Newman	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Jan. 23, '84
2291	Seldon, Samuel	$2666\frac{2}{3}$	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 26, '84
2306	Stape, Thomas	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Jan. 28, '84
2330	Shepherd, David (John Depriest, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 31, '84
2334	Spencer, Beverley	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 31, '84
2338	Stewart, Philip	$2666\frac{2}{3}$	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	war	Jan. 31, '84
2344	Shires, Nicholas (William Reynolds, assee.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Jan. 31, '84
2363	Scott, Drury	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Feb. 2, 1784
2409	Shepherd, James	200	Sergeant	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 5, 1784
2413	Stephens, Richard	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs	Feb. 5, 1784
2418	Sears, Thomas	$2666\frac{2}{3}$	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	war	Feb. 6, 1784
2423	Savoy, John	200	Private	Va. St. Line	war	Feb. 6, 1784



Land-Office Military Warrant, No. 2012

To the principal SURVEYOR of the Land, set apart for the Officers and Soldiers of the Commonwealth of Virginia.

THIS shall be your WARRANT to survey and lay off in one or more Surveys, for

Major Gen.l Charles Scott

his Heirs or Assigns; the Quantity of one thousand six hundred acres and 2/3

Acres of Land, due unto the said Charles Scott

In consideration of his Services for eight years as a Brigadier in the Virginia continental Line

agreeably to a Certificate from the Governor and Council, which is received in the Land-Office.

GIVEN under my Hand, and Seal of the said Office, this 5th Day of December in the Year One Thousand Seven Hundred and 83

FAC SIMILE LAND WARRANT.

Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
2433	STARKE, William (Lewis Starke, assee. of Burwell Starke, who was legal rep.)	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 9, 1784
2444	SCOTT, Charles	2666⅔	Cornet	Va. Cont. Line	war	Feb. 10, '84
2446	SHELTON, Clough	666⅔	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	7th yr	Feb. 10, '84
2451	SPENCER, William	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. St. Line	war	Feb. 11, '84
2498	SLAUGHTER, John	2666⅔	Subaltern	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 14, '84
2506	SELF, Larkin	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Feb. 17, '84
2510	SNEED, John (Ambrose Lipscomb, assee. of)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 18, '84
2524	SUTTON, Benjamin	200	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 19, '84
2526	SUTTON, Rowland	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 19, '84
2534	STROTHER, William	400	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	war	Feb. 19, '84
2544	SMITHY, Robert	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 19, '84
2548	SCOTT, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 20, '84
2549	SCOTT, Joseph	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 20, '84
2600	SPEARMAN, James	200	Sergeant	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 23, '84
2609	SCOTT, John	2666⅔	Subaltern	Va. Cont. Line	war	Feb. 24, '84
2617	STRANGE, William (Daniel Flowerree, assee.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 24, '84
2623	SMITH, Andrew (Daniel Flowerree, assee.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 24, '84
2628	SAVAGE, Joseph	2666⅔	Surg's Mate	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 25, '84
2643	STOKES, Silvanus	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 26, '84
2659	SWILLIVANT, James	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 1, 1784
2676	STEVENS, James	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 3, 1784
2692	SIXTON, William (Benoni Perryman, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 3, 1784
2707	STACEY, Stephen	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 4, 1784
2722	SEBRY, William	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Mch. 6, 1784
2734	SMOTHERS, William	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Mch. 6, 1784
2746	SUDDOTH, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 10, '84
2750	STEVENS, John (Joshua Stevens, heir at law)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 10, '84
2771	SMITH, John (James Jenkins, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 18, '84
2773	SAYMORE, William (James Jenkins, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 18, '84
2776	SEAY, James (James Jenkins, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 18, '84
2786	SMITH, Isaac	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 18, '84
2791	SMITH, Isaac	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 19, '84
2805	STEVENS, John (Edward Valentine, assee.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 22, '84
2810	STUBBS, Allen	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Mch. 23, '84
2813	SPENCER, John (William Reynolds, assee.)	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 24, '83
2828	SIMS, Thomas (George Sims, legal rep.)	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 26, '84
2835	SEBASTIAN, Benjamin (Lawrence Muse, assee.)	233⅓	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 27, '84
2838	SNEED, Thomas	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 27, '84
2850	STOCKDELL, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 30, '8
2858	SETTLE, Strother	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	war	Apr. 2, 1784
2865	SHANKS, James	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 2, '84
2870	STOLL, William	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Apr. 3, 1784
2889	SIMPSON, Jeremiah	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 5, 1784
2915	SETTLE, Benjamin	200	Corporal	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 12, '84
2919	SMITH, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 12, '84
2928	SLEDD, Seaton (William Reynolds, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 13, '84
2930	SHACKLEFORD, William (Wm. Reynolds, assee. of John Shackleford, the rep. of William Shackleford)	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 13, '84
2932	SMITH, Granville	2666⅔	Ensign	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 15, '84
2956	STREET, John	100	Private	Crockett's St. Bat'l.	3 yrs.	Apr. 17, '84
2960	SMITH, Nathan	2666⅔	Surg's Mate	Va. Cont. Line	war	Apr. 19, '84
2979	SALLARDS, Eliphalet	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 20, '84
2988	STEPHENSON, Hugh (Richard Stephenson, heir at law)	6666⅔	Colonel	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 21, '84
3006	SCOTT, Littleberry	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Apr. 23, '84
3039	SWAN, John	4666⅔	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	May 3, 1784
3041	SHIELDS, John (John Shields, heir at law)	4000	Captain	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	May 4, 1784

Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
3044	STRINGFELLOW, David (Henry Stringfellow, heir at law)....	400	Sergeant ...	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	May 4, 1784
3045	SOUTHERLAND, William	233⅓	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	7 yrs.	May 4, 1784
3046	SHIRLEY, James	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	May 5, 1784
3064	SMITH, Francis	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	May 10, '84
3073	SUDDOTH, John (William Reynolds, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	May 11, '84
3075	SLAUGHTER, William	666⅔	Lieutenant .	Va. St. Line.......	7th yr.	May 12, '84
3085	SYDNOR, Fortunatus	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	May 21, '84
3095	SORRELL, Richard (James Sorrell, heir at law)............	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	May 24, '84
3101	SCOTT, Matthew (William Scott, assee.)................	200	Sergeant ...	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	May 26, '84
3131	SLAUGHTER, Francis L.........	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	June 5, 1784
3146	SMITH, Joseph	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	June 10, '84
3150	SANDERS, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	June 11, '84
3155	SALURONS, Henry	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	June 12, '84
3176	SKINNER, Alexander	1000	Regtl. Surg.	Va. Cont. Line.....	7th yr	May 12, '84
3182	SMITH, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	June 22, '84
3186	STANDLEY, Moses	100	Private	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	June 22, '84
3187	SCOTT, John	2666⅔	Subaltern ..	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	June 23, '84
3218	SCOTT, John	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy......	3 yrs.	June 26, '84
3259	SULLIVAN, Craven	100	Private	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	June 30, '84
3291	STANBACK, Littleberry	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy......	3 yrs.	July 1, 1784
3304	SMITH, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	July 2, 1874
3323	STOAKES, Zachariah (James Taylor, assee.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	July 14, '84
3328	SMITH, William	200	Private	Va. St. Line.......	war	July 19, '84
3347	SANDERSON, Samuel	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	July 22, '84
3349	STEPHENS, Edward	200	Sergeant ...	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	July 22, '84
3355	SULLIVAN, Frederick (Thomas Clay, assee.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	July 23, '84
3366	STEWART, Edward	100	Private	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	July 29, '84
3379	SHEFFIELD, Thomas	100	Private	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	Aug. 5, 1784
338f	STEVENS, Peter (Matthew Pate, assee. of Robt. Taylor, who was assee. of).............	200	Sergeant ...	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Aug. 10, '84
3389	STURDIVAN, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	Aug. 11, '84
3407	STUBBS, Allen (Samuel Brooking, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Aug. 23, '84
3410	SHEPHERD, David	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Aug. 25, '84
3414	SCARBROUGH, John	2666⅔	Lieutenant .	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Aug. 26, '84
3435	SPINNER, Richard	100	Private	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	Sept. 10, '84
3436	SNUGGS, George	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Sept. 10, '84
3478	STRIBLING, William	400	Sergeant ...	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	Oct. 22, '84
3495	SUDDOTH, William	200	Corporal ...	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Nov. 3, 1784
3504	STACKHOUSE, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Nov. 4, 1784
3507	SMITH, William (Samuel Demovell, assee. of)...........	100	Boatswain ..	Va. St. Navy......	3 yrs.	Nov. 8, 1784
3517	SMITH, Minor	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Nov. 11, '84
3525	SHACKLEFORD, Alexander	100	Private	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	Nov. 20, '84
3535	SCOTT, George	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Nov. 24, '84
3538	SLAUGHTER, George	2500	Major	Per Res. of Gen. Assby. of 6th Nov., 1784..........	.....	Nov. 24, '84
3539	SLAUGHTER, George	1000	Major	Per Res. of Gen. Assby. of 6th Nov., 1784..........	.....	Nov. 24, '84
3540	SLAUGHTER, George	1833⅓	Major.....	Per Res. of Gen. Assby. of 6th Nov., 1784..........	.....	Nov. 24, '84
3541	SLAUGHTER, Augustine	3000	Surgeon ...	Per Res. of Gen. Assby. of 6th Nov., 1784..........	.....	Nov. 24, '84
3542	SLAUGHTER, Augustine	3000	Surgeon ...	Per Res. of Gen. Assby., 6th Nov., 1784..........	.....	Nov. 24, '84
3547	STOKES, John (Benjamin Stokes, heir at law)...............	100	Private	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	Nov. 30, '84
3551	SANDUSKIE, Jonathan (Samuel Sanduskie, heir at law)......	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Dec. 6, 1784
3525	SHACKLEFORD, Alexander	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Dec. 6, 1784
3561	SINAH, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Dec. 8, 1784
3585	SOMMERS, Simon	4000	Adjutant ..	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Dec. 17, '84
3601	SHOUP, William (John Bartlett, assee.)................	400	Sergeant ...	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	Dec. 21, '84
3605	SAMUEL, Gray	200	Sergeant ...	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	Dec. 22, '84

Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
3613	Stringfellow, Henry	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 23, '84
3620	Stephens, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 23, '84
3623	Sayers, Robert (Res., Gen. Assby., Dec. 18, 1784)	1000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line		Dec. 27, '84
3624	Sayers, Robert (Res., Gen. Assby., Dec. 18, 1784)	1000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line		Dec. 27, '84
3625	Sayers, Robert (Res., Gen. Assby., Dec. 18, 1784)	1000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line		Dec. 27, '84
3626	Sayers, Robert (Res., Gen. Assby., Dec. 18, 1784)	1000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line		Dec. 27, '84
3628	Stevens, Warrington	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 29, '84
3634	Smith, Weedon	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 29, '84
3649	Story, John (Francis Story, heir at law)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 31, '84
3650	Sulser, Matthew	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 31, '84
3658	Staples, Joseph	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 31, '84
3666	Saxton, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 3, 1785
3668	Smith, Richard (Zachariah Johnston, assee.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Jan. 4, 1785
3673	Simpkins, James	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 5, 1785
3674	Simpkins, Garrott	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 5, 1785
3682	Sandford, Thomas (William Reynolds, assee.)	100	Private	Va Cont. Line	war	Jan. 11, '85
3707	Sheener, Matthias	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 20, '85
3745	Sellars, Michael	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Feb. 7, 1785
3751	Spitzfathom, John	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 9, 1785
3765	Spiller, Benjamin (Res. of Assby.)	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 28, '85
3778	Stewart, Marks	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 12, '85
3787	Smith, James (John Smith, legal rep.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 25, '85
3807	Sledd, Seaton (completes his allowance, having assd. 100 acres—No. 2928—to Wm. Reynolds)	300	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	war	Apr. 14, '85
3813	Spalding, Charles (William Spalding, heir at law)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 21, '85
3817	Spencer, Moses	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 21, '85
3831	Smith, William	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 28, '85
3834	Stratton, Seth	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Apr. 29, '85
3851	Susong, Andrew	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 6, 1785
3856	Smith, John	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 6, 1785
3864	Shaver, George	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 10, '85
3865	Shaver, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 10, '85
3867	Shaw, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 10, '85
3898	Simkins, Reuben (William Reynolds, assee.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 21, '85
3935	Strong, William	200	Corporal	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 1, 1785
3936	Shaner, George	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 2, 1785
3938	Spang, David	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 2, 1785
3959	Sullins, William (William Reynolds, assee. of Edward Valentine, assee. of John Sullins, heir at law to William Sullins)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Aug. 12, '85
3976	Simpson, Daniel (Thos. Brown, assee.)	200	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 16, '85
3980	Sheldon, Peter F.	200	Fifer	Va. Cont. Line	war	Oct. 15, '85
3996	Smither, Benjamin	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Nov. 15, '85
4000	Stewart, John (Wm. Pettyjohn, assee. of Joshua Humphreys, who was assee. of)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 19, '85
4013	Seburn, Jacob	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 2, 1785
4041	Shacklett, Edward	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 15, '85
4051	Sewell, Thomas	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 21, '85
4054	Smither, Benjamin	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 22, '85
4066	Sears, Joseph	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Jan. 6, 1786
4067	Smith, James	200	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 6, 1786
4093	Shibler, Frederick	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 23, '86
4103	Salimes, Henry (Francis Graves, assee.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Feb. 1, 1786
4117	Smith, Thomas	400	Drum Major	Va. Cont. Line	war	Mch. 7, 1786
4130	Shaw, Matthew	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Mch. 18, '86
4132	Sickner, John Simon	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Mch. 18, '86
4140	Stevenson, William (Francis Stevenson, heir at law)	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 22, '86

Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
4158	Spencer, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 5, 1786
4161	Stonnett, alias "Stoner," Richard (Jesse Ewell, assee.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	May 27, '86
4163	Stewart, Robert (Patrick Stewart, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 29, '86
4178	Saunders, William	666⅔	Captain	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	June 21, '86
4181	Savage, George (John Savage, heir at law)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 29, '86
4201	Spencer, Benjamin (Susanna Spencer, rep.)	200	Private	Va. St. Line	war	Aug. 28, '86
4202	Selman, Joseph	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 29, '86
4203	Smith, Major (Francis Smith, heir at law)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 30, '86
4207	Smith, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 31, '86
4215	Satterwhite, Wm. (Sam'l Lamm, assee. of Wm. Reynolds, assee. of)	200	Sergeant	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 4, 1786
4217	Smith, Charles	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 13, '86
4218	Smith, Richard (Stephen Smith, heir at law)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 13, '86
4253	Singleton, Frederick (Joshua Singleton, heir at law)	200	Private	Va. St. Line	war	Jan. 27, '87
4272	Smith, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 7, 1787
4275	Stillwell, Joseph	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 7, 1787
4295	Smith, Stephen (Daniel Smith, heir at law)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 14, '87
4324	Sutton, Martin	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 1, 1787
4325	Simmons, James (Annie, Elizabeth, Catherine, Mary and Eppa Simmons, co-heiresses to)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 3, 1787
4339	Smith, William (Samuel Smith, oldest brother)	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 23, '87
4354	Sprig, Nathan	100	Private	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Dec. 20, '87
4359	Simpkins, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 4, 1788
4372	Spencer, William (Wm. Reynolds, assee. of Rich. Bennett, assee. of the rep. of Wm. Spencer)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Jan. 23, '88
4387	Slaughter, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 11, '88
4440	Smith, Isaac (Mathew Walton, assee. of Edmund Thomas, assee. of Johnston Smith, heir at law to)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 27, '88
4449	Spur, John (Wm. Reynolds, assee. of Richard Burnett, assee of the rep.)	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 26, '89
4454	Spencer, John (Wm. Reynolds, assee. of William DuVall, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 6, 1789
4459	Sharp, Josiah (Robert Sharp, heir at law)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 25, '89
4478	Swearinger, Joseph	666⅔	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Nov. 19, '89
4479	Stevens, Joseph (Geo. Rice, assee. of Ansel George, assee. of)	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 21, '89
4480	Scott, Isaac (Reuben Slaughter, assee. of Wm. Price, assee. of Patience Scott, rep. of Isaac Scott)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 21, '89
4487	Sharpless, John (Courtney Sharpless, widow)	6000	Surgeon	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Jan. 2, 1790
4500	Seayres, John (Thos. Seayres, heir at law to)	6000	Lieut.-Col.	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 4, 1790
4510	Scantlin, William (John Hume, assee.)	200	Sergeant	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 7, 1790
4515	Stephens, John (Rich. Smith, assee. of Ansel George, assee. of Jos. Stephens, heir at law to)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Feb. 1, 1791
4525	Smith, James	400	Sergeant	Cont. Line	war	May 31, '91
4548	Stewart, Henry (John Stewart, heir at law)	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Nov. 15, '91
4558	Sampson, George (Wm. Bigger, assee. of Reuben Sampson, heir at law to)	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 8, 1791

Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
4564	Sculley, James	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Jan. 21, '92
4567	Smith, James (Robert Means and James Vaughan, Jr., assees. of)	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 31, '92
4584	Stern, David	400	Sergeant	Cont. Line	war	July 11, '92
4585	Singleton, Anthony	666⅔	Captain	Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Sept. 15, '92
4604	Scott, Stephen (William Bigger, assee. of Wm. Patman, assee. of the rep. of)	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Jan. 25, '93
4607	Sanders, Thomas (the rep. or the reps. of)	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Mch. 23, '93
4608	Sanders, David (the rep. or the reps. of)	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Mch. 23, '93
4616	Sweeny, Thomas (the rep. or reps. of)	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	June 20, '93
4623	Stuart, James (Robert Means, assee. of Francis Graves, assee. of)	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Sept. 18, '93
4625	Shaver, Frederick	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Sept. 13, '93
	T					
36	Thompson, William	4000	Captain	St. Reg. Art	3 yrs.	Dec. 10, '82
59	Tunstall, Edward	200	Sergeant	St. Art	3 yrs.	Dec. 19, '82
100	Towers, John	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 23, '83
132	Taylor, William	5333⅓	Major	Va. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 19, '83
133	Taylor, Richard	5333⅓	Captain	Navy of the Comth.	3 yrs.	Feb. 19, '83
203	Terry, Stephen	200	Corporal	St. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 26, '83
205	Thweatt, Thomas	4000	Captain	Va. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 27, '83
213	Tupman, John	2666⅔	Master	St. Navy	3 yrs.	Apr. 1, 1783
234	Tannehill, Josiah	1333⅓	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 1, 1783
235	Tannehill, Josiah	1333⅓	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 1, 1783
245	Triplett, George	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 1, 1783
254	Townshend, George (Rev. Robert Andrews, assee.)	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 3, 1783
266	Thompson, Littleberry (Doctor James McClung, assee.)	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 3, 1783
312	Tyree, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Cav	3 yrs.	Apr. 11, '83
313	Tabb, Augustine	4000	Captain	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 11, '83
333	Taylor, Bartholomew	200	Private	St. Cav	war	Apr. 14, '83
334	Taylor, Samuel	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 14, '83
336	Taylor, Major	200	Private	St. Cav	war	Apr. 14, '83
364	Tyser, Cornelius	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 18, '83
369	Tutt, Charles (James Tutt, heir at law)	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	.....	Apr. 19, '83
404	Tompkins, Robert (William Tompkins, heir at law)	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 25, '83
405	Tompkins, Henry (William Tompkins, heir at law)	2666⅔	Ensign	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 25, '83
438	Tate, Adam	200	Fifer	St. Line	war	Apr. 26, '83
467	Triplett, Daniel	200	Sergeant	St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 29, '83
526	Thomas, William	400	Corporal	St. Line	war	May 2, 1783
540	Thomas, Amos	200	Private	St. Line	war	May 3, 1783
541	Thomas, William	200	Private	St. Line	war	May 3, 1783
559	Talliaferro, Benjamin	4666⅔	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	May 8, 1783
592	Treckle, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 17, '83
615	Tucker, William	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs	May 21, '83
② 648	Towers, John	200	Private	Va. St. Line	war	May 28, '83
② 649	Trent, Lawrence	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Cav	3 yrs.	May 28, '83
662	Thompson, Daniel	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	May 28, '83
666	Treacle, John	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	May 28, '83
667	Treacle, Dawson	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	May 29, '83
668	Taylor, Humphrey	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	May 29, '83
676	Treacle, William	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	May 29, '83
737	Triplett, William	200	Sergeant	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	June 4, 1783
846	Thornton, Presley	4000	Captain	Va. Cav. on Cont. Establishment	3 yrs.	June 17, '83
854	Taliaferro, Nicholas	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 17, '83
855	Towles, Oliver	6000	Lieut.-Col.	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 17, '83
921	Tapp, Venct	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
925	Tolin, Elias	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
939	Thompson, James	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
964	Tomlin, John	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
1012	Taylor, Benjamin	2666⅔	Midshipman.	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	June 23, '83
1037	Tannehill, Thomas	400	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83

Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
1122	Thornton, Pat	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
1180	Toler, William	100	Corporal	Va. St. Art.	3 yrs.	June 25, '83
1205	Timberlake, Joseph	$233\frac{1}{3}$	Private	Va. St. Line	7 yrs.	June 26, '83
1237	Thompson, Thomas	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 27, '83
1238	Turk, James (Thomas Turk, heir at law)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 27, '83
1242	Turk, Robert (Thomas Turk, heir at law)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	June 27, '83
1256	Thomas, Daniel	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 27, '83
1276	Taylor, Isaac	$466\frac{2}{3}$	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 28, '83
1284	Thompson, Robert	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 28, '83
1321	Thornburn, John	200	Private	St. Line	war	July 2, 1783
1322	Tapp, Vincent	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 3, 1783
1330	Tibbs, Thomas (John Tibbs, heir)	400	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 5, 1783
1389	Townsend, William	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	July 17, '83
1394	Terrell, William	400	Corporal	Cont. Line	war	July 19, '83
1422	Thompson, Clanders	400	Corporal	Cont. Line	war	July 23, '83
1443	Turner, William	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 30, '83
1448	Tillery, John	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	July 31, '83
1496	Taylor, Ferguson	100	Fifer	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 5, 1783
1499	Taylor, James	200	Sergeant	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 5, 1783
1552	Tucker, James	200	Sergeant	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 11, '83
1602	Taylor, Archibald	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Aug. 20, '83
1630	Tapley, Thomas	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Aug. 22, '83
1634	Tinsley, Jonathan	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Aug. 22, '83
1637	Thayer, William	$466\frac{2}{3}$	Serg.-Maj.	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Aug. 23, '83
1734	Taylor, Richard	6000	Lieut.-Col.	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 8, 1783
1763	Turner, Francis	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 13, '83
1859	Taylor, William	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 14, '83
② 1859	Tear, Hammer	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 6, 1783
② 1870	Tugler, William	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Nov. 7, 1783
1876	Turnstall, Thomas, Jr.	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 15, '83
1932	Telkins, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 29, '83
② 1936	Taylor, Reuben	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 22, '83
② 1937	Taylor, Francis	$5333\frac{1}{3}$	Major	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 22, '83
1963	Taliaferro, William (William Taliaferro, heir at law)	6000	Lieut.-Col	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 25, '83
1974	Terrell, Edmund	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 26, '83
1986	Towns, John	$2666\frac{2}{3}$	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 28, '83
2017	Tinsley, Samuel	$2666\frac{2}{3}$	Cornet	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 5, 1783
2019	Turvey, William	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 5, 1783
2026	Thornton, William	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 6, 1783
2050	Triplett, Nathaniel	400	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 9, 1783
2056	Taylor, Charles (Samuel Griffin, assee.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 9, 1873
2058	Thomas, William (Samuel Griffin, assee.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 9, 1783
2094	Thompson, Patrick	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 10, '83
2128	Tune, William	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 15, '83
2147	Tuggles, Joshua	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 18, '83
2189	Tasker, James	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 22, '83
2280	Tharp, Elkanah	$466\frac{2}{3}$	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Jan. 24, '84
2341	Taylor, James	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 31, '84
2353	Treacle, William (Martin Hawkins, assee.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 31, '84
2370	Trent, Thomas	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 3, 1784
2377	Trezvant, Doctor John	6000	Surgeon	Va. Cont. Line	war	Feb. 3, 1784
2396	Tony, Vincent (Thomas Olson, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 3, 1784
2399	Tuggle, Henry (Thomas Aslin, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 3, 1784
2407	Turner, John	$2666\frac{2}{3}$	Lieutenant	Va. St. Line	war	Feb. 5, 1784
2417	Temple, Benjamin	1000	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 6, 1784
2422	Taylor, James	200	Sergeant	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 6, 1784
2439	Thompson, Royal (William Furbush, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 9, 1784
2481	Thompson, George (Lucy Thompson, legal heir and rep.)	$2666\frac{2}{3}$	Lieutenant	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 12, '84
2484	Tomlin, William	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 13, '84
2497	Tompkins, Christopher (Bennett Thompson, legal rep.)	$2666\frac{2}{3}$	Subaltern	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 14, '84
2515	Trabue, John	$2666\frac{2}{3}$	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	war	Feb. 18, '84
2539	Thomas, Massey	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 19, '84

Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
2580	Todd, Robert	4000	Captain	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 21, '84
2601	Terry, Nathaniel	4666⅔	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Feb. 23, 84
2611	Thompson, John (Richard Claiborne, assee.)	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 24, '84
2648	Tatum, Zachariah	2666⅔	Subaltern	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 28, '84
2653	Travis, Edward	5333⅓	Captain	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Feb. 28, '84
2667	Tompkins, Daniel (James Tompkins, legal rep.)	1000	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 2, 1784
2668	Tompkins, Daniel (James Tompkins, legal rep.)	1666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 2, 1784
2686	Taylor, Isaac	4000	Captain	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 3, 1784
2713	Tukeway, Joseph	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 5, 1784
2729	Trabue, William	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 6, 1784
2753	Thomas, Lewis	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	6 yrs.	Mch. 11, '84
2765	Thomas, Jacob (Edward Valentine, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 16, '84
2774	Tunstill, Henry (James Jenkins, assee.)	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 18, '84
2783	Tyler, William	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Mch. 18, '84
2788	Thompson, Henry (William Thompson, legal rep.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 18, '84
2795	Tallom, Peter	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 19, '84
2816	Thompson, John	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 24, '84
2875	Trotter, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Apr. 5, 1784
2877	Taylor, James (Jean Taylor, heir at law)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Apr. 5, 1784
2892	Thomas, Henry	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 5, 1784
2903	Tanner, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 6, 1784
2940	Thomas, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 17, '84
2958	Turpin, Obediah	200	Sergeant	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 17, '84
2981	Tucker, Michael (Lewis Ford, assee. of Wm. Tucker, heir at law to)	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 21, '84
3004	Thompson, Smith	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 22, '84
3018	Tripps, Adam	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 26, '84
3134	Triller, William	200	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 8, 1784
3177	Thomas, Joseph	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 21, '84
3206	Throckmorton, Albion, Jr.	1000	Subaltern.	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '84
3207	Throckmorton, Albion, Jr.	1666⅔	Subaltern.	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '84
3238	Tomlinson, Littleberry (Alex Tomlinson, heir at law)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 29, '84
3239	Tomlinson, Herbert (Hamlin Tomlinson, heir at law)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 29, '84
3240	Tomlinson, Joseph (Alex Tomlinson, heir at law)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 29, '84
3254	Thornhill, Thomas	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 30, '84
3257	Turnham, Thomas	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 30, '84
3298	Temple, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 1, 1784
3301	Tyler, John (Nathaniel Tyler, heir at law)	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 1, 1784
3318	Tapscott, John (Francis Graves, assee. of Jo. Sanders, who was assee. of)	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	July 6, 1784
3319	Tapscott, Ezekial (Francis Graves, assee. of Jo. Sanders, who was assee. of)	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	July 6, 1784
3332	Thompson, William	200	Corporal	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	July 19, '84
3342	Theel, Levi	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	July 19, '84
3364	Taylor, Robert (James Fear, assee.)	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 29, '84
3422	Tennell, George	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Aug. 28, '84
3446	Taylor, Thornton	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Services	3 yrs.	Sept. 20, '84
3448	Timmons, John	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 23, '84
3450	Turner, Richard	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Sept. 25, '84
3463	Thomas, Elisha	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 15, '84
3464	Thomas, Joseph	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 15, '84
3509	Thorn, Richard	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Nov. 8, 1784
3565	Trice, Dabney (William Reynolds, assee. of Jno. Heath, who is heir at law)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 9, 1784
3566	Trice, William (William Reynolds, assee. of Jno. Heath, who is heir at law to)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 9, 1784
3579	Townsend, Ewel	200	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 15, '84
3584	Terrant, Manlove	400	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 16, '84

Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
3636	Taylor, William (Alne Taylor, heir at law)	200	Sergeant	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 31, '84
3654	Tyree, John (William Tyree, heir at law)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 31, '84
3688	Tate, Robert (William Reynolds, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 11, '85
3796	Townsend, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Apr. 6, 1785
3797	Talley, John, Sr.	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Apr. 6, 1785
3798	Talley, John, Jr.	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Apr. 6, 1785
3824	Temple, Alexander (William Reynolds, assee.)	100	Sailor	St. Navy	3 yrs.	Apr. 23, '85
3854	Taylor, Robert	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 6, 1785
3863	Tilbury, George	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	May 7, 1785
3884	Tyler, Benjamin	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	May 26, '85
3914	Toat (Toole), Joseph	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 21, '85
3931	Thompson, George (William Reynolds, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 1, 1785
3939	Tate, James	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 2, 1785
3961	Terry, James (William Reynolds, assee. of Stept. Terry, assee. of Thos. Terry, heir at law)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 12, '85
3974	Towler, John (Samuel Couch, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 13, '85
3991	Toney, Reuben	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 9, 1785
3992	Toney, Archibald	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 9, 1785
4011	Thurstien, William (Henry Banks, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 2, 1785
4047	Taylor, John (William Taylor, heir at law)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 20, '85
4052	Taylor, James	100	Drum Major	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 21, '85
4071	Thomas, John	4000	Captain	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Jan. 13, '86
4074	Taylor, William	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 13, '86
4099	Triplett, William	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 28, '86
4102	Turner, John (Charles Turner, heir at law)	200	Sergeant	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 31, '86
4131	Times, Peter	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Mch. 18, '86
4149	Travis, Miles	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 26, '86
4169	Thompson, John	400	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 12, '86
4195	Thrall, John	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Aug. 9, 1786
4334	Turlington, Jacob	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 13, '87
4383	Tate, Robert (William Reynolds, assee.)	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Jan. 29, '88
4415	Talley, Thomas (Richard Burnett, assee. of the rep.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 17, '88
4417	Turner, G. (William Reynolds, assee. of the rep.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 17, '88
4421	Turner, William (William Reynolds, assee of Richard Burnett, assee of the rep. of)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 17, '88
4429	Tucker, Reuben (Turner Morris, assee. of John Bailey, assee. of Ed. Davis, assee. of R. Burnett,, assee. of the rep.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 4, 1788
4447	Tanner, John	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 9, 1789
4458	Tipton, Abraham (Samuel Tipton, heir at law)	4000	Captain	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	May 18, '89
4483	Turner, Isham	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 4, 1789
4484	Turner, Thomas	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 4, 1789
4528	Triplett, Roger	1000	Lieutenant	St. Line	3 yrs.	July 21, '91
4529	Triplett, Roger	1000	Lieutenant	St. Line	3 yrs.	July 21, '91
4530	Triplett, Roger	666⅔	Lieutenant	St. Line	3 yrs.	July 21, '91
4544	Tompkins, Christopher (the rep. of)	2666⅔	Lieutenant	St. Navy	3 yrs.	Nov. 14, '91
4545	Tompkins, Robert (the rep. of)	4000	Captain	St. Navy	3 yrs.	Nov. 14, '91
4555	Turner, George (Wm. Bigger, assee.)	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 29, '91
4574	Tapscott, John (the rep. of)	200	Sergeant	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 5, 1792
4578	Teagle, Severn	4000	Captain	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 4, 1792
4626	Taylor, James	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Oct. 26, '93

Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
	U					
340	Upshaw, Thomas	4000	Captain	St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 15, '83
590	Underwood, Gideon	200	Sergeant	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	May 17, '83
1367	Usher, William	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	July 12, '83
② 1913	Utterback, Benjamin	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 20, '83
3276	Upshaw, James (Res., Gen. Assby., June 16, 1784)	4000	Captain	.....	.....	July 1, 1784
	V					
21	Voglusan, Armand	4000	Captain	St. Cav	3 yrs.	Nov. 25, '82
97	Vawter, William	2666⅔	Lieutenant	St. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 21, '83
139	Vandewall, Markes	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Cont. Va. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 21, '83
161	Vowles, Charles	2666⅔	Lieutenant	St. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 7, 1783
162	Vowles, Henry	4000	Capt.-Lieut	Art. in St. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 7, 1783
163	Vowles, Walter (Henry Vowles, heir at law)	4666⅔	Captain	St. Line	.....	Mch. 7, 1783
179	Valentine, Jacob	4000	Captain	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 14, '83
744	Vanmeter, Joseph	2666⅔	Ensign	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 5, 1783
790	Vaiden, John	200	Corporal	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
850	Vance, Robert	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 17, '83
917	Veal, Solomon	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 12, '83
938	Vance, Joseph	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs	June 20, '83
1067	Vann, Henry	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
1104	Violet, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
② 1856	Vaughan, Richard	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 5, 1783
2301	Vaughan, Thomas	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 27, '84
2390	Vassar, Isham (Martin Hawkins, assee.)	200	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 3, 1784
2556	Vaughan, Clairborn	2666⅔	Surg.'s Mate	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 20, '84
2568	Vaughan, John	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 21, '84
2603	Vasser, Daniel	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 24, '84
2634	Viras, Joel (Daniel Viras, heir at law)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 25, '84
2761	Valentine, Edward	4000	Captain	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 15, '84
2780	Veroney, Joseph	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Mch. 18, '84
2916	Vernon, Thomas	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 12, '84
3193	Vickers, William (Daniel Thompson, assee. of Francis Graves, assee. of)	200	Private	Va. St. Line	war	June 23, '84
3161	Vickers, William (Daniel Thompson, assee. of Francis Graves, assee. of)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	July 27, '84
3362	Vest, George	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 27, '84
3506	Vadon, Bradock	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Nov. 5, 1784
3554	Vause, William	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 6, 1784
3600	Valentine, Isham	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 21, '84
3792	Vawter, Beverley (John Vawter, heir at law)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 1, 1785
3855	Vaughan, Patrick	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 6, 1785
4124	Vaughan, Sherwood	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 10, '86
4228	Vaughan, James	200	Sergeant	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 15, '86
4466	Vincent, John	200	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 5, 1789
4541	Vaughan, John	200	Sergeant	St. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 10, '91
4590	Valentine, Joseph	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 30, '92
	W					
2	Wilson, Willis	2666⅔	Lieutenant	11th Va. Cont. Reg.	3 yrs.	Aug. 15, '82
42	Wright, Patrick	4000	Captain	St. Art	3 yrs.	Dec. 12, '82
91	Weedon, George	10000	Brig. Gen.	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 3, 1783
99	White, William	2666⅔	Lieutenant	St. Inf	3 yrs.	Jan. 21, '83
102	Wallace, Gustavus B.	7000	Lieut.-Col.	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Jan. 30, '83
116	Webb, John	6000	Lieut.-Col.	7th Va. Reg.	3 yrs.	Feb. 8, 1783
117	Wily, George, Jr	200	Serg.-Maj.	1st Va. Reg.	3 yrs.	Feb. 8, 1783
120	Wyatt, Carey	4000	Capt.-Lieut	St. Art	3 yrs.	Feb. 8, 1783
131	Whiting, Francis	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Cav. of Va. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 19, '83
134	Whitlow, Francis	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 19, '83
135	Washington, George	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 20, '83
155	Williams, John	4000	Captain	Art. in St. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 3, 1783
174	White, William	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 11, '83
180	Woodson, Robert	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Mch. 15, '83
181	Woodson, Robert	666⅔	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Mch. 15, '83
183	Worsham, Richard	1000	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 18, '83

Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
184	Worsham, Richard	$1666\frac{2}{3}$	Lieutenant .	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Mch. 18, '83
238	Winlock, Joseph	$1333\frac{1}{3}$	Lieutenant .	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Apr. 1, 1783
239	Winlock, Joseph	$1333\frac{1}{3}$	Lieutenant .	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Apr. 1, 1783
251	Woodward, Charles (Rev. Robert Andrews, assee.)........	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 3, 1783
259	Williams, Zebediah (Rev. Robert Andrews, assee.)....	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 3, 1783
260	Williams, Thomas (Rev. Robert Andrews, assee.)....	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 3, 1783
262	Williams, William (Rev. Robert Andrews, assee.)........	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 3, 1783
269	Wade, David (Dr. James McClung, assee.)	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 3, 1783
282	Walden, Zachariah	100	Private	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	Apr. 3, 1783
297	Wood, James	1000	Colonel . . .	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Apr. 7, 1783
298	Wood, James	1000	Colonel . . .	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Apr. 7, 1783
299	Wood, James	$4666\frac{2}{3}$	Colonel . . .	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Apr. 7, 1783
303	White, Robert	4000	Lieutenant .	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Apr. 8, 1783
311	Westcott, Wright	4000	Captain . . .	St. Navy	3 yrs.	Apr. 11, '83
326	Wood, Edward	200	Private	Va. St. Line.......	war	Apr. 12, '83
343	Williams, John	200	Private	St. Line	war	Apr. 15, '83
360	Woodcock, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Apr. 18, '83
366	Williams, Philemon	200	Private	St. Line	war	Apr. 19, '83
385	Walker, William	100	Serg. (Sldr.)	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Apr. 23, '83
392	Weaver, John	200	Private	Va. St. Line.......	war	Apr. 24, '83
393	Willis, John	200	Private	Va. St. Line.......	war	Apr. 24, '83
399	Webb, Richard	200	Private	Va. St. Line.......	war	Apr. 25, '83
425	Winslow, Benjamin (Thomas Winslow, heir at law)......	$2666\frac{2}{3}$	Ensign	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Apr. 26, '83
431	Wood, Robert	200	Private	St. Line	war	Apr. 26, '83
440	Wheller, John	200	Private	St. Line	war	Apr. 26, '83
441	Whale, John	200	Private	St. Line	war	Apr. 26, '83
443	Wealch, Nathaniel	4000	Captain . . .	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	Apr. 26, '83
445	Williams, Christopher	200	Private	Va. St. Line.......	war	Apr. 26, '83
447	Waller, William	200	Private	St. Line	war	Apr. 28, '83
449	Watson, William	400	Corporal ...	Va. St. Line.......	war	Apr. 28, '83
462	Wilday, George	400	Corporal ...	Va. St. Line.......	war	Apr. 29, '83
470	Woodson, Frederick	4000	Captain . . .	St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 29, '83
473	Williamson, Lawrence Lot...	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 29, '83
492	Wood, Philip	200	Private	St. Line	war	Apr. 30, '83
496	Whitaker, James	200	Private	Va. St. Line.......	war	Apr. 30, '83
512	Whitmore, William	400	Private	St. Line	war	May 1, 1783
517	Walkins, William	200	Private	St. Line	war	May 1, 1783
577	Welch, Lang	200	Private	Va. St. Line.......	war	May 14, '83
598	Williams, James	$5666\frac{2}{3}$	Captain . . .	Va. Cont. Line.....	7 yrs.	May 20, '83
607	Wyatt, Benjamin	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	May 21, '83
610	Winston, John	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	May 21, '83
620	Warman, Thomas	2000	Captain . . .	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	May 22, '83
621	Warman, Thomas	1000	Captain . . .	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	May 22, '83
622	Warman, Thomas	1000	Captain . . .	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	May 22, '83
639	Wheely, John	100	Private	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	May 26, '83
642	Winter, George	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	May 26, '83
651	White, John (the rep. of)....	$2666\frac{2}{3}$	Lieutenant .	Va. Cav. on Cont. Estab..	.....	May 27, '83
684	Wyatt, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	May 30, '83
702	Wallace, William B.........	$2666\frac{2}{3}$	Lieutenant .	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	May 31, '83
725	White, James	200	Private	Va. St. Cav.......	war	June 3, 1783
726	White, James	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	war	June 3, 1783
743	Williams, Edward	$2666\frac{2}{3}$	Ensign	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	June 5, 1783
753	Willis, John	6222	Major	Va. Cont. Line....	7 yrs.	June 6, 1783
756	Wyatt, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line....	3 yrs.	June 6, 1783
758	Worth, William	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy......	3 yrs.	June 6, 1783
770	Wallace, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	June 7, 1783
776	Wright, Robert	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	June 10, '83
795	Wade, Moses	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	June 12, '83
798	Weedon, George	$1666\frac{2}{3}$	Brig. Gen...	Military Service ...	7 yrs.	June 13, '83
814	Walker, Jacob (David Walker, heir and legal rep.).........	1000	Captain . . .	Va. Art	3 yrs.	June 14, '83
829	Warneck, Frederick	in part 5000	Lieut.-Col. .	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	June 14, '83
830	Warneck, Frederick	in part 200	Lieut.-Col. .	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	June 14, '83
831	Warneck, Frederick	in part 200	Lieut.-Col. .	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	June 14, '83

Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
832	WARNECK, Frederick	in part 200	Lieut.-Col.	Va. Line	3 yrs.	June 14, '83
833	WARNECK, Frederick	in part 200	Lieut.-Col.	Va. Line	3 yrs.	June 14, '83
834	WARNECK, Frederick	in part 200	Lieut.-Col.	Va. Line	3 yrs.	June 14, '83
839	WARICK, William	200	Sergeant	Va. St. Art.	3 yrs.	June 16, '83
860	WILLIAMS, David	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 18, '83
882	WILLIAMS, George	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 20, '83
887	WILLIAMS, John	400	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 20, '83
888	WILLIAMS, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 20, '83
891	WARNER, John	200	Musician	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 20, '83
892	WARNER, John	100	Musician	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 20, '83
952	WAFIELD, George	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
983	WALLER, William	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 20, '83
1003	WAGGONER, Andrew	6222	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 21, '83
1004	WALLACE, James	6000	Surgeon	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 23, '83
1016	WRIGHT, Thomas	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 23, '83
1033	WILLIS, Henry	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 23, '83
1035	WOOD, Thomas	400	Serg.-Maj.	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
1036	WILLIAMS, John	400	Serg.-Maj.	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
1097	WARE, Moses	400	Serg.-Maj.	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
1120	WOODS, William	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
1123	WALKER, Edward	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
1125	WOODMAN, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
1138	WINTERS, Stephen	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
1149	WELCH, Jonathan	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
1150	WOOD, Joseph	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83
1241	WILSON, James	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 27, '83
1258	WHITE, Richard	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 27, '83
1261	WILSON, Stacey	400	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 27, '83
1268	WALDEN, John	200	Corporal	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	June 28, '83
1271	WALDEN, George	200	Sergeant	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	June 28, '83
1282	WILLIAMS, William	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 28, '83
1300	WEEDEN, Augustine	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 30, '83
1331	WARTERS, Richard	4000	Capt.-Lieut	Cont. Art	3 yrs.	July 5, 1783
1336	WRIGHT, Richard	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	July 7, 1783
1357	WARE, William	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 12, '83
1375	WHITE, Tarpley	4000	Captain	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 15, '83
1376	WHITE, John	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 15, '83
1449	WEDGBAR, William	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	July 31, '83
1456	WILLIS, William	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	July 31, '83
1457	WILKINS, Thomas	200	Drummer	Cont. Line	war	Aug. 1, 1783
1463	WARREN, John	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Aug. 1, 1783
1512	WEBB, James	100	Sailor	St. Navy	3 yrs.	Aug. 6, 1783
1526	WELCH, Robert	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Aug. 8, 1783
1531	WALLACE, James	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 8, 1783
1567	WALLER, John	200	Sergeant	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 13, '83
1572	WHITE, William (John White, heir at law)	4000	Captain	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 15, '83
1581	WILLIAMS, Henry	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 18, '83
1606	WOODFORD, William (John Woodford, heir at law)	10000	Brig. Gen.	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 20, '83
1625	WOOD, James	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Aug. 22, '83
1633	WOOD, Nicholas	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Aug. 22, '83
1638	WOOD, William	400	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	war	Aug. 23, '83
1677	WINSTON, William	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 27, '83
1679	WOOLFORK, Francis	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 27, '83
1684	WINPHREY, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 29, '83
1692	WARD, George	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 30, '83
1721	WINDER, Jesse	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 2, 1783
1743	WEBB, Thomas	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 11, '83
1751	WOODSON, Hughes	4000	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 11, '83
1795	WOOD, Jesse	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 26, '83
1803	WHITE, Edward	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 30, '83
1845	WALKER, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Oct. 10, '83
1875	WALKER, Henry	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 15, '83
1878	WALKER, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 15, '83
1890	WALKER, David	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 18, '83
1928	WOODSON, Tarlton	5333⅓	Major	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 28, '83
1936	WATTS, John	4666⅔	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	Oct. 31, '83
1938	WALKER, Jeremiah	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs	Oct. 31, '83
② 1848	WATERS, James	400	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	war	Nov. 1, 1783
② 1899	WATERS, Thomas	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Nov. 15, '83
② 1933	WREN, Alexander	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 22, '83

Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
1954	Whitfield, Haynes	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy......	3 yrs.	Nov. 22, '83
1961	Whitclors, Levi	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	Nov. 24, '83
1997	Wells, James	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Nov. 29, '83
2008	Watts, Gideon	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	Dec. 3, 1783
2040	Wyne, Benjamin	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	Dec. 9, 1783
2075	Wilks, Burwell	200	Sergeant . . .	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Dec. 10, '83
2090	Wright, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Dec. 10, '83
2109	Wood, John	200	Sergeant . . .	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Dec. 12, '83
2121	Whitaker, William	2666⅔	Lieutenant .	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Dec. 13, '83
2134	Waterfield, Peter	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Dec. 15, '83
2140	Wilson, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Dec. 16, '83
2165	Watterson, Robert	200	Corporal . . .	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Dec. 20, '83
2170	Waters, James	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy......	3 yrs.	Dec. 20, '83
2204	Williams, Rice	100	Private	....	3 yrs.	Dec. 23, '83
2222	Waters, Richard	666⅔	Capt.-Lieut .	Va. Cont. Art.....	7th yr	Jan. 7, 1784
2246	Webb, Isaac	2000	Lieutenant .	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Jan. 13, '84
2248	White, John	444	Lieutenant .	Va. Cont. Line.....	7th yr	Jan. 15, '84
2250	Womack, Ephraim	200	Corporal . . .	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Jan. 16, '84
2263	Washington, William	7000	Lieut.-Col. .	Va. Cont. Line.....	7 yrs.	Jan. 21, '84
2287	Wilson, Isaac	200	Sergeant . . .	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	Jan. 26, '84
2316	Woolfork, William	200	Sergeant . .	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Jan. 29, '84
2320	White, Thomas	2666⅔	Lieutenant .	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	Jan. 30, '84
2345	Whitehend, John (William Reynolds, assee.)	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy......	3 yrs.	Jan. 31, '84
2349	Whiting, Henry	4000	Captain . . .	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Jan. 31, '84
2361	Wooten, Thomas	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	Feb. 2, 1784
2364	Welch, Patrick	200	Sergeant . . .	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Feb. 2, 1784
2376	Walker, Levin	2666⅔	Lieutenant .	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	Feb. 3, 1784
2387	Woodson, Absalom (Martin Hawkins, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Feb. 3, 1784
2401	Willoughby, William (Martin Hawkins, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Feb. 3, 1784
2404	Weaver, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	Feb. 4, 1784
2405	Williams, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	Feb. 4, 1784
2429	Wilder, James	100	Sailor	St. Navy	3 yrs.	Feb. 9, 1784
2434	Wollard, John (Thomas Warren, assee.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	Feb. 9, 1784
2454	Wright, Paul (Lewis Ford, assee.)...................	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Feb. 11, '84
2455	Woosley, Moses (Lewis Ford, assee.)...................	100	....	....	3 yrs.	Feb. 11, '84
2470	White, Thomas (Daniel Feagan, assee. of).............	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Feb. 11, '84
2486	Wise, Samuel	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Feb. 13, '84
2489	Wilder, George	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy......	3 yrs.	Feb. 13, '84
2491	West, William	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy......	3 yrs.	Feb. 13, '84
2501	Wash, Thomas	200	Sergeant . . .	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Feb. 16, '84
2502	Wash, Benjamin	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Feb. 16, '84
2504	White, William	666⅔	Captain . . .	Va. Cont. Line.....	7th yr	Feb. 17, '84
2523	Wolf, George	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Feb. 19, '84
2528	Wilheby, Jesse	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Feb. 19, '84
2579	Waller, William (James Bedford, assee.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	Feb. 21, '84
2640	Wilkerson, David (Jno. W. Price, assee.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	Feb. 26, '84
2647	Worsham, John (William Worsham, heir at law)..........	2666⅔	Lieutenant .	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Feb. 27, '84
2650	Whitlow, Michael (Samuel Trower, assee.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	Feb. 28, '84
2657	Welch, Isaac	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Mch. 1, 1784
2662	Webber, Philip	200	Sergeant . . .	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Mch. 1, 1784
2664	Wilkerson, Drury (George Marple, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Mch. 1, 1784
2670	Woosley, Thomas (Francis Graves, assee.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	Mch. 2, 1874
2671	Woosley, Aaron (Francis Graves, assee.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	Mch. 2, 1874
2672	Wade, Aca (William Reynolds, assee.).................	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	Mch. 2, 1874
2682	Williams, Jarrett	2666⅔	Lieutenant .	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	Mch. 3, 1784
2695	Walker, Jeremiah (Martin Hawkins, assee.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	Mch. 3, 1784
2704	Williams, Charles (Francis Graves, assee.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	Mch. 4, 1784
2709	Wilkerson, Thomas	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Mch. 5, 1784

Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
2710	Wilkerson, Barnabas	200	Sergeant . ..	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Mch. 5, 1784
2725	Wood, John	100	Private	Va. St. Art.........	3 yrs	Mch. 6, 1784
2726	Woster, William	400	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	Mch. 6, 1784
2728	Wyatt, George	200	Sergeant . ..	Va. St. Art.........	3 yrs.	Mch. 6, 1784
2740	Wright, James	4666 2/3	Captain . . .	Va. Cont. Line.....	7 yrs.	Mch. 9, 1784
2748	Walton, Tilman	200	Sergeant . ..	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Mch. 10, '84
2757	Watkins, John	200	Sergeant . ..	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Mch. 12, '84
2758	Welch, Sylvester	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Mch. 12, '84
2759	Welch, Benjamin	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Mch. 12, '84
2775	Wilmington, John (James Jenkins, assee.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Mch. 18, '84
2781	Watts, Martin	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	Mch. 18, '84
2787	Welch, Dominick	200	Private	Va. St. Line.......	war	Mch. 18, '84
2808	Wimbish, John	200	Sergeant . ..	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Mch. 23, '84
2814	Westmoreland, Jesse	100	Private	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	Mch. 24, '84
2815	Westmoreland, Joseph	100	Private	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	Mch. 24, '84
2830	Wilson, James	200	Sergeant . ..	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Mch. 26, '84
2841	White, George (William King, assee.)..	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Mch. 29, '84
2849	Walker, Levin	2666 2/3	Lieutenant .	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	Mch. 30, '84
2869	Wilson, Willis	5333 1/3	Captain . . .	Va. St. Navy......	3 yrs.	Apr. 3, 1784
2873	Wright, James	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Apr. 5, 1784
2886	Walkerholt, Jacob	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Apr. 5, 1784
2890	White, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Apr. 5, 1784
2913	White, William (Gideon Johnston, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Apr. 10, '84
2917	Wilson, Peter	100	Private	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	Apr. 12, '84
2923	Walden, Elijah (Nicholas Payne, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Apr. 12, '84
2936	Wright, Moses	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Apr. 16, '84
2943	Wofler, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Apr. 17, '84
2950	Wingate, Martin (Richard Claiborne and John Hopkins, assees.)..	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Apr. 17, '84
2963	Wherley, Matthew	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Apr. 19, '84
2994	Williams, Alexander	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Apr. 21, '84
3022	White, James (Edward Valentine, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Apr. 26, '84
3024	Whitfield, Edward (John Whitfield, heir at law)......	100	Private	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	Apr. 27, '84
3058	White, John	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy......	3 yrs.	May 7, 1784
3067	Wyatt, Pitman (Edward Valentine, assee.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	May 10, '84
3071	Wallace, Edward (William Reynolds, assee.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line.......	war	May 11, '84
3081	Whistlor, Sawney	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	May 17, '84
3108	White, Robert	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	May 28, '84
3116	Wayland, Joshua	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	June 3, 1784
3130	Wetherall, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	June 5, 1784
3145	West, Thomas	100	Private	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	June 10, '84
3159	Waller, Daniel	100	Private	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	June 15, '84
3163	West, Randolph	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	June 16, '84
3194	Wallace, James (Sam'l Wallace, heir at law)...........	2666 2/3	Ensign	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	June 23, '84
3195	Wallace, Adam (Sam'l Wallace, heir at law)...........	4000	Captain . . .	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	June 23, '84
3196	Wallace, Andrew (Sam'l Wallace, heir at law)...........	4000	Captain . . .	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	June 23, '84
3232	White, James	100	Private	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	June 29, '84
3236	Williams, Daniel (Henry Eaton, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	June 29, '84
3242	West, Charles (Res. of Gen. Assby., June 23, 1784).....	5333 1/3	Major	....	.....	June 29, '84
3258	Ward, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	June 30, '84
3267	Walker, James	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy......	3 yrs.	July 1, 1784
3281	Waddy, Shapleigh	2666 2/3	Midshipman.	Va. St. Navy......	3 yrs.	July 1, 1784
3283	Williams, Moses (Samuel Blackwell, assee.)	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy......	3 yrs.	July 1, 1784
3300	Wilson, John M..............	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	July 1, 1784
3309	Watkins, Robert	200	Sergeant . ..	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	July 2, 1784
3312	Widdows, Robert	100	Private	Va. St. Line.......	3 yrs.	July 2, 1784
3313	Ward, Lawrence	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	July 2, 1784
3314	Wigley, Job	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	July 3, 1784
3315	Walls, George	7110 2/3	Major	Va. St. Line.......	8 yrs.	July 3, 1784
3339	Watkins, Samuel	200	Private	Va. St. Line.......	war	July 19, '84

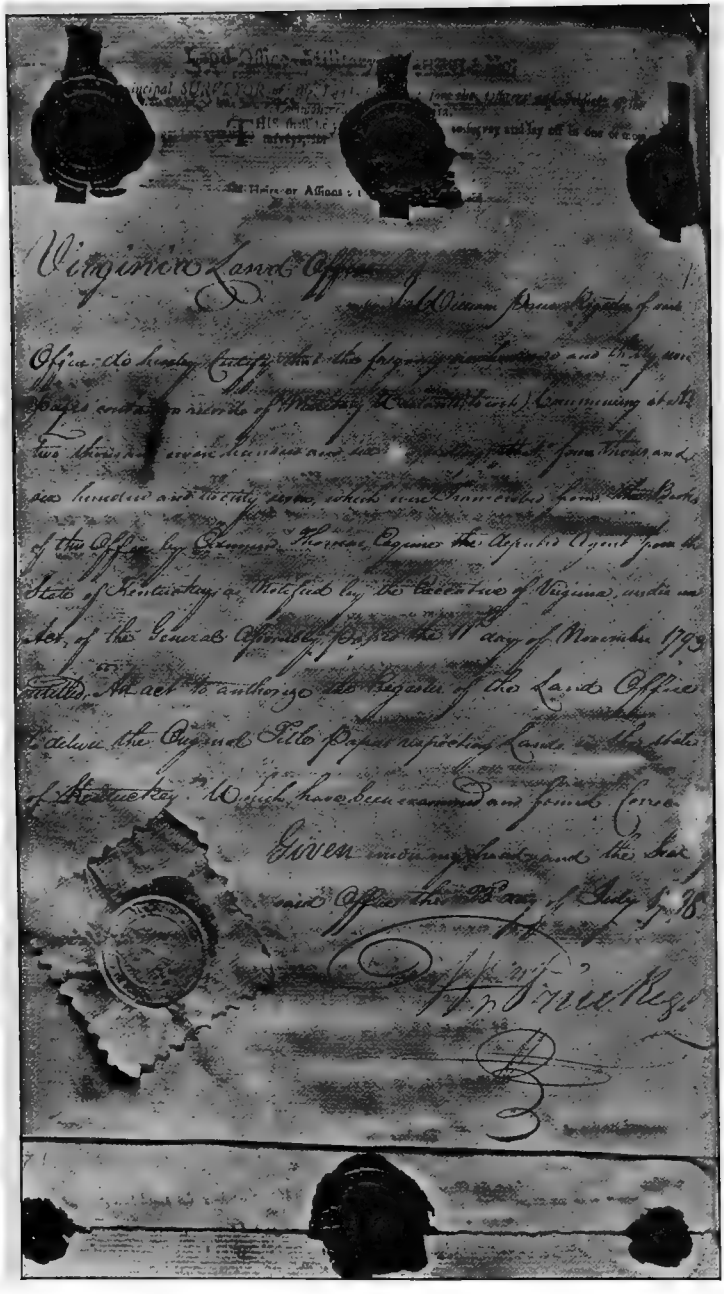
Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
3345	Whitten, Daniel (Dan'l Brodhead, assee. of Jno. Joynes, devisee of)	200	Private	Va. St. Line	war	July 19, '84
3353	Weldy, William	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	July 22, '84
3354	Whitson, Anthony	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 22, '84
3358	Wren, Travis	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	July 24, '84
3360	White, Abraham	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	July 26, '84
3406	Warner, John (Samuel Brooking, assee.)	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 23, '84
3454	Waggoner, William	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 2, 1784
3470	Williams, John (Nathaniel Williams, heir at law)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	. . . . .
3533	Worsham, William (Peter Talbot, heir at law)	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 23, '84
3548	Wilkerson, Benjamin (Richard Baylor, assee.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 30, '84
3569	Whaling, John	200	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 13, '84
3592	Whitmore, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 21, '84
3647	Watts, Reuben (Aaron Watts, heir at law)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 31, '84
3656	Wheeler, John	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 31, '84
3657	Wheeler, James	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 31, '84
3661	Whirley, Peter	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 31, '84
3672	Williams, Thomas	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 5, 1785
3689	Wolfinbuger, Philip (William Reynolds, assee.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Jan. 11, '85
3704	Watson, James	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 20, '85
3711	White, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 20, '85
3733	Word, Hugh	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Feb. 7, 1785
3734	Wolf, Andrew	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Feb. 7, 1785
3736	Welch, John	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 7, 1785
3769	Whitaker, Thomas	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 5, 1785
3786	Warren, Gabriel	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 25, '85
3804	Waller, Edward (William Reynolds, assee. of David Valentine, who was assee. of)	2500	Major	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 12, '85
3805	Waller, Edward (William Reynolds, assee. of David Valentine, who was assee. of)	2833⅓	Major	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 12, '85
3808	Wright, Thomas	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Apr. 16, '85
3820	Watts, William	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 22, '85
3875	Whitsell, Jacob	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 10, '85
3889	Wood, James	1111	Colonel	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 11, '85
3894	Wilkins, Thomas	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 16, '85
3897	Waterfield, John (William Reynolds, assee.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 21, '85
3907	Wilson, James (William Reynolds, assee. of Robt. Wilkins, legal rep.)	200	Private	Va. St. Line	war	June 21, '85
3917	Wheatley, William	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 21, '85
3949	Watkins, Jesse	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 10, '85
3955	Webb, Joseph (William Reynolds, assee.)	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Aug. 12, '85
4022	Watts, Samuel (William Reynolds, assee.)	200	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 5, 1785
4033	White, Jesse	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 10, '85
4035	Wilkinson, John (Alex. Wylly, assee.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 12, '85
4058	Waddy, Thomas	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 31, '85
4085	Ward, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 19, '86
4088	Wilson, Whitfield (Alexander Wiley, assee.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Jan. 21, '86
4091	Walker, Thomas	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 23, '86
4100	Wren, Robert	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 29, '86
4128	Wilson, James	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 18, '86
4139	West, Beriah	200	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 5, 1786
4146	White, Benjamin (John White, heir at law)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 19, '86
4157	Wood, John L.	100	Private	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	May 12, '86
4182	Waring, Henry (Thos. Waring, heir at law)	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 29, '86
②4236	Winn, Harrison (Henry Hayes, assee.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Dec. 16, '86
4248	Wood, Edward	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 5, 1787

Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
4254	White, Anthony W. (duplicate issued 2d of June, 1797, and delivered to John Hopkins).	6666⅔	Lieut.-Col . .	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Jan. 29, '87
4259	Willis, William	200	Sergeant . ..	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Jan. 21, '87
4262	Wallace, Edmund (William Reynolds, assee.)	100	Private	Va. St. Line.....	3 yrs.	Mch. 25, '87
4287	Wood, William	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Apr. 7, 1787
4306	Wright, Jarrott	200	Corporal . ..	Va. St. Line.....	3 yrs.	Aug. 20, '87
4309	Wilson, John (John Wilson, heir at law).....	2666⅔	Lieutenant .	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Oct. 1, 1787
4318	Webster, Richard	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Oct. 23, '87
4326	Wood, John (Sarah Wood, heiress).....	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Nov. 3, 1787
4328	Walker, John (Mary Walker, widow).....	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Nov. 3, 1787
4355	White, James	400	Corporal . ..	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	Dec. 22, '87
4356	Wail, Wilmore	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Dec. 28, '87
4361	Williams, Daniel	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	Jan. 10, '88
4366	Willis, James (William Reynolds, assee. of Eli Peed, rep. of)	100	Sailor	Va. St. Navy.....	3 yrs.	Jan. 17, '88
4375	Walden, Spencer (Wm. Reynolds, assee. of Jeremiah Munday, assee. of the rep. of)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Jan. 23, '88
4395	Wills, George	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	Mch. 31, '88
4408	Waller, John	200	Sergeant . ..	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	June 27, '88
4426	Wiatt, Edward (William Wiatt, rep.)..	100	Private	Va. St. Line.....	3 yrs.	July 17, '88
4430	Warren, Drury (Turner Morris, assee. of Jno. Bailey, assee. of Ed. Davis, assee. of R. Burnett, assee. of the rep. of)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Aug. 4, 1788
4453	Watkins, David (William Reynolds, assee. of Rich. Burnett, assee. of the rep.).....	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Apr. 8, 1789
4491	Walch, David	200	Matross . . .	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Mch. 24, '90
4495	Woods, Alexander (Henry Christian, assee.)	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	war	May 27, '90
4501	Wallace, Thomas	2666⅔	Lieutenant .	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Oct. 22, '90
4509	Wayne, Benjamin (John Hume, assee. of Francis Graves, assee. of)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Dec. 7, 1790
4536	White, Randolph (Patrick Doran, assee.)	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 10, '91
4537	Willson, Thomas	2666⅔	Lieutenant .	St. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 10, '91
4552	Woolbridge, Joseph	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 26, '91
4561	Williams, John	4000	Captain . . .	St. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 22, '91
4566	Warren, John	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 31, '92
4573	Wood, Benjamin (the rep. of).	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	May 5, 1792
4586	Winston, Robert	100	Private	St. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 2, 1792
4593	Wills, Nathaniel (Robert Macans, assee.)	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Nov. 9, 1792
4595	Walker, John (Jones Allen, assee.).....	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Nov. 26, '92
4599	Whitt, Shadrack (John Whitt, heir at law).....	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Dec. 13, '92
4605	Wallace, Nathaniel (Wm. Bigger, assee. of the rep. of)....	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	Jan. 25, '93
4619	Wilson, Henry	100	Private	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 5, 1793
	Y					
164	Yours, William	200	Corporal . ..	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	Mch. 8, 1783
201	Yancey, Robert	1000	Captain . . .	Lt. Drags. in Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 26, '83
202	Yancey, Robert	3000	Captain . . .	Lt. Drags. in Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Mch. 26, '83
275	Young, Frederick (Dr. James McClung, assee.)	200	Sergeant . ..	Va. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 3, 1783
612	Young, Henry	4000	Captain . . .	Va. Cont. Line.....	3 yrs.	May 21, '83
763	Yarrington, Oliver	100	Private	Va. Cont. Art.....	3 yrs.	June 6, 1783
1020	Young, Nathan	200	Sergeant . ..	Va. Cont. Art.....	3 yrs.	June 23, '86
1052	Young, John	200	Private	Cont. Line	war	June 24, '83

Warrant.	Name.	Acres	Rank.	Department.	Term	Date.
1730	Yarbrough, Charles	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Sept. 8, 1783
1977	Yowell, Samuel	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Nov. 26, '83
2115	Young, Samuel	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 13, '83
2554	Yager, Henry	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 20, '84
2630	Young, William (Daniel Flowerree, assee.)	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Feb. 24, '84
2876	Young, Robert	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 5, 1784
2921	Yancey, Layton	2666⅔	Subaltern	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Apr. 12, '84
3070	Yancey, Ludwell	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	May 11, '84
3127	Yancey, Lewis	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	June 5, 1784
3132	Yancey, Robert	666⅔	Captain	Va. Cont. Line	7 yrs.	June 5, 1784
3170	Young, Duncan	400	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	June 17, '84
3957	Yearly, Samuel (William Reynolds, assee.)	200	Sergeant	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 12, '85
3967	Yager, John	200	Private	Va. Cont. Line	war	Aug. 12, '85
3978	Yancey, Absalom	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Oct. 5, 1785
4023	Yancey, James (William Reynolds, assee.)	200	Corporal	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Dec. 5, 1785
4084	Yates, John	2666⅔	Lieutenant	Va. St. Line	3 yrs.	Jan. 18, '86
4321	Yates, George	2000	Surg.'s Mate	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Oct. 26, '87
4322	Yates, George	666⅔	Surg.'s Mate	Va. St. Navy	3 yrs.	Oct. 26, '87
4385	Young, Thomas	4000	Captain	Crockett's Reg	3 yrs.	Feb. 4, 1788
	Z					
1539	Zimmerman, William	200	Sergeant	Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 9, '83
3945	Zimmerman, John (William Reynolds, assee.)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3 yrs.	Aug. 10, '85

Note—In some instances, manifest inaccuracies, either in the number of Acres, in the Rank, or in the Term of Service, will be detected in the foregoing list, but such errors occur in the copies from which this list was made and it was thought better, as a rule, to adhere to the official records and present a faithful digest of their contents, than to attempt any correction of such errors, however palpable.

Most of the names in the above list are faithfully reproduced, but a number of them were difficult to decipher and the names actually given in such cases represent only the compiler's best guess, and it is not pretended that the true original name is in every case catalogued or spelled with infallible accuracy. In a few instances it will be found that the same name is variously spelled in a single warrant.



CERTIFICATE No. 2, VIRGINIA MILITARY WARRANTS.

French and Indian War Military Warrants, Commonly Called "Proclamation Warrants."

As many large tracts of land in Central Kentucky were entered, surveyed and patented on Warrants granted under the King's Proclamation of October 7, 1763, for military services in the French and Indian War (1754-1763), a few brief extracts from that Proclamation may be of interest in this connection. These Military Surveys, it will, of course, be noted, are not to be confounded with the military land grants for services in the Revolutionary War. Very few of the latter were ever located in any part of the Blue Grass Region of Kentucky.

So Much of the King's Proclamation of 1763, as Relates to the Titles to Land in Kentucky.

"And whereas we are desirous, upon all occasions, to testify our royal sense and approbation of the conduct and bravery of the officers and soldiers of our armies, and to reward the same, we do hereby command and empower our governors of the said three new colonies, and all other our governors of our said provinces on the continent of North America, to grant without fee or reward, to such reduced officers as have served in North America during the late war, and to such private soldiers as have been, or shall be disbanded in America, and are actually residing there, and shall personally apply for the same, the following quantities of lands, subject at the expiration of ten years, to the same quitrents as other lands are subject to in the province within which they are granted, as also subject to the same conditions of cultivation and improvement, viz.:

"To every person having the rank of a field officer, five thousand acres; to every captain, three thousand acres; to every subaltern or staff officer, two thousand acres; to every non-commissioned officer, two hundred acres; to every private man fifty acres.

"We do likewise authorize and require the governors and commanders in chief of all our said colonies upon the continent of North America, to grant the like quantities of land, and upon the same conditions, to such reduced officers of our navy, of like rank as served on board our ships of war in North America at the times of the reduction of Louisbourg and Quebec in the late war, and who shall personally apply to our respective governors for such grants.

"And whereas it is just and reasonable, and essential to our interest, and the security of our colonies, that the several nations or tribes of Indians with whom we are connected, and who live under our protection, should not be molested or disturbed in the possession of such parts of our dominions and territories as, not having been ceded to, or purchased by us, are reserved to them, or any of them, as their hunting grounds, we do therefore, with the advice of our privy council, declare it to be our royal will and pleasure that no governor, or commander-in-chief in any of our colonies of Quebec, East Florida, or West Florida, do presume, upon any pretence whatever, to grant warrants of survey, or pass any patents, for lands beyond the bounds of their respective governments, as described in their commissions; as also that no governor, or commander-in-chief, in any of our other colonies or plantations in America, do presume, for the present, and until our future pleasure be known, to grant warrants of survey or pass patents for any lands beyond the heads or sources of any of the rivers, which fall into the Atlantic ocean from the west and northwest, or upon any lands whatever, which, not having been ceded to, or purchased by us, as aforesaid, are reserved to the said Indians or any of them.

"And we do further declare it to be our royal will and pleasure, for the present, as aforesaid, to reserve under our sovereignty, protection, and dominion, for the use of the said Indians, all the lands and territories not included within the limits of our said three new governments, or within the limits of the territory granted to the Hudson's Bay Company, as also all the lands and territories lying to the westward of the sources of the rivers which fall into the sea from the west and northwest, as aforesaid; and we do hereby strictly forbid, on pain of our displeasure, all our loving subjects from making any purchases or settlements

whatever, or taking possession of any of the lands above reserved, without our special leave and license for that purpose first obtained.

"And we do further strictly enjoin and require all persons whatever, who have either wilfully or inadvertently seated themselves upon any lands within the countries above described, or upon any other lands, which not having been ceded to, or purchased by us, are still reserved to the said Indians, as aforesaid, forthwith to remove themselves from such settlements."

(From Hening's Stats. at Large of Virginia, Vol. 7, pages 663-669. Taken by Hening from Marshall's Life of Washington, Vol. 1, Appendix, Note X, page 37. See, also, Littell's Laws of Kentucky, Vol. 1, page xiii.)

BOONE.

A dirge for the brave old pioneer!
Knight-errant of the wood!
Calmly beneath the green sod here,
He rests from field and flood;
The war-whoop and the panther's screams
No more his soul shall rouse,
For well the aged hunter dreams
Beside his good old spouse.

A dirge for the brave old pioneer!
Hushed now his rifle's peal—
The dews of many a vanish'd year
Are on his rusted steel;
His horn and pouch lie moldering
Upon the cabin door—
The elk rests by the salted spring,
Nor flees the fierce wild boar.

A dirge for the brave old pioneer!
Old Druid of the West!
His offering was the fleet wild deer,
His shrine the mountain's crest.
Within his wildwood temple's space
An empire's towers nod,
Where erst, alone of all his race,
He knelt to nature's God.

A dirge for the brave old pioneer!
Columbus of the land!
Who guided freedom's proud career
Beyond the conquer'd strand;
And gave her pilgrim sons a home
No monarch's step profanes,
Free as the chainless winds that roam
Upon its boundless plains.

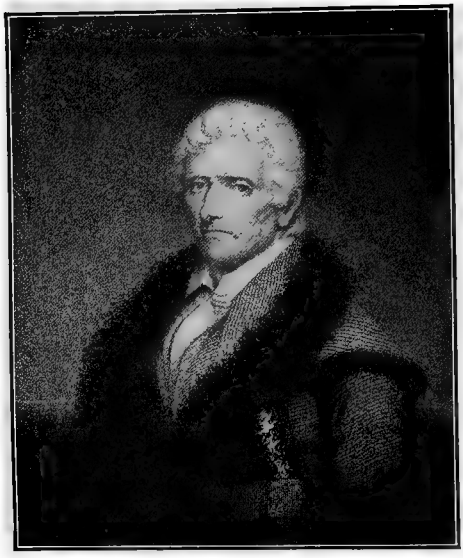
A dirge for the brave old pioneer!
The muffled drum resound!
A warrior is slumb'ring here
Beneath his battle ground.
For not alone with beast of prey
The bloody strife he waged,
Foremost where'er the deadly fray
Of savage combat raged.

A dirge for the brave old pioneer!
A dirge for his old spouse!
For her who blest his forest cheer,
And kept his birchen house.
Now soundly by her chieftain may
The brave old dame sleep on,
The red man's step is far away,
The wolf's dread howl is gone.

A dirge for the brave old pioneer!
His pilgrimage is done;
He hunts no more the grizzly bear
About the setting sun.
Weary at last of chase and life
He laid him here to rest,
Nor recks he now what sport or strife
Would tempt him farther West.

A dirge for the brave old pioneer!
The patriarch of his tribe!
He sleeps, no pompous pile marks where,
No lines his deeds describe.
They raised no stone above him here,
Nor carved his deathless name—
An Empire is his sepulcher,
His epitaph is Fame.

—*O'Hara.*



DANIEL BOONE.

Society of the Cincinnati.

Because of the resemblance of the Society of Sons of the Revolution to the Society of the Cincinnati, after which it was patterned; and because of the fact that a considerable number of the charter members of the New York, Pennsylvania, and District of Columbia Societies, by which our General Society was formed, were also members of the Cincinnati, it has been thought proper to incorporate into this Year Book a condensed sketch of the Cincinnati and a list of the original members of this society (as far as their names have been preserved) in seven of the thirteen original States of the Union.

This institution, moreover, is so intimately connected with affairs at the close of the Revolution, and with preparations for the return of the country to the pursuits of peace, after emerging from the conflicts of an eight years' war, that some account of it, in this connection will not be out of place.

It has been beautifully said that "Providence moves through time as the gods of Homer through space—it takes one step and ages have rolled away;" and though it has rolled twenty-three centuries between the illustrious farmer of Rome and our own immortal farmer of Mount Vernon, yet, in the night-march of the former to the aid of the despairing army of Minutius, and in that of the latter, over the storm-lashed and icy billows of the Delaware, on the Hessian encampment at Trenton, the same "Arcturus, Orion, Pleiades, and the chambers of the South," known also in the days of the patient man of Uz, still perpetuated by the same moving Providence, enlightened both armies; and the gaze of both generals has rested upon the same constellations, so that time, by similitude of circumstances and character, seems to have been so far annihilated as to bring the two to stand contemporaneously on the great platform of human liberty, and to a personal recognition of each other in the great Society of Peace, bearing the name of the one and presided over by the other, whose valedictory proclaimed, that, "Having finished the work assigned me, I retire from the great theatre of action, and bidding an af-

fectionate farewell to this august body, under whose orders I have so long acted, I here offer my commission, and take leave of all the public employments of life"—and of whom it was said, when the "clods of the valley" were about to cover all of him that was mortal: "Our virtuous Chief, mindful only of the common good, in a moment of tempting personal aggrandizement, hushed the discontents of growing sedition; and, surrendering his power into the hands from which he had received it, converted his sword into a ploughshare, teaching an admiring world that to be truly great, you must be truly good."

In an address delivered by Hon. Hamilton Fish, President-General of the Cincinnati, on March 22, 1889, he said:

"I regard the Society 'Sons of the Revolution' as a younger brother of the Cincinnati, laboring to perpetuate the same principles and inheriting the same memories which belonged to the Cincinnati."

The Society of the Cincinnati was founded May 13, 1783, at Temple Hill, near New Windsor, New York, at the last cantonment of the American Army, five years prior to the adoption of the Constitution of the United States, by Washington, Knox, Steuben, and other officers of the Revolutionary War.

The Institution of the Society adopted at the cantonment of the American Army, on the Hudson River, May 13, 1783, contained the following provisions, viz.:

"It having pleased the Supreme Governor of the universe, in the disposition of human affairs, to cause the separation of the colonies of North America from the domination of Great Britain, and, after a bloody conflict of eight years, to establish them free, independent and sovereign states, connected by alliances, founded on reciprocal advantages, with some of the greatest princes and powers of the earth:

"To perpetuate, therefore, as well the remembrance of this vast event, as the mutual friendships which have been formed under the pressure of common danger, and in many instances cemented by the blood of the parties, the officers of the American Army do, hereby, in the most solemn manner, associate, constitute and combine themselves into one society of friends, to endure as long as they shall endure, or any of their eldest male posterity, and in failure thereof, the collateral branches, who

may be judged worthy of becoming its supporters and members."

* * * * * * * * * * * * *

"The State Society will regulate everything respecting itself and the societies of the districts, consistent with the general maxims of the Cincinnati."

* * * * * * * * * * * * *

"All the officers of the American army, as well those who have resigned with honor, after three years' service in the capacity of officers, or who have been deranged by the resolutions of Congress, upon the several reforms of the army, as those who shall have continued to the end of the war, have the right to become parties to this institution; * * * and as a testimony of affection to the memory and the offspring of such officers as have died in the service, their eldest male branches shall have the same right of becoming members, as the children of the actual members of the Society."

The first meeting was presided over by Baron Steuben at his headquarters at Fishkill-on-the-Hudson. General Washington was its first president, and Major-General Knox, secretary. Alexander Hamilton succeeded Washington as president, at which time the membership included representatives from the thirteen original States. Membership is limited to the eldest male posterity of the original members, and, in case of the extinction of the direct line, to the next in order of descent, if found worthy. In some State societies, descendants in the female line are admissible when the male line is extinct. It is worth noting that the city of Cincinnati received its name from prominent members of the Society of the Cincinnati, who were respectively governor and secretary of the Northwestern Territory. Members of this society, in whose veins runs the blood of officers who took part in the struggle for the independence of the colonies, meet annually to revive the memories and the glories of the War of the Revolution.

In its earlier years the Society was strongly antagonized on account of its plan of hereditary membership, and, as believed, its exclusive, aristocratic and anti-republican tendencies, and its establishment met with a most bitter opposition throughout the young nation. By Samuel and John Adams, Jefferson, Gerry, Jay, Franklin, and many others, distinguished in the civil depart-

ments of the government, it was denounced as an order of chivalry, making rapid strides towards an hereditary military nobility, sowing the seeds of vanity, ambition, corruption, discord and sedition, "Which will change the form of our government from the best to the worst in the world."

This feeling of opposition has long since passed away, and the Society of the Cincinnati remains the animating spirit and venerable original of many other military, ancestral and patriotic orders which, like the Sons of the Revolution, perpetuate the memories, sacrifices, and associations of American wars.

Benjamin Franklin, who, at first, took alarm at what he considered the aristocratic pretensions of the new Society, upon fuller information on the subject, so far withdrew his opposition, as to accept membership in the Pennsylvania Society.

We dare say if Jefferson and those who, like him, were apprehensive that the Cincinnati might prove subversive of contitutionel liberty and republican principles, were alive to-day and could see the crying need for such organizations to keep alive the spirit of patriotism, love of country, and the national ideals, they would give it all possible encouragement and support and be as zealous in its defence as they were formerly severe in its condemnation. None but the ignorant and prejudiced can to-day deny that there is a very real and urgent need for the conserving influence of societies such as these. The rise of the vulgar rich, the danger of industrial domination, the menace of foreign immigration, the vicious tendencies of the tyrannical trusts, the corrupt combinations between politics and business, and other evils which threaten our life as a free and enlightened nation, all combine to create an imperative demand for the resolute maintenance of our inherited rights, and this, the history of our country and all experience demonstrates can best be accomplished thro' patriotic organizations such as the Cincinnati, Sons of the Revolution, and Daughters of the American Revolution. The economic and social upheaval throughout the land calls for the diligent exercise of the highest qualities of patriotism and public-spirited service and the vexed problems which our national life presents will admit of no evasion or postponement. By every impulse of tradition and training the Cincinnati and Sons of the Revolution are best qualified and equipped to combat

GEO. K. GRAVES.

these imminent evils and to solve these intricate and troublesome problems. But the "joy of conflict" is as compelling to-day—the sweet satisfaction of vanquishing, in fair fight, foemen worthy of one's steel, is as alluring to-day in the arena of politics, business, and society, as ever tempted our soldier sires to the field of battle. Hence, there is no need of apology for these Revolutionary organizations. The signs and tendencies of the times are a sufficient reason and their own honorable history is a sufficient justification for their continued existence.

Cantonment of the American Army
On Hudson's River, . . . 10th May, 1783.

Proposals for establishing a Society, upon Principles therein mentioned, whose Members shall be Officers of the American Army, having been communicated to the several Regiments of the respective Lines, they appointed an Officer from each, who, in conjunction with the General Officers, should take the same into Consideration, at their Meeting this Day, at which the Honorable Major-General Baron de Steuben, the senior Officer present, was pleased to preside.

The Proposals being read, fully considered, Paragraph by Paragraph, and the Amendments agreed to, Major-General Knox, Brigadier-General Hand, Brigadier-General Huntington, and Captain Shaw were chosen to revise the same, and prepare a copy to be laid before this Assembly, at their next Meeting, to be holden at Major-General Baron de Steuben's Quarters, on Tuesday the 13th instant.

Tuesday, 13th, May, 1783.

The Representatives of the American Army being assembled, agreeably to Adjournment, the Plan for establishing a Society, whereof the Officers of the American Army are to be Members, is accepted, and is as follows, viz.:

THE INSTITUTION OF THE SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI, AGREED UPON AT THE "CANTONMENT OF THE AMERICAN ARMY, ON HUDSON RIVER, MAY 13, 1783."

It having pleased the Supreme Governor of the Universe, in the disposition of human affairs, to cause the separation of the

Colonies of North America from the domination of Great Britain, and after a bloody conflict of eight years, to establish them free, independent, and sovereign States, connected, by alliances founded on reciprocal advantages, with some of the greatest princes and powers of the earth.

To perpetuate, therefore, as well the remembrance of this vast event, as the mutual friendships which have been formed under the pressure of common danger, and in many instances cemented by the blood of the parties, the officers of the American army do hereby, in the most solemn manner, associate, constitute, and combine themselves into one SOCIETY OF FRIENDS, to endure as long as they shall endure, or any of their eldest male posterity, and in failure thereof, the collateral branches, who may be judged worthy of becoming its supporters and members.

The officers of the American army, having generally been taken from the citizens of America, possess high veneration for the character of that illustrious Roman, LUCIUS QUINTUS CINCINNATUS; and being resolved to follow his example, by returning to their citizenship, they think they may, with propriety, denominate themselves THE SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI.

The following principles shall be immutable, and form the basis of the Society of the Cincinnati:

An incessant attention to preserve inviolate those exalted rights and liberties of human nature, for which they have fought and bled, and without which the high rank of a rational being is a curse instead of a blessing.

An unalterable determination to promote and cherish, between the respective States, that union and national honor so essentially necessary to their happiness, and the future dignity of the American empire.

To render permanent the cordial affection subsisting among the officers. This spirit will dictate brotherly kindness in all things, and particularly extend to the most substantial acts of beneficence, according to the ability of the Society, towards those officers and their families who unfortunately may be under the necessity of receiving it.

The General Society will, for the sake of frequent communications, be divided into State Societies, and those again into such districts as shall be directed by the State Society.

The societies of the districts to meet as often as shall be agreed upon by the State Society; those of the State on the fourth day of July annually, or oftener, if they shall find it expedient; and the General Society on the first Monday in May annually, so long as they shall deem it necessary, and afterwards, at least once in every three years.

At each meeting the principles of the institution will be fully considered, and the best measures to promote them adopted.

The State Societies will consist of all the members resident in each State respectively; and any member removing from one State to another, is to be considered, in all respects, as belonging to the Society of the State in which he shall actually reside.

The State Societies to have a president, vice-president, secretary, treasurer, and assistant treasurer, to be chosen annually by a majority of votes, at the State meeting.

Each State shall write annually, or oftener, if necessary, a circular letter to the other State Societies, noting whatever they may think worthy of observation, respecting the good of the Society, or the general union of the States, and giving information of the officers chosen for the current year. Copies of these letters shall be regularly transmitted to the secretary-general of the Society, who will record them in a book to be assigned for that purpose.

The State Society will regulate every thing respecting itself and the societies of the districts, consistent with the general maxims of the Cincinnati; judge of the qualifications of the members who may be proposed; and expel any member who, by conduct inconsistent with a gentleman and a man of honor, or by an opposition to the interests of the community in general, or the Society in particular, may render himself unworthy to continue a member.

In order to form funds which may be respectable, and assist the unfortunate, each officer shall deliver to the treasurer of the State Society one month's pay, which shall remain forever to the use of the State Society; the interest only of which, if necessary, to be appropriated to the relief of the unfortunate.

Donations may be made by persons not of the Society, and by members of the Society, for the express purpose of forming permanent funds for the use of the State Society; and the in-

terest of these donations appropriated in the same manner as that of the month's pay.

Moneys, at the pleasure of each member, may be subscribed in the societies of the districts, or the State Societies, for the relief of the unfortunate members, or their widows and orphans, to be appropriated by the State Society only.

The meeting of the General Society shall consist of its officers, and a representation from each State Society, in number not exceeding five, whose expenses shall be borne by their respective State Societies.

In the general meeting, the president, vice-president, secretary, assistant secretary, treasurer, and assistant treasurer-general, shall be chosen, to serve until the next meeting.

The circular letters which have been written by the respective State Societies to each other, and their particular laws, shall be read and considered, and all measures concerted which may conduce to the general intendment of the Society.

It is probable that some persons may make donations to the General Society, for the purpose of establishing funds for the further comfort of the unfortunate; in which case such donations must be placed in the hands of the treasurer-general, the interest only of which is to be disposed of, if necessary, by the general meeting.

All the officers of the American army, as well those who have resigned with honor, after three years' service in the capacity of officers, or who have been deranged by the resolutions of Congress, upon the several reforms of the army, as those who shall have continued to the end of the war, have the right to become parties in this institution; provided that they subscribe one month's pay, and sign their names to the general rules, in their respective State societies,—those who are present with the army immediately, and others within six months after the army shall be disbanded, extraordinary cases excepted. The rank, time of service, resolutions of Congress by which they have been deranged, and place of residence, must be added to each name; and as a testimony of affection to the memory and the offspring of such officers as have died in the service, their eldest male branches shall have the same right of becoming members as the children of the actual members of the Society.

Those officers who are foreigners, not resident in any of the States, will have their names enrolled by the secretary-general, and are to be considered as members in the societies of any of the States in which they may happen to be.

And as there are, and will at all times be, men in the respective States, eminent for their abilities and patriotism, whose views may be directed to the same laudable objects with those of the Cincinnati, it shall be a rule to admit such characters as honorary members of the Society, for their own lives only; Provided always, that the number of honorary members in each State does not exceed a ratio of one to four of the officers or their descendants.

Each State Society shall obtain a list of its members, and, at the first annual meeting, the State secretary shall have engrossed, on parchment, two copies of the institution of the Society, which every member present shall sign; and the secretary shall endeavor to procure the signature of every absent member; one of those lists to be transmitted to the secretary-general, to be kept in the archives of the Society, and the other to remain in the hands of the State secretary. From the State lists, the secretary-general must make out, at the first general meeting, a complete list of the whole Society, with a copy of which he will furnish each State secretary.

The Society shall have an Order, by which its members shall be known and distinguished, which shall be a medal, of gold, of a proper size to receive the emblems, and suspended by a deep-blue ribbon, two inches wide, edged with white, descriptive of the union of America and France, viz.:

The principal figure, CINCINNATUS; three senators presenting him with a sword and other military ensigns; on a field in the background his wife standing at the door of their cottage; near it a plough and implements of husbandry. Round the whole, *Omnia reliquit servare Rempublicam.* On the reverse: Sun rising; a city with open gates, and vessels entering the port; Fame crowning Cincinnatus with a wreath, inscribed *Virtutis Proemium.* Below, Hands joined, supporting a Heart, with the motto, *Esto Perpetua.* Round the whole, *Societas Cincinnatorum Instituta,* A. D. 1783.

The Society, deeply impressed with a sense of the generous assistance this country has received from France, and desirous of

perpetuating the friendships which have been formed and so happily subsisted between the officers of the allied forces, in the prosecution of the war, direct, that the President-general transmit, as soon as may be, to each of the characters hereafter named, a medal containing the order of the Society, viz.:

His Excellency the Chevalier De La Luzerne, Minister Plenipotentiary; His Excellency the Sieur Gerard, late Minister Plenipotentiary; Their Excellencies the Count D'Estaing, the Count De Grasse, the Count De Barras, the Chevalier De Touches, Admirals and Commanders in the Navy; His Excellency the Count De Rochambeau, Commander-in-Chief; and the Generals and Colonels of his army, and acquaint them that the Society does themselves the honor to consider them as members.

RESOLVED, That a copy of the foregoing institution be given to the senior officer of each State Line, and that the officers of the respective State Lines sign their names to the same, in the manner and form following; viz.:

We, the subscribers, officers of the American army, do hereby voluntarily become parties to the foregoing institution, and do bind ourselves to observe, and be governed by, the principles therein contained. For the performance whereof we do solemnly pledge to each other our sacred honor.

Done in the Cantonment on Hudson River, in the year 1783.

General Heath, General Baron De Steuben, and General Knox, were appointed to wait on His Excellency General Washington, with a copy of the Institution, and request him to honor the Society by placing his name at the head of it.

DR. DUNNING S. WILSON.

LIST OF ORIGINAL MEMBERS OF THE SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI, IN THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA.

A

Adams, William ..... Surgeon
Alexander, Wm ..... Major
Allison, R ..... Surgeon's Mate
Archer, H. W ..... Captain
Armstrong, James ..... Captain
Armstrong, John ..... Lieutenant
Armstrong, John, Jr ..... Major
Ashton, Joseph ..... Captain-Lieutenant
Avabing, Philippe ..... Lieutenant of Dragoons

B.

Ball, Wm. Blackwall ..... Lieutenant
Bankson, Jno ..... Captain
Barclay, John .....
Barney, Joshua ..... Lieutenant
Barry, John ..... Captain
Bartholomew, Benj ..... Captain
Bayard, Stephen ..... Lieutenant-Colonel
Beatty, Erkuries ..... Lieutenant
Beatty, Reading ..... Surgeon
Bedken, Henry ..... Captain
Benstead, Alex ..... Lieutenant
Bevins, Wilder ..... Lieutenant
Bicker, Henry ..... Captain
Bingham, Wm ..... Honorary
Binney, Barnabas ..... Hospital Surgeon
Blaine, Ephm ..... Coms'r. General
Bond, Thomas, Jr ..... Purveyor
Boude, T ..... Captain
Bourke, Edmond ..... Captain
Bower, J. S ..... Captain
Bowen, Jacob ..... Captain
Bowen, T. B ..... Captain
Boyd, John ..... Captain-Lieutenant
Brady, Sam ..... Captain
Brodhead, Daniel, Jr ..... Captain
Brodhead, Daniel ..... Colonel
Bryce, John ..... Captain

Bryson, Sam'l ..... Lieutenant
Buchanan, Thos ..... Captain
Bunner, Jacob ..... Captain
Butler, Edw ..... Lieutenant
Butler, Richd ..... Colonel
Butler, Thos ..... Captain
Butler, Wm ..... Lieutenant-Colonel
Bush, Geo ..... Captain
Bush, Jno ..... Captain

C.

Caldwell, Andrew .....
Caldwell, Robert ..... Captain
Campbell, Js ..... Lieutenant
Campbell, T ..... Captain
Carnahan, James ..... Captain
Cathcart, Wm ..... Surgeon
Chambers, Jas ..... Colonel
Chambers, Stephen ..... Captain
Christie, John ..... Captain
Chrystie, Jas ..... Captain
Clark, John ..... Captain
Claypool, A. G ..... Captain
Craig, Isaac ..... Major
Craig, John ..... Lieutenant of Dragoons
Craig, Thos ..... Colonel
Coltman, Robert ..... Captain
Crawford, Edw ..... Lieutenant
Crosley, Jesse ..... Captain-Lieutenant

D.

Davis, John ..... Captain
Davis, Ln ..... Lieutenant
Davidson, James ..... Surgeon
De Florat, Jean Aug ..... Captain
De Lambert, Le Chevalier ..... Lt. d' Artillerie
De Marcellin, C ..... Lieutenant
De Nechtritz ..... Captain
Denny, Ebenezer ..... Lieutenant
Dickinson, John ..... Honorary
Dickinson, John .....
Doty, Sam ..... Captain-Lieutenant
Douglas, Thomas ..... Captain of Artillery
Doyle, John ..... Captain
Doyle, Thos ..... Lieutenant
Duncan, James ..... Captain

Dungan, Thomas .....Lieutenant
Dunn, A. M .....Lieutenant
Dunn, Isaac B .....Major

E.

Edwards, E .....Major
Emes, Worsley .....Captain
Everley, Michael .....Lieutenant

F.

Febiger, Cstn .....Colonel
Ferguson, W .....Captain
Finley, Joseph L .....Captain
Finley, J. W.....Captain
Finney, W .....Captain
Fishburn, Benja .....Captain
Franks, Davd S .....Major
Freeman, Jeremiah .....Captain
Fullerton, Rich'd .....Lieutenant and Adjutant

G.

Gamble, Jas .....Lieutenant
Gibbon, J .....Captain
Gilchrist, James .....Lieutenant
Glentworth, James .....Lieutenant
Gosselin, Clement .....Captain
Gray, Wm .....Captain
Grier, J .....Major
Grier, Henry .....Lieutenant
Griffith, Levi .....Lieutenant

H.

Hallett, Jonah .....Lieutenant
Hamilton, James .....Major
Hammond, David .....Lieutenant
Hand, Edwd .....Major-General
Harmar, Jos .....Lieutenant-Colonel
Harper, John .....Lieutenant
Hartley, Thos .....Colonel
Henderson, Andrew .....Lieutenant
Henderson, Wm .....Captain
Henly, H .....Lieutenant
Herbert, Stewart .....Lieutenant
Heron, James G .....Captain
Hofner, George .....
Howell, Ezekiel .....Lieutenant

Howell, Joseph ..... Captain
Hubley, Adm., Jr ..... Lieutenant-Colonel
Hubley, Berd ..... Captain
Hughes, John ..... Lieutenant
Hughes, John ..... Captain
Humphrey, Jacob ..... Captain
Humphrey, John ..... Lieutenant
Humpton, Richard ..... Colonel
Hunter, George .....

I.

Irish, Nat ..... Captain
Irvine, Andw ..... Captain
Irvine, Wm ..... Brigadier-General
Irwin, John ..... Captain

J.

Jackson, Jer ..... Captain
Jackson, W ..... Major
Johnston, Francis ..... Colonel
Jones, James Morris ..... Lieutenant
Jones, J. Paul ..... Captain
Jordan, John ..... Captain

K.

Keene, L ..... Captain
Kennedy, Samuel ..... Captain
Kibley, Ber'd ..... Captain

L.

Lang, James ..... Captain
Lawrence, John ..... Captain
Ledlie, Andw ..... Surgeon
Le Roy, Geo ..... Lieutenant
Liebery, Ph ..... Capt. of Invalids
Lloyd, James ..... Captain-Lieutenant
Lodge, Benj ..... Lieutenant
Lusk, Wm ..... Captain
Lytle, And'w ..... Lieutenant

M.

Mackey, Will ..... Captain
Mackinney, J ..... Lieutenant
Macpherson, W ..... Major
Magaw, William ..... Surgeon

Mahon, Jno ..... Lieutenant
Markland, Jno ..... Lieutenant
Marshall, John ..... Captain
Martin, Hugh ..... Surgeon
Martin, Rob't ..... Lieutenant
Martin, Wm ..... Captain
Maus, Matthew ..... Surgeon
McCalla, Thomas M ..... Surgeon
McClelland, Jno ..... Captain
M'Clure, James ..... Captain
McCoffrey, Sam'l A ..... Surgeon
McConnell, Matthew ..... Capt. of Invalids
McConnell, Robt ..... Captain-Lieutenant
McCoskry, Sam'l A ..... Surgeon
McCullam, J ..... Lieutenant & Adjutant
McCully, Geo ..... Captain
McCurdy, Wm ..... Captain
McDowell, John ..... Surgeon
McDowell, W ..... Lieutenant
McFarlane, J ..... Lieutenant
McGaw, Robert ..... Colonel
McGuire, Matthew ..... Captain
McElhatton, William ..... Captain
McIntire, Thos ..... Captain
McKean, Thomas ..... Honorary
McKnight, David ..... Lieutenant
McLean, James ..... Lt. of Invalids
McMichael, Jas ..... Lieutenant
McMordie, Robt ..... Chaplain
McMurray, William ..... Captain
McPherson, James F ..... Lieutenant
Melcher, Isaac, ... Colonel
Mentges, F ..... Lt.-Colonel & Inspector
Michon, Jno ..... Lieutenant
Mifflin, Thomas ..... Major-General
Miller, Hy ..... Lieutenant
Montgomery, James ..... Captain
Montgomery, S ..... Captain
Moore, J ..... Major
Moore, Thos. L ..... Major
Moore, Wm ..... Lieutenant
Morris, Robt .....
Moylan, John .....
Moylan, Stephen ..... Colonel
Muhlenberg, Peter .....
Murray, Alexander ..... Lieutenant
Murray, Jno ..... Lieutenant

Murray, Francis .....Lieutenant-Colonel
Murrin, William .....Lieutenant
Mytinger, Jacob .....Lieutenant

N.

Nevill, John .....Colonel
Nice, Jno .....Captain
Nichola, Lewis .....Colonel
Nichols, Francis .....Lieutenant-Colonel
Nichols, Samuel .....Major
North, C .....Lieutenant
North, George .....Lieutenant

P.

Parker, Alexr .....Captain
Parker, Robt .....Captain
Parr, James .....Major
Paschke, Furd .....Captain
Patterson, John .....Captain
Patton, Robert .....Captain
Pearson, John .....Captain
Peoples, Robt .....Lieutenant
Pepin, Andrew .....Lieutenant
Peres, P .....Surgeon
Peterson, Gabriel .....Lieutenant
Pettigrew, Jas .....Lieutenant
Pickering, Timothy .....
Piercy, Henry .....Lieutenant
Pike, Zebn .....Captain
Porter, Andrew .....Lieutenant-Colonel
Porter, Robert .....Lieutenant
Power, William .....Captain of Artillery
Pratt, J .....Lieutenant
Price, Wm .....Captain
Proctor, Francis .....Major of Artillery
Proctor, Thomas .....Colonel
Pry, Thos .....Captain
Pugh, John .....Lieutenant
Purcell, Hen. D .....Lieutenant

R.

Read, Saml .....Lieutenant
Read, Thomas .....Captain
Reed, Sam'l .....Lieutenant
Reeves, Enos .....Lieutenant
Reid, James R .....Major

Reily, Jno ..... Captain
Rice, Wm ..... Captain
Robinson, T ..... Lieutenant-Colonel
Rogers, John R. B ..... Surgeon
Rogers, Wm ..... Chaplain
Rose, John ..... Lieutenant
Ryan, Michael ..... Captain

S.

Sadem, Wm ..... Captain
Sample, Robt ..... Captain
Schott, John Paul ..... Captain
Seely, T ..... Captain
Selin, Anthony ..... Captain
Shaffner, Cas. Jr ..... Cornet
Sharp, John ..... Captain
Shrawder, Philip ..... Captain
Sielez, Pk ..... Captain
Simonds, J ..... Captain
Smith, James ..... Captain-Lieutenant
Smith, Nathl ..... Lieutenant
Smith, Peter ..... Lieutenant
Smith, Sam'l ..... Captain
Speer, Edward ..... Lieutenant
Sproat, Wm ..... Captain
Stake, J ..... Captain
St. Clair, A. R ..... Major-General
St. Clair, Daniel ..... Lieutenant
Steele, John ..... Captain
Stevenson, George ..... Hospital Mate
Stevenson, Stephen ..... Captain
Stewart, Walter ..... Colonel & Inspector
Stewart, Wm ..... Lieutenant
Stotesbury, Jno ..... Captain
Stoy, John ..... Captain-Lieutenant
Stricker, Jno ..... Captain-Lieutenant
Stricker, John ..... Lieutenant
Strubing, Philippe ..... Captain
Swartz, Godfrey .....

T.

Talbott, J ..... Major
Talbott, Samuel ..... Captain
Thornbury, Francis ..... Lieutenant
Tilden, J. B ..... Lieutenant
Tilton, Wm ..... Captain

Townes, John .....
Tudor, George .....Major
Turnbull, Chas .....Captain

V.

Van Court, John .....Lieutenant
Van Horne, Isaac .....Captain
Van Lear, W .....Captain
Vernon, Fredk .....Major
Vernon, Job .....Captain
Von Heer, Barthol'w .....Major

W.

Walker, Andw .....Captain
Ward, John .....Lieutenant
Wayne, Anty .....Brigadier-General
Webster, John B .....Captain-Lieutenant
Weidman, John .....Lieutenant
Weitzel, Jab .....Lieutenant
White, Francis .....Lieutenant
Wigton, Jno .....Lieutenant
Wilkin, Robert .....Captain
Wilkins, Wm .....Captain of Invalids
Williams, Wm .....Captain of Invalids
Wilson, Wm .....Captain
Wulbert, Anthony Felix .....Lieutenant-Colonel
Wylie, Thos .....Captain

Z.

Zeigler, David .....Captain

LIST OF ORIGINAL MEMBERS OF THE SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI, IN THE STATE OF DELAWARE.

A.

Adams, Daniel Jenifer ..... Major
Adams, William ..... Son of Capt. Nathan Adams
Anderson, Enoch ..... Captain
Anderson, Joseph ..... Captain
Anderson, Thomas ..... Second Lieutenant
Anderson, William ..... Ensign

B.

Bennett, Caleb Prew ..... First Lieutenant

C.

Campbell, James ..... First Lieutenant

D.

Driskell, Joseph ..... First Lieutenant
Duff, Henry ..... First Lieutenant

G.

Gilder, Reuben ..... Surgeon

H.

Hall, David ..... Colonel
Haslet, Joseph ..... Son of Col. John Haslet
Hosman, Joseph ..... First Lieutenant
Hyatt, John Vance ..... First Lieutenant

J.

Jaquett, Peter ..... Captain
Jones, James ..... Surgeon

K.

Kidd, Charles ..... First Lieutenant
Kirkpatrick, David ..... Captain
Kirkwood, Robert ..... Captain

L.

Latimer, Henry ..... Surgeon
Learmonth, John ..... Captain

M.

McKennan, William ..... Captain
McLane, Allen ..... Captain
McWilliam, Stephen ..... Paymaster
Mitchell, Nathaniel ..... Captain
Monro, George ..... Surgeon
Moore, James ..... Captain

P.

Patten, John ..... Major
Platt, John ..... Surgeon
Pope, Charles ..... Lieutenant-Colonel
Purvis, George ..... Captain

R.

Roche, Edward ..... Paymaster

S.

Smith, Ebenezer Augustus ..... Surgeon

T.

Tilton, James ..... Surgeon
Twining, Nathaniel ..... Second Lieutenant

V.

Vaughan, Joseph ..... Lieutenant-Colonel

LIST OF ORIGINAL MEMBERS OF THE SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI, IN THE STATE OF MARYLAND.

A.

Anderson, R ..... Captain
Armstrong, James ..... Chaplain

B.

Bailey, Mountjoy ..... Captain
Baldwin, Henry ..... Lieutenant
Barney, Joshua ..... Captain
Basque, James ..... Lieutenant
Beall, Lloyd ..... Captain
Beall, Samuel B ..... Lieutenant
Beall, William D ..... Major
Bealty, Thomas ..... Lieutenant
Belt, John Sprigg ..... Captain
Benson, Perry ..... Captain
Bentalou, Paul ..... Captain
Bonham, Malachi ..... Lieutenant
Boyd, Thomas ..... Lieutenant
Boyer, Michael ..... Captain
Brevitt, J ..... Lieutenant
Brocco, James ..... Lieutenant
Brooks, Benjamin ..... Major
Brown, William ..... Major
Bruce, William ..... Captain
Bruff, James ..... Captain
Burgess, Basil ..... Lieutenant

C.

Campbell, William ..... Captain
Carey, J. D ..... Lieutenant
Carlisle, John ..... Major
Chapman, Henry H ..... Lieutenant
Chiderson, Richard ..... Captain
Claggett, Horatio ..... Captain
Clements, Henry ..... Lieutenant
Compton, Edward ..... Lieutenant
Cotes, John ..... Captain
Craike, James ..... Physician
Cross, Joseph ..... Lieutenant

D.

Davis, Rezin ..... Captain
Davidson, John ..... Major
Denny, Robert ..... Lieutenant
Denwood, Levin ..... Surgeon
Dorsey, Richard ..... Captain
Dyer, Edward ..... Captain
Dyson, Thomas A ..... Lieutenant

E.

Eccleston, John ..... Major
Edmiston, Samuel ..... Lieutenant
Elbert, John L ..... Surgeon
Ewing, James ..... Captain

F.

Fickle, Benjamin ..... Lieutenant
Fitzhugh, P ..... Captain
Ford, Hezekiah ..... Lieutenant

G.

Gale, John ..... Major
Gaither, Henry ..... Captain
Gassaway, Henry ..... Lieutenant
Gassaway, John ..... Captain
Gerry, Robt ..... Lieutenant
Gist, M ..... Brigadier-General
Goldsborough, William ..... Lieutenant
Gray, James W ..... Captain
Gunby, John ..... Colonel

H.

Hall, Elihu ..... Lieutenant
Hall, Edward ..... Lieutenant
Hall, J. C ..... Colonel
Hamilton, George ..... Captain
Hamilton, J ..... Captain
Handy, George ..... Captain
Hanson, Isaac ..... Lieutenant
Hanson, Samuel ..... Lieutenant
Hardman, H ..... Major
Harris, Arthur ..... Lieutenant
Harrison, Elisha ..... Surgeon's Mate
Hayne, Ezekiel ..... Surgeon
Heron, James G ..... Captain

Hill, Philip ..... Lieutenant
Hopkins, David ..... Captain
Howard, John E ..... Colonel
Hughes, John ..... Captain

J.

Jacobs, John J ..... Lieutenant
Jennifer, Daniel ..... Surgeon
Jordan, John ..... Captain

K.

Keene, Samuel F ..... Surgeon's Mate
Kilty, John ..... Captain
Kilty, Wiliam ..... Surgeon

L.

Lamar, Abraham ..... Captain
Lansdale, Thomas ..... Major
Luckett, D ..... Lieutenant
Lingan, James M ..... Captain
Lowe, John T ..... Lieutenant
Lynch, John ..... Major
Lynn, John ..... Lieutenant

M.

Mann, James ..... Surgeon
Mason, Thomas ..... Captain
McAllister, R ..... Captain
McFadon, James ..... Lieutenant
McPherson, Mark ..... Lieutenant
McPherson, Samuel ..... Captain
Mitchell, John ..... Captain
Morris, Jonathan ..... Captain
Morrow, David ..... Surgeon
Morrow, Samuel ..... Surgeon
Muse, Walter ..... Captain

N.

Nicholson, John ..... Captain

O.

Oldham, Edward ..... Captain

P.

Peale, James ..... Captain
Pendergast, William ..... Lieutenant
Pindell, R ..... Surgeon
Pratt, Edward ..... Captain
Price, Benjamin ..... Captain
Price, Thomas ..... Lieutenant

R.

Ramsey, N. ..... Lieutenant-Colonel
Reily, William ..... Captain
Rawlings, Moses ..... Colonel
Rawlings, Isaac ..... Lieutenant
Reed, Philip ..... Captain
Revelly, Francis ..... Captain
Richmond, Christopher ..... Captain
Ricketts, N ..... Lieutenant
Rouse, Thomas ..... Lieutenant
Rutledge, Joshua ..... Lieutenant

S.

Sears, John ..... Lieutenant
Sellman, J ..... Major
Skerrett, Clement ..... Lieutenant
Smallwood, W ..... Major-General
Smith, James ..... Captain
Smith, John ..... Captain
Smith, John ..... Captain
Smith, Joseph ..... Captain
Smith, Samuel ..... Lieutenant-Colonel
Smoote, William ..... Lieutenant
Somerville, James ..... Captain
Spurrier, Edward ..... Captain
Stone, Jno. H ..... Colonel
Swan, John ..... Major

T.

Tannehill, A ..... Captain
Tilghman, Tench ..... Lieutenant-Colonel
Trueman, Alexander ..... Captain
Trueman, John ..... Lieutenant

W.

Warfield, Walter ..... Surgeon
Waters, Richard ..... Captain

Watkins, Gassaway ..... Captain
Williams, O. H ..... Brigadier-General
Williams, Osborn ..... Lieutenant
Williams, W. L ..... Captain
Winchester, G ..... Lieutenant
Winchester, James ..... Captain
Winder, Levin ..... Lieutenant-Colonel
Wood, Gerard ..... Surgeon's Mate
Woolford, Thomas ..... Lieutenant-Colonel
Wright, Nathan ..... Lieutenant
Wright, Nathan ..... Lieutenant
Wright, Samuel T ..... Captain

LIST OF ORIGINAL MEMERS OF THE SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI, IN THE STATE OF VIRGINIA.

A.

Allen, David ..... Lieutenant
Allison, John ..... Lt. Colonel
Anderson, John ..... Captain
Anderson, Richard Clough ..... Lt. Colonel
Armand, Vogluson ..... Captain

B.

Baldwin, Cornelius ..... Surgeon
Ball, Burgess ..... Lt. Colonel
Ball, Daniel ..... Ensign
Balmain, Alexander ..... Chaplain
Barrett, Chiswell ..... Lieutenant
Barrett, William ..... Captain
Baskerville, Samuel ..... Lieutenant
Baylis, Henry ..... Ensign
Baylor, George ..... Colonel
Baytop, James ..... Captain
Beale, Robert ..... Captain
Bedinger, Daniel ..... Ensign
Bedinger, Henry ..... Captain
Bell, Thomas ..... Captain
Bentley, William ..... Captain
Bidley, Thomas ..... Major
Belfield, John ..... Major
Blackwell, John ..... Captain
Blackwell, Joseph ..... Captain
Bland, Theodoric, Jr ..... Colonel
Bohannon, Ambrose ..... Capt. Lieutenant
Booker, Samuel ..... Captain
Bowles, Henry ..... Captain
Bowne, Thomas ..... Lieutenant
Bowne, William ..... Lieutenant
Bowyer, Henry ..... Lieutenant
Bowyer, Thomas ..... Captain
Bradford, Samuel Killett ..... Capt. Lieutenant
Breckenridge, Alexander ..... Captain
Breckenridge, Robert ..... Lieutenant
Brooke, Francis T ..... Lieutenant

Brooke, John ..... Lieutenant
Brown, Jacob R ..... Lieutenant
Brown, William ..... Surgeon
Browne, Thomas ..... Captain
Buckner, Thomas ..... Captain
Buford, Abraham ..... Colonel
Butler, Laurence ..... Captain
Burwell, Nathaniel ..... Captain

C.

Cabell, Samuel Jordan ..... Lt. Colonel
Callendar, John ..... Capt. Lieutenant
Callender, Eliezer (Va. State Navy) ..... Captain
Callis, William Overton ..... Lieutenant
Campbell, Archibald ..... Lieutenant
Carnes, Patrick ..... Captain
Carrington, Clement ..... Lieutenant
Carrington, Edward ..... Lt. Colonel
Carrington, George ..... Lieutenant
Carrington, Mayo ..... Captain
Claiborne, Richard ..... Lieutenant
Clark, Edmund ..... Lieutenant
Clark, Jonathan ..... Lt. Colonel
Clark, William ..... Lieutenant
Clay, Matthew ..... Lieutenant
Clayton, Philip ..... Lieutenant
Cocke, Colin ..... Captain
Coleman, Samuel ..... Lieutenant
Coleman, Whitehead ..... Captain
Conway, Joseph ..... Lieutenant
Cooper, Leonard ..... Captain
de Corny, Louis Dominique Ethis ..... Colonel
Craddock, Robert ..... Lieutenant
Crawford, John ..... Lieutenant
Crittenden, John ..... Capt. Lieutenant
Croghan, William ..... Major
Cropper, John ..... Lt. Colonel
Crump, Abner ..... Captain
Crute, John ..... Captain

D.

Dabney, Charles ..... Lt. Colonel
Dade, Francis ..... Captain
Darby, Nathaniel ..... Lieutenant
Davies, William ..... Colonel
Dick, Alexander ..... Major

Drew, John ..... Lieutenant
Duff, Edward ..... Surgeon

E.

Eddins, Samuel ..... Captain
Edmunds, Thomas ..... Captain
Edwards, Le Roy ..... Captain
Eggleston, Joseph ..... Major
Eskridge, William ..... Lieutenant

F.

Febiger, Christian ..... Colonel
Fenn, Thomas ..... Capt. Lieutenant
Field, Reuben ..... Captain
Fitzgerald, John ..... Captain
Fox, Nathaniel ..... Captain
Fox, Thomas ..... Captain

G.

Gamble, Robert ..... Captain
Gaskins, Thomas ..... Lt. Colonel
Gates, Horatio ..... Maj. General
Gibbon, James ..... Lieutenant
Gibson, John ..... Colonel
Gill, Erasmus ..... Captain
Graham, Walter ..... Capt. Lieutenant
Graves, William ..... Cornet
Gray, Francis ..... Lieutenant
Gray, George ..... Captain
Gray, William ..... Lieutenant
Grayson, William ..... Colonel
Green, Gabriel ..... Lieutenant
Green, John ..... Colonel
Green, Robert ..... Lieutenant
Griffith, David ..... Chaplain

H.

Hackley, John ..... Lieutenant
Harris, John ..... Lieutenant
Harris, Jordan ..... Ensign
Harrison, Charles ..... Colonel
Harrison, Benjamin, Jr ..... Dept. Paymaster General
Hawes, Samuel ..... Lt. Colonel
Hays, John ..... Major
Heth, Henry ..... Captain
Heth, John ..... Lieutenant

Heth, William ..... Colonel
Higgins, Peter ..... Lieutenant
Hite, Abraham ..... Captain
Hite, George ..... Lieutenant
Hite, Isaac ..... Lieutenant
Hoard, Thomas ..... Captain
Hopkins, David ..... Captain
Hopkins, Samuel ..... Lt. Colonel
Hughes, Henry ..... Ensign
Hughes, Jasper ..... Cornet
Hughes, John ..... Captain

I.

Innes, James ..... Lt. Colonel

J.

Jameson, John ..... Lt. Colonel
Johnston, John Boswell ..... Captain
Johnston, Peter ..... Lieutenant
Johnston, William ..... Captain
Jones, Albrigton ..... Lieutenant
Jones, Charles ..... Lieutenant
Jones, Churchill ..... Captain
Jordan, John ..... Captain

K.

Kendall, Custis ..... Captain
Kennon, Richard ..... Lieutenant
King, Elisha ..... Lieutenant
Kirk, Robert ..... Lieutenant
Kirkpatrick, Abraham ..... Captain

L.

Langham, Elias ..... Lieutenant
Lapsley, Samuel ..... Captain
Lawson, Robert ..... Major
Lee, Henry ..... Lt. Colonel
Le Maire, Jacques ..... Lt. Colonel
Lewis, Charles ..... Colonel
Lewis, George ..... Captain
Lewis, William ..... Major
Lind, Arthur ..... Capt. Lieutenant
Lovely, William Lewees ..... Captain
Ludeman, John William ..... Lieutenant

M.

Mabon, James ..... Captain
Magill, Charles ..... Major
Mallory, Philip ..... Captain
Martin, Thomas ..... Lieutenant
Massie, Thomas ..... Major
Matthews, George ..... Colonel
Matthews, Thomas ..... Lt. Colonel
Maury, Abraham ..... Lieutenant
McClurg, James ..... Surgeon
McGuire, William ..... Lieutenant
Meade, Everard ..... Major
Meade, Richard Kidder ..... Lt. Colonel
Meredith, William ..... Captain
Merriwether, James ..... Lieutenant
Merriwether, Thomas ..... Major
Middleton, Basil ..... Surgeon
Miller, David ..... Lieutenant
Miller, William ..... Capt. Lieutenant
Morgan, Daniel ..... Brig. General
Morgan, Simon ..... Captain
Morrow, Robert ..... Captain
Moseley, William ..... Major
Moseley, Benjamin ..... Lieutenant
Muhlenberg, John Peter ..... Brig. General
Munroe, James ..... Major

N.

Nelson, John ..... Major
Nestell, Peter (N. Y.) ..... Capt. Lieutenant
Neville, John ..... Colonel
Neville, Presley ..... Lt. Colonel
Nixon, Andrew ..... Captain
Norvell, Lipscomb ..... Lieutenant

O.

O'Neal, Ferdinand ..... Captain
Overton, John ..... Captain
Overton, Thomas ..... Captain

P.

Parker, Alexander ..... Captain
Parker, Josiah ..... Colonel
Parker, Thomas ..... Captain
Parsons, William ..... Captain
Payne, Josiah ..... Ensign
Payne, Thomas ..... Captain
Pelham, Charles ..... Major

Pemberton, Thomas ..... Captain
Pendleton, Nathaniel ..... Captain
Perry, John ..... Cornet
Pollard, Benjamin ..... Captain
Porterfield, Robert ..... Captain
Posey, Thomas ..... Lt. Colonel
Poulson, John ..... Major
Powell, Robert ..... Captain
Pryor, John ..... Capt. Lieutenant

Q.

Quarles, Robert ..... Ensign
Quarles, William P ..... Lieutenant

R.

Ragsdale, Drury ..... Captain
Randolph, Robert ..... Captain
Rankin, Robert ..... Lieutenant
Ransdell, Thomas ..... Captain
Rey, Andrew ..... Surgeon
Riddick, Willis ..... Captain
Ridley, Thomas ..... Major
Robbins, John ..... Lieutenant
Rodgers, John ..... Captain
Roney, John ..... Lieutenant
Rose, Robert ..... Surgeon
Roy, Beverly ..... Captain
Russell, Albert ..... Lieutenant
Russell, William ..... Colonel

S.

Sansum, Philip ..... Captain
Savage, Nathaniel Littleton, Jr ..... Lieutenant
Scott, Charles ..... Lt. Colonel
Scott, Charles ..... Cornet
Scott, John ..... Ensign
Scott, Joseph, Jr ..... Captain
Selden, Samuel ..... Lieutenant
Simms, Charles ..... Lt. Colonel
Singleton, Anthony ..... Captain
Shelton, Clough ..... Captain
Skinner, Alexander ..... Surgeon
Smith, Ballard ..... Lieutenant
Smith, Larkin ..... Captain

Snead, Smith ..... Major
Southall, Stephen ..... Lieutenant
Starke, Richard ..... Lieutenant
Stephenson, David ..... Major
Stevens, William S ..... Lieutenant
Stewart, Philip ..... Lieutenant
Stith, John (1st) ..... Captain
Stith, John (2d) ..... Captain
Stribling, Sigismond ..... Captain
Stubblefield, Beverly ..... Captain
Swearingen, Joseph ..... Captain

T.

Taliaferro, Nicholas ..... Lieutenant
Taylor, Richard ..... Lt. Colonel
Temple, Benjamin ..... Lt. Colonel
Thornton, Presley ..... Captain
Throckmorton, Albion ..... Cornet
Tinsley, Samuel ..... Cornet
Trabue, John ..... Ensign
Towles, Oliver ..... Lt. Colonel
Turberville, George Lee ..... Major

U.

Upshaw, James ..... Captain

V.

Vanderwall, Marks ..... Lieutenant
Vowles, Henry ..... Capt. Lieutenant

W.

Waggoner, Andrew ..... Major
Walker, David ..... Lieutenant
Wallace, Gustavus Brown ..... Lt. Colonel
Wallace, William B ..... Lieutenant
Warfield, Walter ..... Surgeon
Washington, George Augustine ..... Lieutenant
Waters, Richard C ..... Capt. Lieutenant
Watts, John ..... Captain
Weeden, George ..... Brig. General
White, John ..... Lieutenant
White, Robert ..... Captain
White, William ..... Captain
Whittaker, William ..... Lieutenant
Williams, David ..... Lieutenant

Williams, James .....Captain
Willis, John .....Major
Wilson, Willis .....Lieutenant
Winston, John .....Captain
Winston, William .....Lieutenant
Wood, James .....Colonel
Woodson, Robert .....Captain
Wright, James .....Captain

Y.

Yancey, Robert .....Captain
Yarborough, Charles .....Lieutenant
Young, Henry .....Captain

LIST OF ORIGINAL MEMBERS OF THE SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI, IN THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA.

A.

Alexander, William Lee ..... Lieutenant
Armstrong, Thomas ..... Captain
Ashe, John Baptista ..... Lt. Colonel
Ashe, Samuel, Jr ..... Captain

B.

Bacot, Peter ..... Captain
Ballard, Kedar ..... Captain
Bell, Robert ..... Lieutenant
Blount, Jacob ..... Dep. Paymaster-Gen.
Blount, Reading ..... Major
Blythe, Joseph ..... Surgeon
Boyd, Adam ..... Brigade Chaplain
Bradley, Gee ..... Captain
Brevard, Alexander ..... Captain
Brevard, Joseph ..... Lieutenant
Bush, William ..... Lieutenant

C.

Callender, Thomas ..... Captain
Campbell, John ..... Lieutenant
Campen, James ..... Lieutenant
Carter, Benjamin ..... Captain
Clark, Thomas ..... Colonel
Clark, Thomas ..... Lieutenant
Coleman, Benjamin ..... Captain

D.

Daves, John ..... Captain
Denny, Samuel ..... Captain
Dixon, Wynn ..... Lieutenant
Doherty, George ..... Major

F.

Fenner, Richard ..... Lieutenant
Fenner, Robert ..... Captain

Fergus, James ..... Surgeon
Finney, Thomas ..... Lieutenant
Foard, John ..... Lieutenant

G.

Garrard, Charles ..... Lieutenant
Graves, Francis ..... Lieutenant

H.

Hadley, Joshua ..... Captain
Hall, Clement ..... Captain
Hays, Robert ..... Lieutenant
Hill, John ..... Lieutenant
Hogg, Thomas ..... Major
Holmes, Hardy ..... Lieutenant
Howe, Robert ..... Major-General

I.

Ivey, Curtis ..... Lieutenant

L.

Lamb, Abner ..... Lieutenant
Lawrence, Nathaniel ..... Lieutenant
Lytle, Archibald ..... Lt.-Col. Commandant
Lytle, William ..... Captain

M.

Maclean, William ..... Surgeon's Mate
McDougall, James ..... Cornet
McRee, Griffith John ..... Major
Montfort, Joseph ..... Captain
Moore, James ..... Lieutenant
Murfree, Hardy ..... Lt. Colonel

P.

Pasteur, Thomas ..... Lieutenant
Polk, William ..... Major

R.

Raiford, Robert ..... Captain
Read, James ..... Captain
Rhodes, Joseph Thomas ..... Captain

S.

Saunders, William .....Lieutenant
Sharpe, Anthony .....Captain
Slaughter, John .....Captain
Steed, Jesse .....Lieutenant
Sumner, Jethro .....Brig. General

T.

Tatum, Howell .....Captain

W.

Williams, William .....Captain

Y.

Yarborough, Edward .....Captain

NOTE: The original Society had 104 members, but, owing to the loss of part of the records, the names of only 64 have been preserved, and these are given in the foregoing list.

LIST OF ORIGINAL MEMBERS OF THE SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI, IN THE STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA.

A.

Addams, Jonas ..... Lieutenant

B.

Baker, Richard B ..... Captain
Beekman, Barnard ..... Colonel
Beekman, Samuel ..... Lieutenant
Blyth, Joseph ..... Reg'l. Surgeon
Bowen, Thomas B ..... Captain
Brevard, Joseph ..... Lieutenant
Brown, Charles ..... Lieutenant
Buchanan, John ..... Captain
Budd, John Shivers ..... Captain-Lieutenant

C.

Carnes, Patrick ..... Captain
Carter, Benjamin ..... Captain
Coleman, Edm. G ..... Captain

D.

Dart, Joseph M ..... D. P. M. General
Davis, Harman ..... Captain
D'Ellient, Andrew ..... Brigade-Major
Drayton, Stephen ..... D. Q. M. General
Dunbar, Thomas ..... Lieutenant

E.

Elholm, A. C. G ..... Cornet

F.

Farrar, Field ..... Captain
Fayssoux, Peter ..... Ph. & Surgeon
Finley, James E. B ..... Reg'l. Surgeon
Flagg, Henry C ..... Reg'l. Surgeon
Forsyth, Robert ..... Major
Freeman, Constant ..... Captain-Lieutenant

G.

Gadsden, Thomas ..... Captain
Garden, Alexander ..... Cornet
Gilchrist, Adam ..... Lieutenant
Gist, Mordecai ..... Brigade-General
Goodwyn, John ..... Lieutenant
Goodwyn, Uriah ..... Captain
Gray, Peter ..... Captain
Grimke, John F ..... Lieutenant & Colonel

H.

Hall, Thomas ..... Captain
Hamilton, James ..... Major
Hamilton, John ..... Lieutenant
Harleston, Isaac ..... Major
Hart, John ..... Captain
Haskill, Elnathan ..... Major
Hext, William ..... Captain
Horry, Peter ..... Lt. Col. Com'dt
Huger, Isaac ..... Brigade General
Hunt, Thomas ..... Lieutenant
Hurt, John ..... Brigade Chaplain

J.

Johnston, James ..... Lieutenant

K.

Kennedy, James ..... Lieutenant
Knap, John ..... Lieutenant

L.

Legare, James ..... Lieutenant
Levacher . . .. Captain
Lining, Charles ..... Captain
Lochman, John ..... Jun. Surgeon

M.

Marion, Francis ..... Lt. Col. Comd't
Markland, John ..... Captain
Martin, John ..... Captain
Mazyck, Daniel ..... Captain
Mazyck, Stephen ..... Lieutenant
McAlester, Arc'd ..... Captain
McCalla, Thomas H ..... Reg'l. Surgeon
McLane, Daniel ..... Captain

Melven, George ..... Captain
Middleton, John ..... Cornet
Milligan, James ..... Lieutenant
Mitchell, Ephraim ..... Major
Mitchell, James ..... Captain
Mitchell, John ..... D. Q. M. General
Moore, Henry ..... Captain-Lieutenant
Morris, Lewis ..... Lieutenant-Colonel
Moultrie, William ..... Major-General
Murren, William ..... Lieutenant

N.

Neufville, William ..... Reg'l. Surgeon

O.

Ogier, George ..... Lieutenant
Oliphant, David ..... Director
Oyley, Daniel D ..... Lieutenant

P.

Pendleton, Nath'l ..... Captain
Perry, Benjamin L ..... Reg'l. Surgeon
Pinckney, Charles C ..... Colonel
Pinckney, Thomas ..... Major
Proveaux, Adrien ..... Captain
Purcell, Henry ..... Brigade Chaplain

R.

Ramsey, Joseph H ..... Jun. Surgeon
Read, William ..... Ph. & Surgeon
Reeves, Enos ..... Captain
Reid, George ..... Lieutenant
Roberts, Richard B ..... Captain
Roux, Albert ..... Captain
Russell, Thomas C ..... Lieutenant

S.

Schreiber, Jacob ..... Captain
Scott, William ..... Lieutenant-Colonel
Senf, Christian ..... Captain
Shubrick, Thomas ..... Captain
Smith, John C ..... Captain
Smith, Robt ..... Hos. Chaplain
Stevens, Wm. S ..... Jun. Surgeon
Sunn, Frederick ..... Reg'l. Surgeon

T.

Tate, William ..... Captain-Lieutenant
Taylor, Samuel ..... Major
Theus, Simeon ..... Captain
Thompson, Wm ..... Lieutenant
Tucker, Thos. T ..... Ph. & Surgeon
Turner, George ..... Captain
Turner, Thomas ..... Captain

V.

Vanderhorst, John ..... Major

W.

Ward, John Peter ..... Lieutenant
Ward, William ..... Lieutenant
Warley, Felix ..... Captain
Warley, George ..... Captain
Warley, Joseph ..... Captain
Warren, Samuel ..... Captain
Washington, Wm ..... Lieutenant-Colonel
Wharry, Robert ..... Reg'l. Surgeon Mate
White, Antho. W ..... Colonel
Wickley, John ..... Captain
Williamson, John ..... Captain
Witherspoon, John ..... Surgeon

LIST OF ORIGINAL MEMBERS OF THE SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI, IN THE STATE OF GEORGIA.

A.

Armstrong, James ..... Major

B.

Berrien, John ..... Major
Brice, Jacob ..... Major
Burnett, Ichabod ..... Major
Burroughs, John ..... Major
Baldwin, Abraham ..... Brigade Chaplain
Brown, William ..... Major

C.

Call, Richard ..... Major
Cuthbert, Alexander Daniel ..... Major
Cowan, Edward ..... Captain
Collins, Cornelius ..... First Lieutenant

D.

De la Plaigne, Emmanual Pierre ..... Major
Du Coins, John ..... Captain
D'Angely, Paul de la Baune, Baron de Malves ..... 2nd Lieutenant

E.

Elbert, Samuel ..... Brig.-General
Eustace, John Skey ..... Major

F.

Fishbourne, Benjamine ..... Major
Forsyth, Robert ..... Major
Field, James ..... 1st. Lieutenant
Fayssoux, Peter ..... Surgeon
Fuhrer, Charles F ..... Captain

G.

Gunn, James ..... Captain

H.

Habersham, Joseph ..... Lt. Colonel
Habersham, John ..... Major
Hayes, Arthur ..... 2nd. Lieutenant
Hillary, Christopher ..... 2nd. Lieutenant
Holmes, John ..... Brigade Chaplain
Hunter, John ..... Surgeon
Handley, George ..... Captain
Hiwill, ——— ..... Captain
Houston, James .....

J.

Jackson, Charles ..... Ensign
Jordan, William ..... 2nd. Lieutenant

K.

Kerlòguen, Denis L. Cottineaue de .....
("Gautier, de Kerbeguen") (Heitman).

L.

Lowe, Philip ..... Major
Lucas, John ..... Major
Lloyd, Edward ..... 1st. Lieutenant
Lloyd, Benjamin ..... 1st. Lieutenant

M.

McIntosh, Lachlan ..... Brigadier General
McIntosh, John ..... Lt. Colonel
McIntosh, William ..... Major
McIntosh, Lachlan, Jr ..... Captain
Matthews, George ..... General
Martin, John ..... Captain
Meanly, John ..... Captain
Milton, John ..... Captain
Meriwether, James ..... Captain
Miller, Elisha ..... Captain
Munfort, Robert .....

O.

O'Neal, Ferdinand ..... Captain

P.

Pearre, Nathaniel ..... 1st. Lieutenant
Pendleton, Nathaniel ..... Major
Pierce, William ..... Major
Pray, Jǒb .....

S.

Smith, John Carroway .....Major
Shick, Frederick .....2nd. Lieutenant
Sharpe, James B .....Surgeon
Sullivan, John .....Captain

T.

Tennille, Francis .....Captain
Tetard, Benjamin .....Surgeon

W.

Wylly, Richard .....Colonel
White, Edward .....Captain
Ward. John Peter .....1st. Lieutenant
Wagnon, John Peter .....2nd. Lieutenant
Wilson, Goodwin, Jr .....Surgeon

HONORARY MEMBERS.

A.

Anciaux, Nicholas .....Lt. Colonel

B.

Bulloch, James .....

D.

Du Plessis, Chevalier .....

J.

Jackson, James .....General

L.

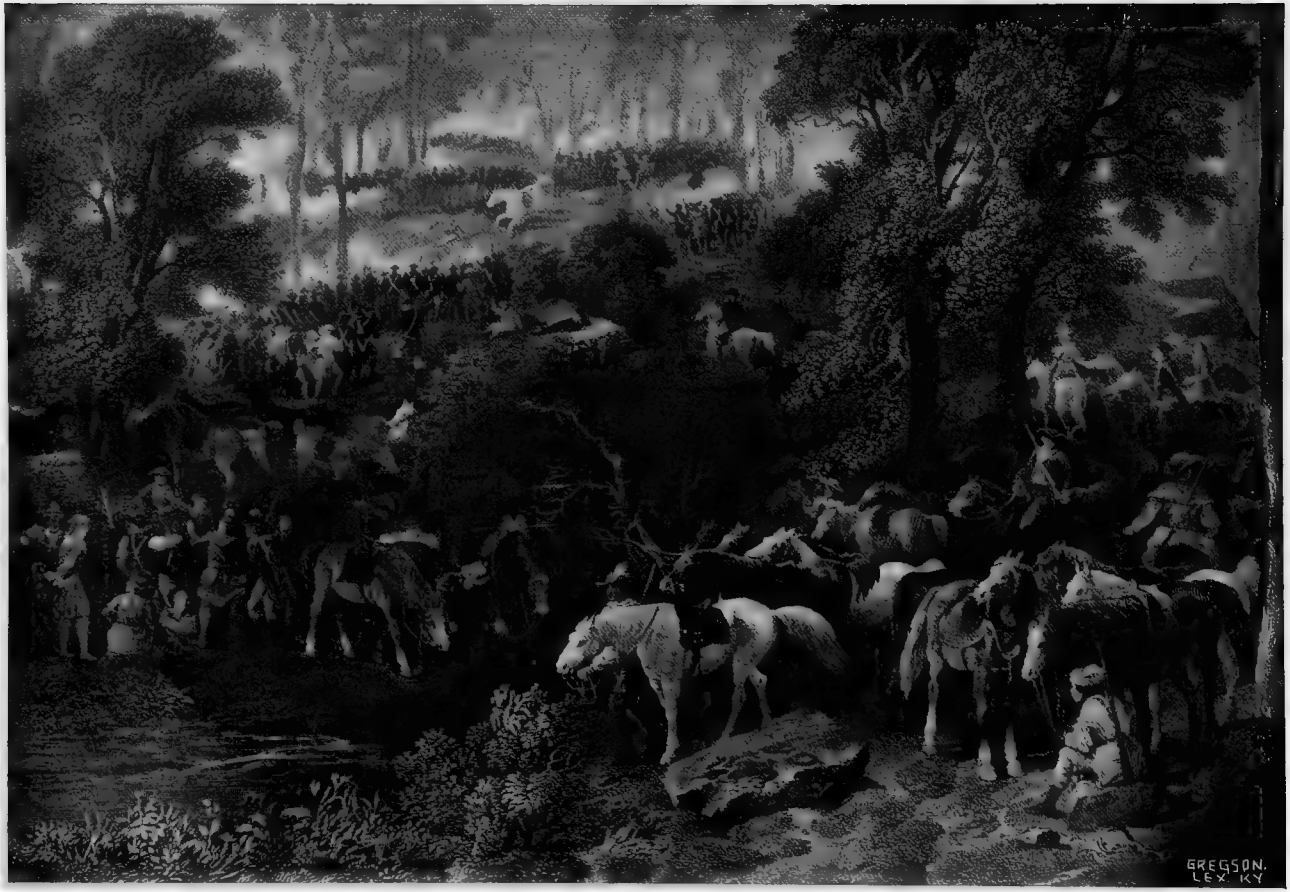
Lucas, John .....General

The following officers of foreign countries held general rank in the Continental army under commissions from Congress:

NAME.	DATE.	COUNTRY.
Major-Generals.		
Lafayette	July 31, 1777	France
Ducoudray	Aug. 11, 1777	"
Baron de Kalb	Sept. 15, 1777	"
Thomas Conway	Dec. 13, 1775	"
Chevalier Duportail	Nov. 16, 1781	"
Baron Steuben	May 5, 1778	Prussia
Brigadier-Generals.		
Baron Steuben	Mch. 16, 1776	Prussia
M. A. Roche de Fernay	Nov. 5, 1776	France
Chevalier Deborre	Apr. 11, 1777	"
Thomas Conway	May 13, 1777	"
Count Pulaski	Sept. 15, 1777	Poland
Chevalier Duportail	Nov. 17, 1777	France
M. de la Neuville (brevet)	Oct. 14, 1778	"
Marquis de la Rouerie Armand	Mch. 26, 1783	"
Thaddeus Kosciusko (brevet)	Oct. 13, 1783	Poland

To allay the suspicion, which soon gained ground throughout the country, that the new order was designed to foster an aristocracy, based on military achievements and hereditary succession, and that such an order would be inimical to republican institutions, the Cincinnati, at the first general meeting of the Society, held in Philadelphia on the 17th of May, 1784, reorganized and revised its by-laws of government. Washington favored the changes and submitted his views in writing. Amendments embodying these views were promptly adopted and the constitution amended accordingly. The alterations thus effected may be summed up as follows:

Discontinuance of the hereditary part absolutely; admission of no more honorary members; and the rejection of subscriptions or donations from any person not a citizen of the United States.



BATTLE OF KING'S MOUNTAIN.

KING'S MOUNTAIN.

October 7, 1780.

By Marshall DeLancey Haywood.

Fierce Ferguson came marching down
And pitched his tents at Gilbert Town,
    Within the Old North State;
No man who viewed his strong array,
Upholding Britain's iron sway,
    Could then foresee his fate.

He bade his messengers proclaim
A pardon, in King George's name,
    To each repentant foe;
And tales they told on every hand
Of how the rebels brought the land
    To misery and woe—

"Georgia has yielded to the Crown,
The old Palmetto flag is down,
    New England sues for peace;
Upon Virginia's rugged shore
Our reinforcements daily pour,
    So let your treason cease."

Then spoke an acient mountaineer:
"Naught of New England can we hear,
    But trust her valiant sons;
Those other States will share our fame
By helping us your pride to tame
    With hunting-knives and guns.

"Our own McDowells, brave and true,
Are forming now a rendezvous
    On Quaker Meadows fair;
Hambright, Lenoir, and Cleveland stout,
With Vance and Winston have come out
    To join our forces there.

"Shelby and Williams, strong Sevier,
And Chronicle, devoid of fear,
    Are longing for the fray;
And trusty allies from afar
Are marching to the scene of war
    With all their brave array.

"At home, in his Virginia glen,
Bold Campbell marshals now his men
To join us in the fight;
The State upon our southern side,
Where Lacey's daring troopers ride,
Is rising in her might.

"And far away, on Georgia hills,
Hammond and Clarke resent the ills
Our country undergoes;
They even now, with grim intent,
Are on this deadly errand bent
To strike our tyrant foes.

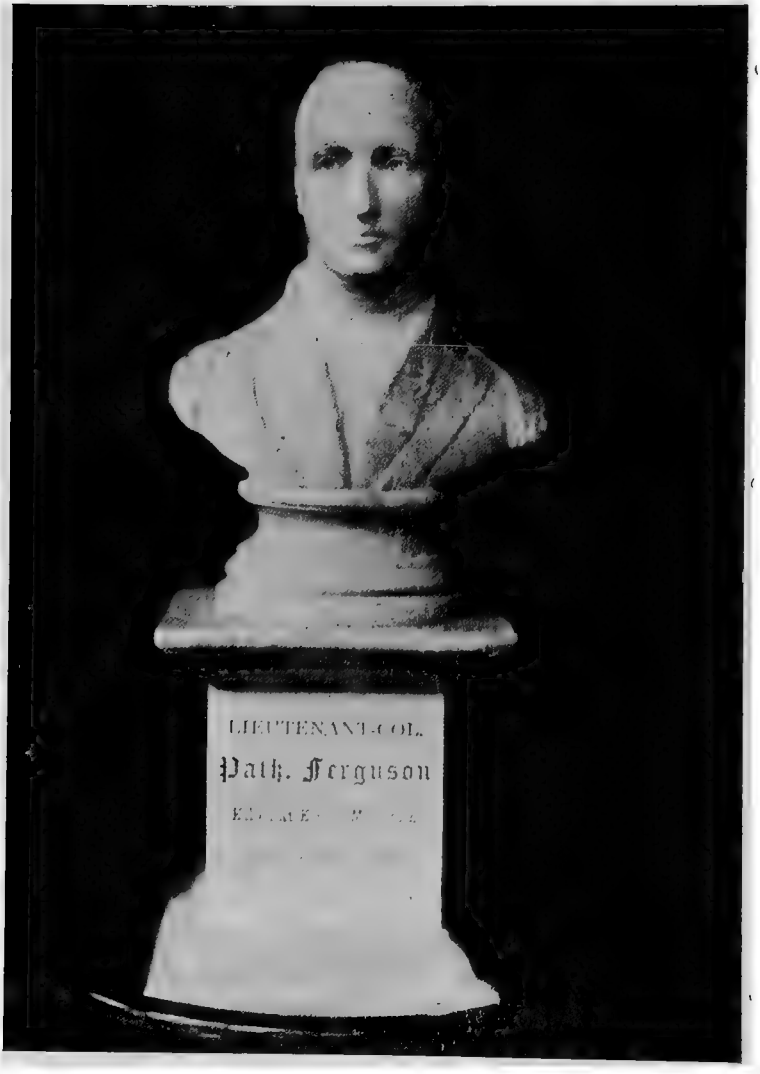
"So let your gasconading Scot
Beware the Deckard rifle's shot,
We know its use full well!
And how we'll track him to his lair,
Leaving his lifeless body there,
The future years shall tell."

The speaker paused; then saw afar
The crippled spy, young Joseph Kerr,
Come limping on his way:
He ran to meet that scout so bold,
Whose tidings (in a whisper told)
Described the King's array—

"Our foes decamped within the night
And on yon mountain's lofty height
Have fortified their post;
They revel there with song and wine,
And even swear the Power Divine
Shall not molest their host."

The old man answered: "Let them stay!
Tomorrow, at the break of day,
We'll seek the Redcoats there;
And Ferguson shall sorely rue
The time his base marauding crew
First breathed our western air."

The morrow's clouds hung low and still
As up the steep and rugged hill
A thousand hunters sped;
With rifles pouring fire and smoke,
Through bayonets they fiercely broke,
And piled the ground with dead.



COLONEL PATRICK FERGUSON.

The Tory leader, in his pride,
With brave DePeyster by his side,
The fight would never yield,
His silver whistle wildly blew,
Till, pierced with seven bullets through,
He dropped upon the field.

And many a bold assailant fell,
To save the land he loved so well,
Before the day was won;
Pale Chronicle could rise no more,
And Williams weltered in his gore
Beneath the autumn sun.

When Ferguson was stricken dead
His men in consternation fled
To reach the level plain;
But in the mountain's lower glades
They met with countless ambuscades,
And sought the hill again.

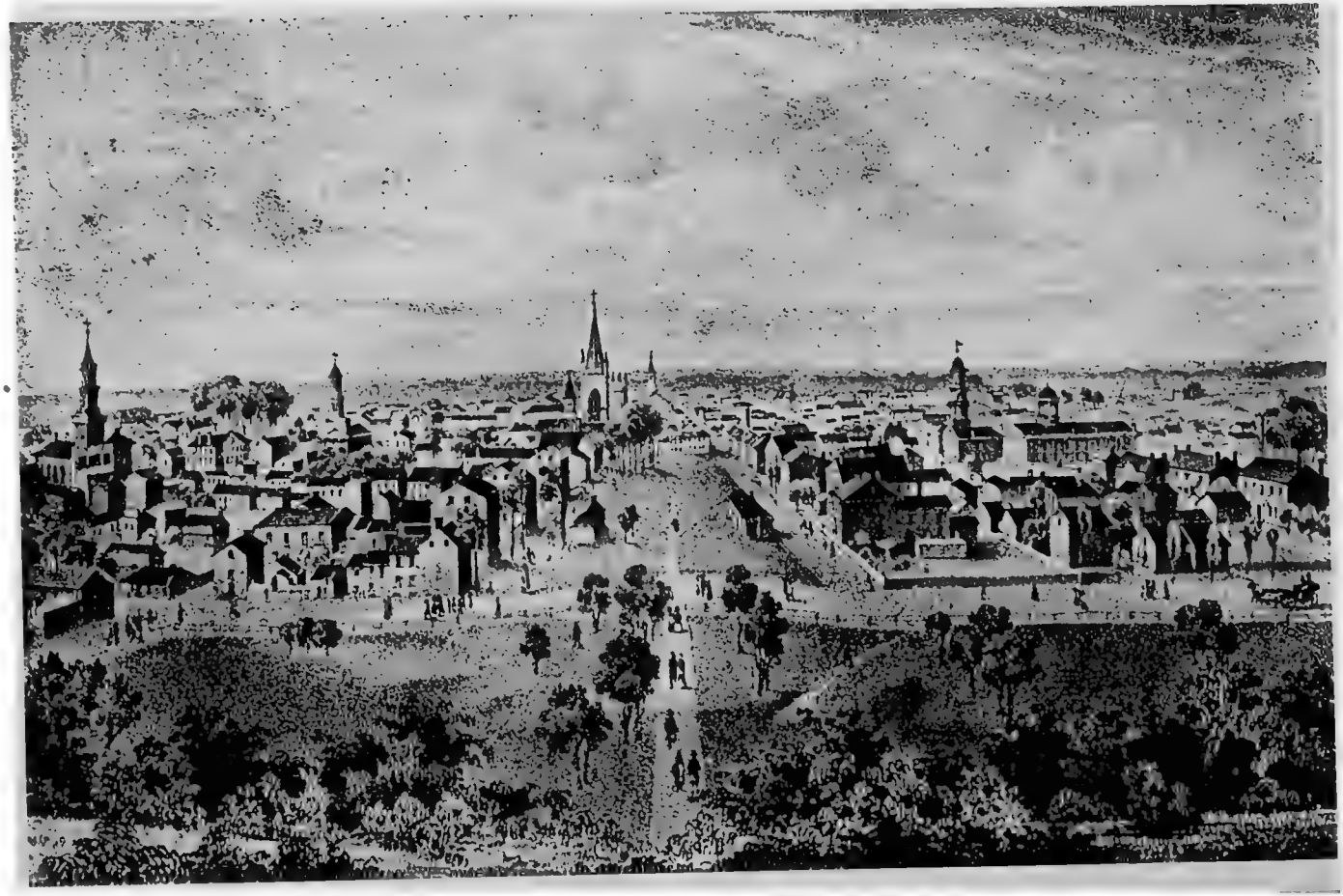
Surrounded there and brought to bay,
They yielded up the hopeless fray
To those bold rebel bands;
And never more, with vaunting pride,
In warlike guise they dared to ride
Throughout our mountain lands.

May we, in all the coming years,
Honor those stalwart pioneers
Who battled for the right;
And may our discords pass away
Until we reach that happy day
When men shall cease to fight.

True Patriotism.

We love to look upon the places of our infancy, and to loiter amidst the scenes of our boyish recollections. The house in which we dwelt, the ground on which we sported, the plans of youthful enterprise, the objects of early affection, the very cradle in which we were rocked, all bring with them soft and mellow remembrances upon which memory pauses for instruction and delight. All things else may have faded to our eyes under the withering influence of time, but to us these *"flourish in eternal green,"* and if they are also the records of improving intellect and expanding virtue and honor, how proudly do we recur to them in manhood to incite us to further improvement, and in the decline of life to smooth the downward way! Why should it not be so with nations? To them the cradle of their liberties, the scenes of their infant struggles, the theatre of their youthful enterprises, and the history of their advancement to maturity, bring recollections equally full of pleasure and instruction. And yet the inquiry into these is but too often deemed an *idle curiosity,* and the explorer is sneeringly termed *"an Antiquarian."*

There is a certain kind of *national pride* springing from a nation's history, which is essential to its dignity, and eminently useful in its advancement. 'Tis not the pride which springs upon the merit of the departed like the shoots of a certain fruit, where, to use the language of another, *"all that is fruit is under ground."* It is the pride which rests upon *self respect,* springing from the consciousness that we have preserved in all its purity and integrity the character transmitted to us by our ancestors, and inspiring us to a noble emulation of them by striving to give fresh lustre to the legacy. All who have observed the workings of such a feeling upon individuals and upon nations, have seen how it has animated them to deeds worthy of their sires. In ranging through the history of the most illustrious nations of ancient and modern times, and in tracing the causes of the achievements which have given them renown, we find this proper national pride everywhere conspicuous. Whatever has illustrated and adorned the nation, becomes interwoven with the national



BIRD'S-EYE VIEW OF LEXINGTON, KY., ABOUT 1850.

character; and the individuals of the nations, to a certain degree, feel and move as if they were clothed with that character. The bright examples of the past are before them, and under the recollections which belong to these, they act as if the spirits of their forefathers were hovering around them to behold their deeds. In moments of exigency they feel as he of old, when he exclaimed, *"I am a Roman citizen"* and when they cease to feel thus, and the national character ceases to be respected and cherished, from that instant the national decline commences.

—*McMahon's Maryland.*

LEXINGTON.

Slowly the mist o'er the meadow was creeping,
Bright on the dewy buds glistened the sun,
When from his couch, while his children were sleeping,
Rose the bold rebel and shouldered his gun.
Waving her golden veil
Over the silent dale,
Blithe looked the morning on cottage and spire;
Hushed was his parting sigh,
While from his noble eye
Flashed the last sparkle of liberty's fire.

On the smooth green where the fresh leaf is springing
Calmly the first-born of glory have met;
Hark! the death-volley around them is ringing!
Look! with their life-blood the young grass is wet!
Faint is the feeble breath,
Murmuring low in death,
"Tell to our sons how their fathers have died;"
Nerveless the iron hand,
Raised for its native land,
Lies by the weapon that gleams at its side.

Green be the graves where her martyrs are lying!
Shroudless and tombless they sunk to their rest,—
While o'er their ashes the starry fold flying
Wraps the proud eagle they roused from his nest.
Borne on her Northern pine,
Long o'er the foaming brine
Spread her broad banner to storm and to sun;
Heaven keep her ever free,
Wide as o'er land and sea
Floats the fair emblem her heroes have won!

—*Holmes.*

THE NEW FREEDOM.

"Oh, young mariner!
Down to the haven,
Call your companions;
Launch your vessel,
And crowd your canvass,
And ere it vanishes
Over the margin,
After it, follow it,
Follow the Gleam!"

At last a vision has been vouchsafed us of our life as a whole. We see the bad with the good, the debased and decadent with the sound and vital. With this vision we approach new affairs. Our duty is to cleanse, to reconsider, to restore, to correct the evil without impairing the good, to purify and humanize every process of our common life without weakening or sentimentalizing it.

We have made up our minds to square every process of our National life again with the standards we so proudly set up at the beginning and have always carried in our hearts. Our work is a work of restoration.

This is no sentimental duty. The firm basis of government is justice. There can be no equality of opportunity, the first essential of justice in the body politic, if men and women and children be not shielded in their lives, their very vitality, from the consequences of great industrial and social processes which they can not alter, control, or singly cope with. Society must see to it that it does not itself crush or weaken or damage its own constituent parts. The first duty of law is to keep sound the society it serves. Sanitary laws, pure food laws, and laws determining conditions of labor, which individuals are powerless to determine for themselves, are intimate parts of the very business of justice and legal efficiency.

These are some of the things we ought to do and not leave the others undone, the old-fashioned, never-to-be-neglected, fundamental safeguarding of property and of individual right. This is the high enterprise of the new day; to lift everything that concerns our life as a nation to the light that shines from the hearthfire of every man's conscience and vision of the right. It is in-

conceivable that we should do this as partisans; it is inconceivable we should do it in ignorance of the facts as they are or in blind haste. We shall restore, not destroy; we shall deal with our economic system as it is and as it may be modified, not as it might be if we had a clean sheet of paper to write upon; and step by step we shall make it what it should be, in the spirit of those who question their own wisdom and seek counsel and knowledge, not shallow self-satisfaction or the excitement of excursions whither they can not tell. Justice, and only justice, shall always be our motto.

And yet it will be no cool process of mere science. The Nation has been deeply stirred, stirred by a solemn passion, stirred by the knowledge of wrong, of ideals lost, of government too often debauched and made an instrument of evil. The feelings with which we face this new age of right and opportunity sweep across our heart-strings like some air out of God's own presence, where justice and mercy are reconciled and the judge and the brother are one. We know our task to be no mere task of politics, but a task which shall search us through and through, whether we be able to understand our time and the need of our people, whether we be indeed their spokesmen and interpreters, whether we have the pure heart to comprehend and the rectified will to choose our high course of action.

This is not a day of triumph; it is a day of dedication. Here muster, not the forces of party, but the forces of humanity. Men's hearts wait upon us; men's lives hang in the balance; men's hopes call upon us to say what we will do. Who shall live up to the great trust? Who dares fail to try? I summon all honest men, all patriotic, all forward-looking men, to my side. God helping me, I will not fail them, if they will but counsel and sustain me!

—[*From President Wilson's Inaugural Address, March 4, 1913.*]

PAUL REVERE'S RIDE.

A hurry of hoofs in a village street,
A shape in the moonlight, a bulk in the dark,
And beneath, from the pebbles, in passing, a spark
Struck out by a steed flying fearless and fleet:
That was all! And yet, through the gloom and the light,
The fate of a nation was riding that night;
And the spark struck out by that steed, in his flight,
Kindled the land into flame with its heat.

You know the rest. In the books you have read,
How the British Regulars fired and fled,—
How the farmers gave them ball for ball,
From behind each fence and farm-yard wall,
Chasing the red-coats down the lane,
Then crossing the fields to emerge again
Under the trees at the turn of the road,
And only pausing to fire and load.

So through the night rode Paul Revere;
And so through the night went his cry of alarm
To every Middlesex village and farm,—
A cry of defiance and not of fear,
A voice in the darkness, a knock at the door,
And a word that shall echo forevermore!
For, borne on the night-wind of the Past,
Through all our history, to the last,
In the hour of darkness and peril and need,
The people will waken and listen to hear
The hurrying hoof-beats of that steed,
And the midnight message of Paul Revere.

—*Longfellow.*

THE HEART OF LEXINGTON, KY., 1913.

Some Notable Revolutionary Anniversaries, and a Few Others Between Washington's Birth and Death.

(The Revolutionary War proper Began April 19, 1775; Ended November 25, 1783.)

A CHRONOLOGICAL CONSPECTUS.

Washington's Birthday, February 22, 1732.

Joist Hite, John Lewis and others first settled the Valley of Virginia, 1732.

The South Carolina Gazette founded at Charleston, 1732.

Company formed in England in 1732 for the Settlement of Georgia (the last of the Original Thirteen Colonies), and Colonial Charter granted, June 9, 1732.

First Settlement of Georgia made at Savannah, by General James Edward Oglethorpe and others, February 1, 1733.

The Importation Act became a law in 1733.

Amelia County created by Virginia out of Prince George County in 1734.

Orange County created by Virginia out of Spottslyvania County (formed in November, 1720, to commence May 1, 1721), August, 1734, to commence January 1, 1735.

William Pitt (afterwards Earl of Chatham) entered the British Parliament in 1735.

Christian, Beverly, Patton, Preston, Borden and others made settlements in the Valley of Virginia, 1735-36.

First issue of The Virginia Gazette appeared at Williamsburg, August, 1736.

Unsuccessful Expedition of the French, who descend the Ohio River, against the Chickasaws, 1736.

Augusta County created by Virginia out of Orange County, November, 1738. (The county was not actually organized, however, until December, 1745.)

Frederick County created by Virginia out of Orange County, in 1738.

War between England and Spain, 1739.

Oglethorpe invades Florida, and makes an unsuccessful attempt on St. Augustine, 1740.

The French conclude a Peace with the Chickasaws, 1740.

Louisa County created by Virginia out of Hanover County, in 1742.

A Spanish Fleet invades Georgia but retires with loss, 1742.

War proclaimed between England and France, 1744.

Rapin De Thoyer's Map issued, giving wild guesses at the geography of the Great West, 1744.

Indian Treaty at Lancaster, Pennsylvania, June-July, 1744.

Albemarle County created by Virginia out of Goochland County, in 1744.

First County Court of Augusta County assembled at Staunton, Virginia, December 9, 1745.

Princeton College, New Jersey, founded in 1746.

Lunenburg County created by Virginia out of Brunswick County in 1746.

John Paul Jones born at Arbigland, Kirkbean, Kircudbrightshire, on Solway Firth, Scotland, July 6, 1747.

Colonel James Patton conducts exploration west of Cumberland Mountains in Southwest Virginia and what is now East Tennessee, April, 1748.

Colonial Congress, marking the tendency toward national union, held at Albany, New York, in summer of 1748.

Treaty of Aix la Chapelle between France and England, terminating King George's War (known abroad as the "War of the Austrian Succession"), October, 1748.

Ohio Land Company, consisting of thirteen Virginians and Marylanders and one London Merchant, formed in 1748.

Chesterfield County created by Virginia out of Henrico County, in 1748.

Frye & Jefferson's Map of Virginia, published, 1749.

Loyal Land Company composed of forty-six members formed in 1749.

The Governor and Council of Virginia granted to the "Ohio Company" 500,000 acres of land south of the Ohio River and to the "Loyal Company" 800,000 acres of land next to the North

Carolina line and "running to the westward and to the North Seas to include the said quantity," July 12, 1749.

Celeron de Bienville deposits inscribed leaden plates at intervals along the Ohio, claiming the Valley for France, in 1749.

Dr. Thomas Walker at head of exploring party, employed by Loyal Land Company, setting out on March 6, 1750, enters Kentucky through Cumberland Gap, April 13, 1750.

Isaac Shelby, first Governor of Kentucky, born near the North Mountain, in the vicinity of Hagerstown, Maryland, December 11, 1750.

Christopher Gist, of Maryland, as Agent for the Ohio Land Company, starting from the Old Town, on the Potomac River, September 11, 1750, explores region along the Ohio River, as far as the Great Falls (Louisville) for choice lands, 1750-51.

Indian Treaty of Log's Town below and near Forks of the Ohio, in what is now Pennsylvania, but was then thought to be a part of the District of West Augusta, in Virginia, January 13, 1752.

Georgia becomes a royal province, June, 1752.

Lewis Evans' first Map issued, 1752.

Peter Fontaine, a surveyor, by order of the Governor of Virginia, made a map, giving what was then known of the Western part of Virginia, 1752.

Governor and Council of Virginia renew grant of 800,000 acres of land to "Loyal Company" and extend time for surveying and seating this land, June 14, 1753.

Bedford County created by Virginia out of Lunenburg County, in 1753.

The French begin to build chain of Forts on headwaters of the Ohio, to enforce their boundary claims, in 1753.

Prince Edward County created by Virginia out of Amelia County, in 1753.

Major George Washington and Christopher Gist bear messages of protest from Governor of Virginia to French Commander of Fort Le Boeuf, demanding that the French cease their encroachments and quit the English territories, December 11, 1753.

Washington, on his return, recommends that a Fort be built at the "Forks of the Ohio," January, 1754.

Proclamation of Governor Dinwiddie, of Virginia, offering a Bounty in Lands to Volunteers to aid in erecting Fort "on the River Ohio, at the Fork of Monongahela," to oppose hostile French and Indians, such bounty lands to be on the East side of the Ohio River and "one hundred thousand acres thereof to be contiguous to the said fort, and the other hundred thousand acres to be on or near the River Ohio," February 19, 1754.

A fort begun at the "Forks of the Ohio" (Duendaga), by Captain Wm. Trent, February 17, 1754.

Fort at "Forks of the Ohio" surrendered to the French, April 16 (or 17), 1754.

Fort Du Quesne completed, June, 1754.

Skirmish near Great Meadows, in which Washington was successful, marked the commencement, in America, of the French & Indian War (known abroad as the "Seven-Years' War"), May 28, 1754.

James McBride and others pass down Ohio to mouth of Kentucky River, 1754.

Washington defeated at Great Meadows, and surrenders "Fort Necessity," July 3, 4 (or 5), 1754.

Fort Cumberland, at Will's Creek, Maryland, begun by Washington, 1754.

Colonial Congress of Delegates from Seven of the Colonies meets at Albany, New York, unanimously resolve "that a union of the colonies was absolutely necessary for their preservation," and propose for adoption a Plan of Union, drawn by Benjamin Franklin, June 17—July 4, 1754.

Braddock's Defeat, July 8 (or 9), 1755.

The North Carolina Gazette founded at New Berne, 1755.

Formal declaration of War between England and France, 1756.

Fort Frederick, Maryland, erected by Governor Sharpe and garrisoned by Colonel Dagworthy in 1756.

Fort Du Quesne destroyed by the retreating French, and General John Forbes takes possession, November 24-25, 1758.

Treaty with the Indians between the Appalachian Mountains and the Great Lakes, at Easton, Pennsylvania, 1758.

Washington marries Martha (Dandridge), widow of Daniel Parke Custis, at her home, the "White House," on York River, Virginia, January 17, 1759.

Fort Pitt begun by General John Stanwix, August, 1759.

Victory of Wolfe over Montcalm on the Heights of Abraham, at Quebec, September 13, 1759.

Montreal, Detroit, Michilimackinac and all the French possessions in Canada surrendered to the English, September 8, 1760.

Writs of Assistance opposed by the people of Boston, Massachusetts, 1760.

The Cherokees are subdued at Etchoe, Georgia, June, 1761.

Amherst County created by Virginia out of Albemarle County, in 1761.

Buckingham County created by Virginia out of Albemarle County in 1761.

Last battle of French & Indian War, in America, fought at Pickawillany (Upper Piqua), near Piqua, Ohio, 1763.

Definitive Treaty of Peace between England, France and Spain, signed February 10, 1763.

Conspiracy of Pontiac, in irruption, May, 1763.

Fort Pitt besieged by Indians, July, 1763.

Detroit, for twelve months, sustains a most distressing siege from the Indians commanded by Pontiac, the Ottawa chief, 1763-1764.

Proclamation by King George III, forbidding settlements on any lands on the "Western Waters," October 7, 1763.

Washington and other Virginians organize the Mississippi Company, in 1763.

Patrick Henry, at Hanover Court-House, in the "Parson's Cause," declared that "Virginians alone had the right to legislate for Virginia," December, 1763.

Determined efforts by Great Britain to enforce the British Navigation and Importation Acts, in 1763.

Pittsburg laid out into regular streets and lots, in 1764.

Lewis Evans' Second Map issued, June 23, 1764.

Colonel Bouquet's Expedition into Ohio against the Indians, 1764.

Stamp Act becomes a law, March 22, 1765.

Colonel George Croghan descends the Ohio River on mission to Vincennes and Detroit for Sir William Johnson, the English Indian Agent, May 15, 1765.

Sir William Johnson's Treaty of Peace with the Indians, the result of Bouquet's Campaign, 1765.

Patrick Henry, representing Louisa County, carries in the Virginia House of Burgesses, his famous Five Resolutions, opposing the Stamp Act, May, 1765.

A General Provincial Congress held at New York to protest against Stamp Act, October, 1765.

Stamp Act repealed March 18, 1766.

Duty laid by Parliament on Glass, Paper, Painters' Colors, and Teas, in May, 1767.

John Finley and companions lead a hunting and prospecting expedition into Kentucky, in 1767.

Boundary line between Pennsylvania and Maryland completed, by Charles Mason and Jeremiah Dixon (since known as "Mason and Dixon's Line"), 1767.

Treaty of Fort Stanwix (Rome, New York), November 6, 1768.

Treaty with Cherokees, at Hard Labor, South Carolina, October 14, 1768.

Final Report of Commissioners, establishing "Mason and Dixon's Line," November 9, 1768.

George Washington, the Lees, and others petition the King for two and a half million acres of Western lands for "The Mississippi Company," 1768-69.

Walpole or Grand Company organized to settle Vandalia Colony, 1769.

Wm. Bean's cabin and Station erected near junction of Watauga River and Boone's Creek in East Tennessee, 1769.

Pontiac killed, on the site of East St. Louis, by a Kaskaskia Indian, in April, 1769.

Virginia Burgesses denounce transportation of Americans to England for trial an act of tyranny, and declare that the Colonies alone had the right to tax themselves, May, 1769.

Virginia Assembly, dissolved by the Governor, the Burgesses meet privately and pass resolutions against importing British goods, and Non-Importation Agreements were soon adopted by all the colonies, 1769.

Daniel Boone's First View of the "Beautiful Levels of Kentucky," June 7, 1769.

W. A. McDOWELL.

Botetourt County created by Virginia out of Augusta County, November, 1769, to commence January 31, 1770.

Colonel James Robertson, of North Carolina, settles on the Watauga in Tennessee, in 1770.

Boston Massacre, March 5, 1770.

Act of 1767 repealed by Parliament, except as to Tea, April 12, 1770.

Treaty with Cherokees at Lochaber, South Carolina, October 18, 1770.

Washington again visits the "Forks of the Ohio" (Fort Pitt), October 17, 1770.

Washington was also at the mouth of the Kanawha River the same year, looking after his own lands, and is said to have surveyed for John Fry 2,084 acres of land at the Forks of Big Sandy, the present site of Louisa, Ky., in 1770.

Colonel James Knox and the "Long Hunters" (about forty in number) visit Kentucky, in 1770-1771.

Battle of Alamance, in Orange County, North Carolina, May 16, 1771.

Watauga Association formed in 1772.
(Virtually in control from 1769 to 1777.)

Fincastle County created by Virginia out of Botetourt County, February, 1772, to commence December 1, 1772.

Fort Pitt abandoned by the British, October 10, 1772.

Committees of Correspondence proposed by Virginia Burgesses, March 12, 1773.

The McAfees explore Central Kentucky, and Robert McAfee makes first survey of the land (600 acres), on which Frankfort, the Capital of Kentucky, now stands, 1773.

Captain Thomas Bullitt and party make explorations and surveys at the Falls of the Ohio, 1773.

The Boston Tea Party, December 16, 1773.

1774.

Dr. John Connolly occupies Fort Pitt with Virginia Militia, and changes name to Fort Dunmore, January, 1774. (Jurisdiction of "Forks of the Ohio" remains in dispute between Pennsylvania and Virginia until 1785.)

The Wheeling Fort—first called "Fort Fincastle," and afterwards "Fort Henry,"—was built in 1774.

Jefferson writes his "Summary View of the Rights of British America," in 1774.

Boston Port Bill enacted in March, 1774, to take effect June 4, 1774.

Virginia House of Burgesses protests against Boston Port Bill, May 24, 1774.

Virginia Burgesses, in Meeting at Raleigh Tavern, in Williamsburg, interdict use of Tea, and direct Committee of Correspondence to propose a General Congress of the Colonies, May 27, 1774.

Harrodsburg (Ky.), laid off and cabins erected, June, 1774.

First Virginia Convention meets at Williamsburg, August 1, 1774.

Seven Delegates to First Continental Congress elected by Virginia Convention, August 11, 1774.

Provincial Congress essembled at Newbern, North Carolina, August 25, 1774.

First Continental Congress convened at Philadelphia, September 5 to October 26, 1774.

Battle of Point Pleasant, at the Mouth of the Great Kanawha, October 10, 1774.

Declaration of Rights adopted by Continental Congress, October 14, 1774.

Burning of the Peggy Stewart, with cargo of Tea, at Annapolis, October 19, 1774.

1775.

Wilderness Road blazed by Boone, March 10-25, 1775.

Treaty of Sycamore Shoals on the Watauga, March 17, 1775.

Second Virginia Convention meets at Richmond, in old St. John's Church, March 20, 1775.

Here Patrick Henry makes his celebrated speech, advocating resistance to British aggression, March 23, 1775.

Daniel Boone and party, on their way to establish Boonesboro, attacked by Indians 5 miles from where Richmond, Ky., now stands, March 25, 1775.

Fort Boonesboro begun and Foundations of Transylvania Colony laid, April 1, 1775.

Battles of Lexington and Concord, Mass., April 19, 1775.

Lord Dunmore seizes the Powder in the Old Magazine at Williamsburg, April 20, 1775.

Patrick Henry, at head of a company of Hanover Minute-Men, marches on Williamsburg and exacts indemnity from Lord Dunmore for powder removed, May, 1775.

Continental Congress again assembles at Philadelphia, May 10, 1775.

Fort Ticonderoga and Crown Point, in Northern New York, captured by "Green Mountain Boys," under Ethan Allen and Seth Warner, May 10, 1775.

Mecklenburg (North Carolina), Resolutions adopted May 20, 1775.

Transylvania Legislature meets at Boonesboro (First Legislative Body Assembled west of the Alleghanies), May 23, 1775.

Last House of Burgesses, convened by royal authority, meets at Williamsburg, Virginia, June 1, 1775.

Site of Lexington, Kentucky, visited by Hunters June 4, 1775.

"The spirit of revolution breathed its inspiring word to the first settlers of Kentucky; so that hunters, who made their halt in the matchless valley of the Elkhorn, commemorated the 19th of April by naming their encampment *Lexington.*"—Bancroft.

George Washington chosen General and Commander-in-chief of American forces, June 15, 1775.

Battle of Bunker Hill (Breed's Hill), June 17, 1775.

Washington assumes command at Boston, July 3, 1775.

Georgia elects delegates to the Continental Congress and joins the Confederacy, thereafter known as "The Thirteen United Colonies," in July, 1775.

Third Virginia Convention meets and appoints "Committee of Safety," and commissions Patrick Henry as Commander-in-chief of Virginia forces, in July, 1775.

Association of the Freemen of Maryland formed July 26, 1775.

Action at Hampton, Virginia, October 26, 1775.

The Vandalia Land Company, after absorbing the Ohio Company, is dissolved by the outbreak of the Revolution in 1775.

Affair at Ninety-Six, South Carolina, November 19, 1775.

Battle of Great Bridge, near Norfolk, Va., December 9, 1775.

Battle of Cane Brake, South Carolina, December 22, 1775.

John Paul Jones enters the Colonial Service as a Lieutenant in the Continental Navy, December 22, 1775.

1776.

Lord Dunmore burns Norfolk, Virginia, and quits the Province, January 1, 1776.

Action at Moore's Creek Bridge, North Carolina, February 27, 1776.

Battle of Hutchinson's Island, Georgia, March 7, 1776.

Fourth Virginia Convention meets and adopts Resolutions, drawn by Edmund Pendleton, authorizing Virginia Delegates in Congress to propose to that body to "declare the United Colonies free and independent States," May 15, 1776.

Richard Henry Lee moved in Congress, "That these United Colonies are and ought to be free and independent States, and that all political connection between them and the State of Great Britain is and ought to be totally dissolved," June 7, 1776.

Virginia Convention adopts Bill of Rights, drawn by George Mason, June 15, 1776.

Engagement at Fort Sullivan (Sullivan's Island), South Carolina, June 28 to 29, 1776.

Virginia Convention adopts new Constitution, in which Virginia is declared an independent sovereignty, June 29, 1776.

Patrick Henry becomes the first Governor of Virginia, under an independent Republican form of government, June 29, 1776.

Declaration of Independence, July 4, 1776.

John Paul Jones appointed Captain in Continental Navy, receiving command of the "Alfred," October 10, 1776.

Conference at Fort Pitt between officers of the Garrison and Pontiac, Guyasuta, and other representatives of the Six Nations, July 6, 1776.

Battle of Gwynn's Island, in Chesapeake Bay, where Lord Dunmore is repulsed, July 9, 1776.

Action of Rayborn Creek, South Carolina, July 15, 1776.

Battle of Island Flats (in East Tennessee), July 20, 1776.

Defense of Fort Watauga by James Robertson, July 21, 1776.

Action of Essenecca Town, South Carolina, August 1, 1776.

Battle of Long Island, New York, August 27, 1776.

New House of Delegates of Virginia, meets at Williamsburg

and exempts Dissenters from contributing to support of established church, October 7, 1776.

Entails abolished by Virginia, October, 1776.

District of West Augusta (evolved rather than created by law out of Augusta County), first formally recognized and legally constituted by Virginia, in October, 1776, and the three Counties of Ohio, Yohogania and Monongalia formed out of the District of West Augusta, to commence on November 8, 1776.

Watauga Association (Washington District), Petitions North Carolina for Annexation, November, 1776.

Kentucky County created by Virginia out of Fincastle County, October, 1776, to commence December 1, 1776.

Washington and Montgomery Counties also created by Virginia out of Fincastle County and Fincastle County extinguished, October, 1776, all to take effect December 1, 1776.

Battle of Trenton, December 26, 1776.

McClelland's Fort (Georgetown) attacked by Indians, December 29, 1776.

Daniel Boone's wife and daughters, "the first white women that ever stood on the banks of the Kentucky River," reached Boonesboro in 1776.

1777.

Battle of Princeton, N. J., January 3, 1777.

Action of Augusta, Georgia, January 29, 1777.

Siege of Fort McIntosh, Georgia, February 2 to 4, 1777.

First Siege of Harrodsburg, March 7, 1777.

Henry Clay born in Hanover County, Virginia, April 12, 1777.

First Attack on Boonesborough, April 15, 1777.

Affair of Amelia Island, Florida, May 18, 1777.

St. Asaph's or Logan's Fort Resists Attack, May 20, 1777.

La Fayette, at the solicitation of Franklin, espouses the cause of American liberty, May, 1777.

General Edward Hand takes command of Fort Pitt, June 1, 1777.

Adoption of the American Flag, June 14, 1777.

Captain John Paul Jones given command of the "Ranger" by Continental Congress, June 14, 1777.

Second Attack on Boonesborough, July 4, 1777.

The Marquis de la Fayette made a Major General in the American Army, July 31, 1777.

Battle of Oriskany, New York, August 6, 1777.

Battle of Bennington, Vermont, August 15-16, 1777.

Attack on Fort Henry (Wheeling, W. Va.), September 1, 1777.

Battle of Brandywine (Chadd's Ford), Pa., September 11, 1777.

First Court for Kentucky County held at Harrodsburg, September, 1777. (Ordered that the County-Seat be Located at Crow's Station (Danville).)

The people of Vermont (first known as the New Hampshire Grants) undertake to declare themselves an independent State, in 1777.

Watauga Settlements, under Watauga Association, formally recognized as a part of North Carolina in 1777. (Relation continues unbroken until 1784.)

Battle of Germantown, Pa., October 4, 1777.

Battle near Saratoga, New York, October 7 to 17, 1777.

Surrender of Burgoyne at Saratoga, October 17, 1777.

Rockbridge County created by Virginia out of Augusta and Botetourt Counties, October, 1777, to commence March 1, 1778.

Rockingham County, created by Virginia out of Augusta County, October, 1777, to commence March 1, 1778.

Greenbriar County, created by Virginia out of Botetourt and Montgomery, October, 1777, to commence March 1, 1778.

Washington District becomes Washington County, North Carolina, November, 1777.

Articles of Confederation adopted by Congress, November 15, 1777.

Washington encamps for the winter at Valley Forge, December, 1777.

1778.

Treaties of Alliance, Amity and Commerce between United States and France, February 6, 1778.

Daniel Boone and 27 men captured at Blue Licks by Indians, February 8, 1778.

The *Drake* surrenders to the *Ranger,* commanded by Captain John Paul Jones, after a fierce fight, April 24, 1778.

George Rogers Clark and men camp on Corn Island, at the Falls of the Ohio (Louisville), May 27, 1778.

DR. E. P. SHELBY.

A French fleet, under Count D'Estaing, to aid America, arrives in Delaware River, June 8, 1778.

Battle of Monmouth (Freehold Court House), New Jersey, June 28, 1778.

Wyoming Massacre, on Susquehannah River, in Pennsylvania, July 1 to July 4, 1778.

Kaskaskia surprised and captured by George Rogers Clark and his men, July 4, 1778.

Cahokia captured by Captain Joseph Bowman, of Clark's command, July 6 (or 7), 1778.

Vincennes Surrenders to Clark, August 1, 1778.

General Lachlan McIntosh succeeds General Hand in command of Fort Pitt early in August, 1778.

Siege of Boonesborough by Captain de Quindre, September 7th to September 20, 1778.

Siege of Fort Henry (Wheeling), W. Va., September 26, to 28, 1778.

Fort Randolph (at Point Pleasant, W. Va.), besieged by a large force of Indians, 1778.

Permanent Foundations of Louisville laid, October, 1778.

Illinois County created by Virginia, to be included in the District of Kentucky, October, 1778.

Battle of Spencer's Hill (Bulltown Swamp), Georgia, November 19, 1778.

Affair at Medway Church, Georgia, November 24, 1778.

John Todd, Jr., appointed County-Lieutenant or Commandant of Illinois County, December 12, 1778.

Vincennes Re-taken by Governor Henry Hamilton, the British Commander at Detroit, December 16 (or 17), 1778.

Savannah, Georgia, taken by the British, December 29, 1778.

1779.

Fort Morris (Sunbury), Georgia, taken by the British, completing the subjugation of Georgia, January 9, 1779.

Augusta, Georgia, occupied by British, January 29, 1779.

Unsuccessful attempt made by the British upon Port Royal Island, South Carolina, February 3, 1779.

Battle of Beaufort, South Carolina, February 3, 1779.

Battle of Carr's Fort, Georgia, February 10, 1779.

Battle of Kettle Creek, Georgia, February 14, 1779.

Battle of Cherokee Ford, South Carolina, February 14, 1779.

Second Surrender of Vincennes to George Rogers Clark, by Governor Henry Hamilton, February 25, 1779.

General Prevost surprises the Americans at Briar Creek, Georgia, March 3, 1779.

Seven British Boats and men captured, on Wabash River, by Captain Leonard Helm and party, of Clark's Expedition, March 9, 1779.

Lexington, Ky., permanently settled, Fort begun, and Town laid off, by Colonel Robert Patterson and others, April 1, 1779.

British make a descent upon Virginia, burn Norfolk and other towns, and attack Fort Nelson (Norfolk), Va., May 9, 1779.

Battle of Charleston Neck, South Carolina, May 11, 1779.

General Prevost attempts to take Charleston May 12, 1779.

Colonel John Bowman's Expedition against Chillicothe, May-July, 1779.

Indecisive engagement between the armies of Lincoln and Prevost at Stono Ferry, South Carolina, June 20, 1779.

Action at Hickory Hill, Georgia, June 28, 1779.

The Americans, under Anthony Wayne, take Stony Point, New York, July 16, 1779.

Colonel Daniel Brodhead succeeds General McIntosh at Fort Pitt, in 1779.

Colonel Brodhead's Raid up the Allegheny, August 11,-September 14, 1779.

Action between *Bon Homme Richard,* commanded by John Paul Jones, and *Serapis,* one of the most desperate naval engagements known to history, resulting in the surrender of the *Serapis* to the *Richard,* and the subsequent sinking of the latter, September 23, 1779.

Siege of Savannah, Georgia, September 23, to October 19, 1779.

French and American allies repulsed from Savannah, Georgia, October 9, 1779.

General Evan Shelby commands 2,000 Virginians and North Carolinians in expedition against Chickamauga Indians, April, 1779.

Sullivan County formed by North Carolina out of Washington County, and Isaac Shelby made Colonel-Commandant of the County Militia, in 1779.

Massacre by Indians, near present site of Cincinnati, of party under Colonel David Rogers, of Pittsburg, October, 1779.

Boonesborough established as a Town by Virginia, October, 1779.

Virginia Land Law enacted, 1779.

First ferry in Kentucky established by Virginia at Boonesboro, to be kept by Richard Callaway, "his heirs or assigns," October, 1779.

Law of Primogeniture abrogated by Virginia, 1779.

Virginia Land Commissioners hold Court at St. Asaph's or Logan's Fort, October 13, 1779. Court continued there and at other points in Kentucky, until February 26, 1780.

Nashville (near the French Lick) settled by James Robertson in 1779-1780.

1780.

Siege of Charleston, South Carolina, March 29, to May 12, 1780.

Action at Monk's Corner (Biggins' Bridge), South Carolina, April 14, 1780.

Sortie from Charleston, S. C., April 24, 1780.

Action at Lanneau's Ferry, South Carolina, May 6, 1780.

Battle of Fort Moultrie, South Carolina, May 7, 1780.

Battle of Sullivan's Island, South Carolina, May 8, 1780.

Charleston, South Carolina, surrendered to the British, May 12, 1780.

Memorial signed by 672 Inhabitants of the "Counties of Kaintuckey and Illinois," Presented to the Continental Congress, Praying that these Counties might be erected into a "Separate State," May 15, 1780.

Tarleton surprises Buford at Waxhaws, South Carolina, May 29, 1780.

General Clinton proceeds to establish royal government in South Carolina, May, 1780.

Louisville established as a Town by Virginia, May, 1780.

Affair at Ramsour's Mills, North Carolina, June 20, 1780.

Capture by Colonel Henry Byrd, of British Army, of Ruddle's and Martin's Stations, June 22, 1780.

A French Squadron arrives at Rhode Island, with troops under the Count de Rochambeau, July 10, 1780.

Action at Williamson's Plantation (Brattenville), South Carolina, July 12, 1780.

Affair of Cedar Springs, North Carolina, July 13, 1780.

Affair at Pacolett River, North Carolina, July 14, 1780.

Skirmish at Earles' Ford, North Carolina, July 15, 1780.

Affair at Rocky Mount, South Carolina, July 30, 1780.

Battle of Fort Anderson (Thickety Fort), South Carolina, July 30, 1780.

Expedition, under Clark, against Indian Towns North of Ohio River, July, 1780.

Battle of Green Springs, South Carolina, August 1, 1780.

George Rogers Clark erects two Block-Houses on site of Cincinnati, Ohio, August 1, 1780.

The British are defeated at Hanging Rock, South Carolina, August 6, 1780.

Action at Wofford's Iron Works (Cedar Springs), South Carolina, August 8, 1780.

Engagement at Ford of the Wateree, South Carolina, August 15, 1780.

Battle near Camden, South Carolina, August 16, 1780.

Action of Gum Swamp, South Carolina, August 16, 1780.

Battle of Musgrove's Mills, South Carolina, August 18, 1780.

Tarleton surprises and defeats Sumpter at Fishing Creek, South Carolina, August 18, 1780.

Battle of Catawba Ford, South Carolina, August 18, 1780.

Affair of Great Savannah (Nelson's Ferry), South Carolina, August 20, 1780.

Battle of Cane Creek, North Carolina, September 12, 1780.

Assaults on Forts Grierson and Cornwallis (Augusta), Georgia, September 14, to September 18, 1780.

Affair at White House, Georgia, September 15, 1780.

Engagement at Wahab's Plantation, North Carolina, September 21, 1780.

Battle of Charlotte, North Carolina, September 26, 1780.

Battle of King's Mountain, South Carolina, October 7, 1780.

Action at Black River (Tarcote Swamp), South Carolina, October 25, 1780.

Fayette, Jefferson and Lincoln Counties created by Virginia, out of Kentucky County, November 1, 1780.

Battle of Fish Dam Ford (Broad River), South Carolina, November 9, 1780.

Affair at Broad River, South Carolina, November 12, 1780.

Battle of Black Storks (Tiger River), South Carolina, November 20, 1780.

Affair of Rugley's Mills, South Carolina, December 4, 1780.

Louisville established at Falls of the Ohio by Act of Virginia Legislature, in 1780.

1781.

Virginia's First Overture for a Cession of the Northwest Territory, January 2, 1781.

Benedict Arnold, the Traitor, at the head of a force of 1,600 men, makes a descent upon Virginia and ravages the country, January 4, 1781.

Battle of Richmond, Virginia, January 5, 1781.

Action of Charles City Court-House, Virginia, January 8, 1781.

Battle of Cowpens, South Carolina, January 17, 1781.

Battle of Cowan's Ford, North Carolina, February 1, 1781.

Affair at Torrence's Tavern, North Carolina, February 1, 1781.

Action of Trading Ford on the Yadkin, North Carolina, February 3, 1781.

Battle of Shallow Ford, North Carolina, February 9, 1781.

Battle of Bruce's Cross-Roads, North Carolina, February 12, 1781.

Pyle's Defeat, North Carolina, February 23, 1781.

Battle of Haw River, North Carolina, February 25, 1781.

Action of Clapp's Mill, North Carolina, March 2, 1781.

Action of Wetzell's Mills, North Carolina, March 6, 1781.

Battle of Guilford Court-House, North Carolina, March 15, 1781.

Battle between the English and French fleets, off Cape Henry, Virginia, March 16, 1781.

Affair at Bealton's Mill, South Carolina, March 21, 1781.

Engagement at Fort Balfour, South Carolina, April 12, 1781.

Fight at Four Holes, South Carolina, April 15, 1781.

Assault on Fort Watson, South Carolina, April 15 to April 23, 1781.

Siege of Augusta, Georgia, April 16, to June 5, 1781.

Americans surprised and defeated at Hobkirk's Hill, South Carolina, April 25, 1781.

Affair of Hillsborough, North Carolina, April 25, 1781.

Action at Petersburg, Virginia, April 25, 1781.

Affair at Camden, South Carolina, April 25, 1781.

Action at Osborne's, Virginia, April 27, 1781.

Engagement at Camden, South Carolina, May 10, 1781.

Battle of Orangeburg, South Carolina, May 11, 1781.

Attack on Fort Motte, South Carolina, May 12, 1781.

Affair of Nelson's Ferry, South Carolina, May 14, 1781.

Action of Fort Granby, South Carolina, May 15, 1781.

Battle of Silver Bluff, South Carolina, May 21, 1781.

Capture of Fort Galphin (Fort Dreadnought), Georgia, May 21, 1781.

Siege of Ninety-Six, South Carolina, from May 22, to June 19, 1781.

Assault on Augusta (Fort Cornwallis), Georgia, May 24, 1781.

Augusta (Forts Cornwallis and Grierson), Georgia, capitulates to the Americans, June 5, 1781.

General Greene makes an unsuccessful attack upon Ninety-Six, South Carolina, June 18, 1781.

Affair of Spencer's Tavern, Virginia, June 26, 1781.

Action of Jamestown Ford, Virginia, July 6, 1781.

Battle of Green Springs, Virginia, July 6, 1781.

Affair of Quinby's Bridge, South Carolina, July 17, 1781.

General La Fayette opposes the British in Virginia, July—August, 1781.

Cornwallis enters Yorktown, Virginia, and erects fortifications, August 23, 1781.

Colonel Archibald Lochry's Disaster, August 24, 1781.

Affair at Parker's Ferry, South Carolina, August 30, 1781.

Partial action between English and French fleets, off the Capes of the Chesapeake, September 5, 1781.

Battle of Eutaw Springs, South Carolina, September 8, 1781.

Affair of Hillsborough, North Carolina, September 13, 1781.

Affair of Lindley's Mill (Cane Creek), North Carolina, September 13, 1781.

Siege of Yorktown, Virginia, from September 29, to October 19, 1781.

Surrender of Cornwallis at Yorktown, Virginia, October 19, 1781.

Colonel Thomas Marshall (father of Chief Justice John Marshall) appointed Surveyor for Fayette County in 1781.

General William Irvine takes command of Fort Pitt, November, 1781, and retains command until October 1, 1783.

1782.

Estill's Defeat near Little Mountain (Mount Sterling, Ky.), March 22, 1782.

Independence of the United States of America Acknowledged by the United Provinces of Holland, April 19, 1782.

Action of Ogechee Road, near Savannah, Georgia, May 21, 1782.

Affair near Sharon, Georgia, May 24, 1782.

By Act of General Assembly of Virginia, 710 acres in Fayette County vested in seven Trustees, viz., John Todd, Robert Patterson, William Mitchell, Andrew Steel, William Henderson, William McConnell, and William Steel, "Gentlemen," and established as a Town, by the name of Lexington, May, 1782.

Colonel William Crawford's Expedition ends in disaster, June 4-5, 1782.

Affair at Ebenezer, Georgia, June 23, 1782.

Savannah, Georgia, evacuated by British, July 11, 1782.

Hannastown, County-Seat of Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania, destroyed by Indians, July 13, 1782.

Affair of James Island, South Carolina, July, 1782.

Siege of Bryan's Station, by Captain Alexander McKee and Captain William Caldwell, of the British Army, commanding a mixed force of Indians and Canadian Loyalists, August 15-16, 1782.

Battle of Blue Licks, August 19, 1782.

Action of Combahee Ferry, South Carolina, August 27, 1782.

Floyd's Fork Disaster, August—September, 1782.

Desperate Attack, by Indians led by Simon Girty, upon Fort Henry (Wheeling, West Virginia), September, 1782.

Treaty of Amity and Commerce concluded with the States of Holland, October 8, 1782.

Affair of John's Island, South Carolina, November 4, 1782.

Miami Indian Towns burned by large force under George Rogers Clark, November 10, 1782.

Independence of the United States acknowledged by Great Britain, November 30, 1782.

Charleston, South Carolina, evacuated by the British, December 14, 1782.

1783.

Preliminary Treaty of Peace, at Paris, France, between United States and Great Britain, January 20, 1783.

Pelatiah Webster publishes at Philadelphia his epoch-making tract, embodying the main features of the existing Constitution of the United States, February 16, 1783.

Kentucky becomes a District, comprising the three Counties of Fayette, Jefferson, and Lincoln, and first District Court opened at Harrodsburg, March 3, 1783.

News of the Signing of Preliminary Treaty at Paris reaches Philadelphia March 23, 1783.

Continental Congress issues Proclamation, ordering Cessation of Hostilities between United States and Great Britain, April 11, 1783.

Definitive Treaty of Peace concluded at Paris, France, September 3, 1783.

Virginia passed Act authorizing Cession to United States of Territory Northwest of the Ohio, October 20, 1783.

The American Army, at Newburg, New York, was disbanded, November 3, 1783.

British troops withdrawn from New York and succeeded by a detachment from the American Army, November 25, 1783.

Washington takes leave of his officers at Fraunces' Tavern, in New York, December 4, 1783.

Washington resigns his commission as Commander-in-chief, at Annapolis, Maryland, December 23, 1783.

Virginia's First Act of Cession of Northwest Territory accepted by Congress, March 1, 1784.

General James Wilkinson appears in Lexington (Ky.) early in 1784.

Territory, embracing Tennessee, Ceded by North Carolina to the United States, June, 1784. (The Act of Cession provided that, if Congress should not accept within two years, the act should become inoperative.)

Convention of Delegates from Washington, Sullivan and Greene Counties, Tennessee, held at Jonesboro, to consider formation of New State, August 23, 1784.

Filson's History of Kentucky published at Wilmington, Delaware, 1784.

Nelson County created by Virginia out of Jefferson County, October, 1784, to commence January 1, 1785.

Washington's trip to the Ohio Basin and Lake Erie, to look after his own landed interests and to study how to promote a closer commercial union between the Great Lakes and the Potomac River, September 1,-October 4, 1784.

Limestone (Maysville) settled in 1784.

Second Treaty of Fort Stanwix (Rome, N.Y.), October, 1784.

First Kentucky Convention, at Danville, December 27, 1784.

Virginia and Pennsylvania accept and adopt the Report agreed to by Commissioners for the respective States on August 31, 1779, establishing the Boundary Line between these States, a part of which was an extension of "Mason & Dixon's Line," 1784.

State of Franklin (1784-1788) organized, 1785.

Indian Treaty at Fort McIntosh (Beaver, Pennsylvania), 26 miles below Fort Pitt, January 21, 1785.

Act for Religious Freedom, drawn by Thomas Jefferson, passed, doing away with established church in Virginia, 1785.

Second Kentucky Convention, at Danville, May 23, 1785.

Third Kentucky Convention, at Danville, August 8, 1785.

Course of descents of intestate estates prescribed by Act of Virginia General Assembly, October, 1785, to take effect January 1, 1787.

Constitution of "State of Frankland" rejected by Convention at Greenville, and substitute adopted, in November, 1785.

Harrodsburg established as a Town by Virginia in 1785.

Bourbon County created by Virginia out of Fayette County, in 1785, to commence May 1, 1786.

Mercer County created by Virginia out of Lincoln County, in 1785, to commence August 1, 1786.

Madison County created by Virginia out of Lincoln County, in 1785, to commence August 1, 1786.

Indian Treaty at Fort Finney (Mouth of the Great Miami), January, 1786.

First Enabling Act, favoring Separation of Kentucky, passed by Virginia, January 10, 1786.

Ohio Company of Associates organized in Boston, March 3, 1786.

First issue of Pittsburg Gazette, July 29, 1786.

Fourth Kentucky Convention (no quorum), at Danville, 4th Monday in September, 1786.

Clark's Third Expedition against Northwestern Indians, September, 1786.

Grand Council of Northwestern Indian Tribes held near mouth of the Detroit River, December, 1786.

Frankfort, Washington, and Stanford established as Towns by Virginia, in 1786.

Delegates from five of the Middle States meet at Annapolis, to concert measures for amending the form of government, 1786.

Quorum obtained for Fourth Kentucky Convention in January, 1787.

Second Enabling Act passed by Virginia, January 10, 1787.

Attempted Compromise of differences between North Carolina and Commonwealth of Franklin, March 20, 1787.

A General Convention meets at Philadelphia, by which the Constitution of the United States is framed, May 14, 1787.

Ordinance for Government of the Territory of the United States, Northwest of the River Ohio, enacted by the Continental Congress, July 13, 1787.

Don Gardoqui, Spanish Minister to the United States, endeavors to establish a conspiracy with some prominent citizens of Kentucky for the purpose of taking Kentucky out of the Union and attaching it to the dominion of Spain in 1787.

Kentucke Gazette established at Lexington, August 18, 1787.

Fifth Kentucky Convention at Danville, September 17, 1787.

J. P. NELSON.

Constitution finished by Federal Convention and signed by delegates, September 17, 1787.

Pelatiah Webster publishes at Philadelphia his Defense of the new Federal Constitution, embodying practically the first commentary on the existing Constitution of the United States, October 12, 1787.

First Number of Federalist published at New York City, October 27, 1787.

Maysville (lately Limestone), built on land of John May and Simon Kenton, was organized as a town, December 11, 1787.

Danville established as a Town by Virginia, in 1787.

General James Wilkinson, of Lexington, goes to New Orleans in the interests of "the Spanish Conspiracy" in 1787.

The State of Virginia ordered the construction of a wagon road from Kanawha Falls to Lexington, in Kentucky, in 1787.

John Brown represented the Kentucky District of Virginia in the old Continental Congress in 1787-1788.

Federal Constitution adopted by Eleven States, 1787-1788.

State of Franklin (or Frankland) comes to an end, to be for next two years (1788-1790) a part of North Carolina, March 1, 1788.

Marietta, Ohio, at Mouth of Muskingum, first colony planted in Northwest Territory, April 7, 1788.

Mason County created by Virginia out of Bourbon County to commence May 1, 1788.

Woodford County created by Virginia out of Fayette County to commence May 1, 1788.

Federal Constitution ratified by Virginia Convention, June 28, 1788.

Major-General Arthur St. Clair appointed Governor of North-West Territory, July 13, 1788.

Governor Arthur St. Clair arrives at Marietta and assumes the government of the Northwest Territory, July 19, 1788.

Sixth Kentucky Convention, at Danville, July 28, 1788.

(The "Spanish Conspiracy," so far as it concerned Kentucky, was squelched by this Convention.)

Matthias Denman, Robert Patterson and John Filson advertise in the Kentucky Gazette: "The 15th of September is appointed for a large company to meet in Lexington and mark a road from thence to the mouth of Licking"—(*i. e.*, "Losantiville,"

later called "Cincinnati," which this "large company" settled)—August 30, 1788.

First Session of the Territorial Court held at Marietta, Ohio, September 2, 1788.

Fourteenth and last Session of the Continental Congress dissolved at New York City, October 21, 1788.

Seventh Kentucky Convention, at Danville, November 4, 1788.

Third Enabling Act passed by Virginia, December 27 (or 29), 1788.

Cincinnati (Losantiville) located by Matthias Denman, Robert Patterson, John Filson, and Israel Ludlow, December 28, 1788.

Bardstown established as a Town by Virginia, in 1788.

Last, or 85th, number of The Federalist published at New York in the first collected edition of these essays in 1788.

Dr. John Connolly, of Canada, (formerly of Louisville), was in Kentucky, endeavoring to form an alliance between Kentucky and Great Britain in 1788.

Two Treaties of confirmation with Indians concluded by Governor St. Clair at Fort Harmar, opposite Marietta, Ohio, January 9, 1789.

The French Revolution begins, January, 1789.

Washington inaugurated First President of the United States, April 30, 1789.

Fall of the Bastille, July 14, 1789.

Eighth Kentucky Convention, at Danville, July 20, 1789.

Erection of Fort Washington (near site of Cincinnati) begun, August 20, 1789.

Fourth Enabling Act, favoring and facilitating separation of Kentucky into an Independent State, passed by Virginia, December 18, 1789.

Hopewell established as a Town by Virginia in 1789. (Name changed to Paris in 1790.)

Mad Ann Bailey made her famous solitary ride, through the wilderness, to Camp Union (now Lewisburg, Greenbriar County, West Virginia), for ammunition for the Clendenin Fort, in 1789.

Milford (predecessor of Richmond, Ky.) established as a Town by Virginia, in 1789.

The first settlement on Big Sandy River made by Charles Van Couver, about the forks, on the Virginia side, but not far from present site of Louisa, in 1789. It was made on the survey run

by George Washington for John Fry, in 1770, the first ever made on the Big Sandy River.

Cincinnati supersedes Losantiville, January 2 (or 4), 1790.

Governor St. Clair removed from Marietta to Fort Washington (now Cincinnati) on January 2, 1790.

Ninth Kentucky Convention, at Danville, accepts terms proposed by Virginia in her Fourth Enabling Act, of December 18, 1789, and fixes June 1, 1792, as the date for the Separation of Kentucky into an Independent State, July 26, 1790.

Treaty between the United States and the Creek Indians, August 7, 1790.

Defeat by Miamis, under Little Turtle, of General Josiah Harmar and Colonel John Hardin, near Old Chillicothe, on Miami River, Ohio (Miami Expedition), October 19, 1790.

Second defeat of same forces, under General Harmar and Colonel Hardin, in engagement with Indians, near present site of Fort Wayne, Indiana, and the confluence of the St. Joseph and St. Mary's rivers, in Ohio, October 21-22, 1790.

Georgetown (originally McClelland's Fort) established as a Town by Virginia in 1790.

Tennessee, ceded to the general government a second time by North Carolina in 1789, was erected by Congress into a territory under name of "The Territory of the United States South of the Ohio River," in 1790. (It so remained until Tennessee became a State in 1796.)

First Federal Census, 1790. (Population of the United States, 3,929,214. The population of Kentucky was 73,677.) Ten years later the population of the United States was 5,308,483, and that of Kentucky was 220,955.

Local Board of War for District of Kentucky established by Congress, and Charles Scott, Isaac Shelby, Harry Innes, John Brown, and Benjamin Logan appointed, January, 1791.

Act passed by Congress, February 4, 1791, providing for Admission of Kentucky into the Union, June 1, 1792.

Admission of Vermont into the Union provided for by Act of Congress, February 10, 1791.

Governor St. Clair appointed Major-General in the United States Army, March 4, 1791.

Vermont admitted to the Union, March 4, 1791.

Major Isaac Craig reports Fort Pitt in a ruinous condition and builds Fort LaFayette, May 19, 1791.

Expedition, under General Charles Scott, sets out against Indians on the Wabash, May 23, 1791. (Returns June 4, 1791.)

The United States Bank chartered, 1791. (The Bank went into operation, February, 1794.)

Expedition, under General James Wilkinson, against Indians on Eel and Wabash Rivers, August 1, 1791.

General Arthur St. Clair defeated by Indians under Brant and Little Turtle, on a branch of the East Fork of the Wabash, near the sources of the Miami of the Lakes and near the site of Fort Recovery, Ohio, November 4, 1791.

Thomas Lewis established the first ferries, at Point Pleasant, West Virginia, across the Ohio and Great Kanawha Rivers, December 9, 1791.

The first Protective Tariff Law enacted February 9, 1792.

The United States Mint established at Philadelphia, April 2, 1792.

Tenth Kentucky Convention (First Constitutional Convention) meets at Danville and frames first Kentucky Constituion, April 3 to April 19, 1792. (This Constitution, for the first time in the history of the world, established universal suffrage for adult white male citizens, without any other qualification.)

Colonel Isaac Shelby elected first Governor of Kentucky, May, 1792.

Population of Kentucky, by June 1, 1792, estimated at 100,000.

Kentucky admitted into the Union as a State and Governor Shelby inaugurated June 1, 1792.

Governor Shelby and first Legislature assemble at Lexington, June 4, 1792.

Governor Shelby meets Legislature in person and delivers first Message, June 6, 1792.

Washington County created by Kentucky out of Nelson County, June, 1792, to commence September 1, 1792.

Scott County created by Kentucky out of Woodford County, June, 1792, to commence September 1, 1792.

Shelby County created by Kentucky out of Jefferson County, June, 1792, to commence September 1, 1792.

Logan County created by Kentucky out of Lincoln County, June, 1792, to commence September 1, 1792.

John Paul Jones died in Paris, France, July 18, 1792.

"He hath made the flag of the United States respectable among the flags of other nations."

Treaty with Wabash and Illinois Tribes of Indians concluded at Vincennes, September 27, 1792.

Grand Council held at Grand Glaize (Defiance, Ohio), October, 1792.

Versailles, Mount Sterling, and Shelbyville established as Towns by Kentucky in 1792.

Detachment of Mounted Kentucky Volunteers attacked by a large party of Indians, near Fort St. Clair (Eaton, Ohio), November 6, 1792.

Green County created by Kentucky out of Lincoln and Nelson, November, 1792, to commence January 1, 1793.

Clark County created by Kentucky out of Fayette and Bourbon, November, 1792, to commence February 1, 1793.

Hardin County created by Kentucky out of Nelson County, November, 1792, to commence February 20, 1793.

George Washington inaugurated President for second term, March 4, 1793.

The "Cotton-Gin" invented by Eli Whitney, at Savannah, Georgia, in 1793.

The "Democratic Society of Lexington" founded early in the summer in 1793.

Corner-stone of the National Capitol laid, in Washington City, September, 1793.

A troop of United States regulars, while escorting a train of provision wagons, becomes engaged with a body of Indians, 7 miles beyond Fort St. Clair, Ohio, October 17, 1793.

The "Centinel of the Northwestern Territory," the first newspaper north of the Ohio River, was published in Cincinnati, November 9, 1793.

Cynthiana, Falmouth, Winchester, Springfield and Shepherdsville established as Towns by Kentucky in 1793.

Thomas Jefferson founds the Republican (Democratic) Party about 1793.

Harrison County created by Kentucky out of Bourbon and Scott in 1793, to commence February 1, 1794.

Action between Indians and U. S. regulars at Fort Recovery, near Wabash River, June 30, 1794.

Major-General Charles Scott, with 1,600 mounted Kentucky Volunteers, joins General Wayne and his regulars, at Fort Greenville, for invasion of Indian Country North of Ohio River, July 26, 1794.

Battle of Fallen Timbers (or, Battle of the Rapids of the Miami of Lake Erie), about eleven miles Southwest of Toledo, Ohio, near the site of Maumee City, in which General Anthony Wayne defeats nearly 2,000 Indians and 70 Canadians, August 20, 1794.

Greensburg established as a Town by Kentucky in 1794.

Jay's Treaty of Amity and Commerce between United States and Great Britain concluded November 19, 1794.

Franklin County created by Kentucky out of Woodford, Mercer and Shelby, in 1794, to commence May 10, 1795.

Campbell County created by Kentucky out of Harrison, Scott and Mason, in 1794, to commence May 10, 1795.

Preliminary Articles of Peace with Northwestern Indians entered into at Greeneville, January 24, 1795.

The Kentucky Herald (second newspaper in Kentucky) established in Lexington by James H. Stewart, February 14, 1795.

Final Treaty of Peace between United States and Allied Indian Tribes of the Northwest Territory, signed at Greeneville, August 3, 1795.

Newport established as a Town by Kentucky in 1795.

Tennessee admitted to the Union, January 1, 1796.

James Garrard elected Governor of Kentucky in 1796. (Re-elected in 1800.)

Washington publishes his Farewell Address, September 17, 1796.

Bullitt County created by Kentucky out of Jefferson and Nelson, December 13, 1796, to commence January 1, 1797.

Christian County, created by Kentucky out of Logan County, December 13, 1796, to commence March 1, 1797.

Montgomery County created by Kentucky out of Clark County, December 14, 1796, to commence March 1, 1797.

Bracken County created by Kentucky out of Mason and Campbell, December 14, 1796, to commence June 1, 1797.

Warren County created by Kentucky out of Logan County December 19, 1796, to commence March 1, 1797.

Garrard County created by Kentucky out of Mercer, Lincoln and Madison December 17, 1796, to commence June 1, 1797.

John Adams inaugurated President, March 4, 1797.

The Alien and Sedition laws enacted, 1798.

The Guardian of Freedom (third newspaper in Kentucky) established at Frankfort by John Bradford & Son, of Lexington, in 1798.

Fleming County created by Kentucky out of Mason County, February 10, 1798, to commence March 1, 1798.

Henry Clay admitted to the Lexington Bar, March, 1798.

Congress declares war against France, July 8, 1798. (The war, which was carried on only at sea, closed October 1, 1800.)

Kentucky Resolutions of 1798, introduced by John Breckinridge, adopted by General Assembly of Kentucky, November 16, 1798.

Boone County created by Kentucky out of Campbell County, December 13, 1798, to commence June 1, 1799.

Barren County created by Kentucky out of Warren and Green, December 20, 1798, to commence May 10, 1799.

Cumberland County created by Kentucky out of Green County, December 14, 1798, to commence July 1, 1799.

Gallatin County created by Kentucky out of Shelby and Franklin, December 14, 1798, to commence on the second Monday in May, 1799.

Henderson County created by Kentucky out of Christian County, December 21, 1798, to commence May 15, 1799.

Henry County created by Kentucky out of Shelby County December 14, 1798, to commence June 1, 1799.

Jessamine County created by Kentucky out of Fayette County, December 19, 1798, to commence February 1, 1799.

Pendleton County created by Kentucky out of Bracken and Campbell, December 13, 1798, to commence May 10, 1799.

Livingston County created by Kentucky out of Christian County, December 13, 1798, to commence on the third Tuesday in May, 1799.

Muhlenberg County created by Kentucky out of Logan and Christian, December 14, 1798, to commence May 15, 1799.

Ohio County created by Kentucky out of Hardin County, December 17, 1798, to commence July 1, 1799.

Pulaski County created by Kentucky out of Lincoln and Green, December 10, 1798, to commence June 1, 1799.

French frigate *L'Insurgente,* engaged and captured in the West Indies by the United States frigate *Constellation,* February 7, 1799.

Second Constitutional Convention of Kentucky meets in Frankfort, July 22, 1799.

Second Constitution of Kentucky adopted August 17, 1799, to take effect June 1, 1800.

Kentucky Resolutions of 1799, adopted by General Assembly of Kentucky, November, 1799.

Breckinridge County created by Kentucky out of Hardin County, December 9, 1799, to commence January 1, 1800.

Floyd County created by Kentucky out of Fleming, Montgomery and Mason, December 13, 1799, to commence June 1, 1800.

Washington died at Mount Vernon, December 14, 1799.

THE BIVOUAC OF THE DEAD.

The muffled drum's sad roll has beat
The soldier's last tattoo;
No more on life's parade shall meet
The brave and daring few.
On Fame's eternal camping-ground
Their silent tents are spread,
And Glory guards with solemn round
The bivouac of the dead.

Rest on, enshrined and sainted dead!
Dear as the blood you gave,
No impious footsteps here shall tread
The herbage of your grave;
Nor shall your glory be forgot
While Fame her record keeps,
Or Honor points the hallowed spot
Where Valor proudly sleeps.

—*Theodore O'Hara.*

STATE MILITARY MONUMENT.

Officers and Board of Managers of Kentucky Society

1913-14.

President Emeritus—Major Otis S. Tenney.
President—Joseph Le Compte.
First Vice-President—Dr. Samuel H. Halley.
Second Vice-President—John R. Allen.
Secretary—Samuel M. Wilson.
Treasurer—J. Edward Bassett.
Registrar—J. Craig Shelby.
Historian—W. E. Barron.
Chaplain—Rev. Charles Lee Reynolds.

MANAGERS.

Desha Breckinridge,
Louis des Cognets,
Wilbur R. Smith,
W. W. Estill,
Clifton B. Ross,
Lucas Brodhead,
Thomas R. Morgan,
Clinton M. Harbison,
Alan Pegram Gilmour.

NOTE.—Professor Alexander Reed Milligan (No. 58, page 71, *supra*) died April 30, 1913.

Admitted *Accession No.*

1913 GILMOUR, ALAN PEGRAM, Lexington, Ky. 65

Fourth in descent from Edward Pegram, II (1720-1795); Captain of Militia of Dinwiddie County, Virginia, and a soldier in the Revolution.

REFERENCES: Auditor's Account Book, 1779-1780 (MS), p. 88; Revolutionary Soldiers of Virginia, Report of the Virginia State Librarian for 1911, page 345; Hayden's "Virginia Genealogies"; Slaughter's "Bristol Parish"; Bishop Meade's "Virginia Churches."

Annual Dinner: April 19th ("Lexington Day").

Annual Business Meeting: February 22d (Washington's Birthday).

THE NAMING OF LEXINGTON.

By Alan Pegram Gilmour.

"The eighteenth of April in 'Seventy-five,
Hardly a man is now alive
Who remembers that famous day and year!"

So sang the poet, if my memory's clear,
In telling of the ride of Paul Revere.

But, have we now forgotten it, that time our patriots hurled
The shot of proud defiance that went thundering 'round the world?
Ah, no, far from it, brothers, here around us you can see
In this city of the Blue Grass, of our dear old Kentucky,
A memorial, time-defying, to that glorious war begun
By the fight in Massachusetts, near the village, Lexington.

'Twas a summer night, and hunters, comrades of th' immortal Boone,
Were encamped where now we banquet, and the yellow harvest moon
Shed its rays thro' spreading branches over men of stalwart breed,
Men who won this empire for us by sheer grit and gallant deed;
Men who made the toilsome journey o'er the Cumberland's steep trail,
And with firm faith fought on Westward, knowing no such word as "FAIL."

To the pathfinders thus resting 'round their fire beneath the trees
Came a messenger, all breathless, and his tidings, they were these:
"There has been a fight, my brothers, and our arms have won the day,
On the bloody field of Lexington, up Massachusetts way:
We have sent the redcoats flying like a pack of driven sheep,
And the flames of revolution thro' the Colonies now sweep
From the hills o'erlooking Boston to Savannah by the sea,
While our proud flag bears the motto: 'AMERICA IS FREE!'
Free for all time from bondage to a hated foreign band—
America, the Beautiful, our own dear native land!"
He ceased, and for a moment silence held all rooted there
With amazement at the tidings, but next instant on the air
Rose the wild whoop of the hunters as they leaped up from the ground,
Waking forest glade and hillside with the glad triumphant sound
Which met the proclamation of another nation's birth—
The advent of Columbia, the fairest land on earth.

ALAN P. GILMOUR.

When at length the mad elation of the hunters ran its course
Stepped forth young Robert Patterson, and in voice emotion-hoarse:
"Let us give this spot, my comrades," cried he, "whereon now we stand,
The glorious name of LEXINGTON, which shall be throughout the land
For all time to come a monument that the sons of men can see,
And an altar dedicated to a people brave and free!"

Thus our fair town had its origin, in the days of long ago,
And though you'll find upon the map at least a score or so
Of other towns called Lexington, the one without a peer
Is the one that harbors us tonight—this good old town, right here!

SONG OF THE RAID.

On the Cumberland's bosom
The moonbeams are bright,
And the path of the raiders
Is plain by her light;
Across the broad riffle
And up the steep bank,
The long, winding column
Moves rank after rank.

Then ho! for the Blue Grass—
And welcome the chance—
No matter the danger
That bids us advance;
The odds must be heavy
To turn or deter
The lads who make war
With the pistol and spur!

All hail! to the Blue Grass,
So sweet in my sight—
To its pastures so green
And its waters so bright;
If it pass to the stranger,
Be lost to the brave,
I'll ask of my birthland
Enough for a grave.

—*Duke.*

THE NATIONAL ENSIGN.

(By Robert C. Winthrop.)

Behold it! Listen to it! Every star has a tongue. Every stripe is articulate. There is no language or speech where their voices are not heard. There's magic in the web of it. It has an answer for every question. It has a solution for every doubt and every perplexity. It has a word of good cheer for every hour of gloom or despondency.

Behold it! Listen to it!

It speaks of earlier and later struggles. It speaks of heroes and patriots among the living and among the dead.

But before all, and above all other associates and memories, whether of glorious men, or glorious deeds, or glorious places, its voice is ever of union and liberty, of the constitution and the laws.

Behold it! Listen to it!

Let it tell the story of its birth to these gallant volunteers as they march beneath its folds by day or repose beneath its sentinel stars by night. Let it recall to them the strange, eventful history of its rise and progress. Let it rehearse to them the wondrous tale of its trials and its triumphs in peace and war.

CORPORATION
LEXINGTON, KY.

"OUR COLORS"

The tattered and torn and battle worn Flag that, on Sept. 14, 1814, inspired Francis Scott Key to write our National Hymn.

Our Flag of today as proportioned and defined by Executive Order of Oct. 29, 1912.

"Flag of the free heart's hope and home,
By angel hands to valor given!"

THE STAR-SPANGLED BANNER.

(Defense of Fort McHenry.)

Oh, say, can you see, by the dawn's early light,
What so proudly we hail'd at the twilight's last gleaming,
Whose broad stripes and bright stars, thro' the perilous fight,
O'er the ramparts we watch'd were so gallantly streaming,
And the rockets' red glare, the bombs bursting in air,
Gave proof through the night that our flag was still there—
Oh, say, does that star-spangled banner yet wave
O'er the land of the free and the home of the brave?

On the shore dimly seen thro' the mists of the deep
Where the foe's haughty host in dread silence reposes,
What is that which the breeze o'er the towering steep,
As it fitfully blows, half conceals, half discloses?
Now it catches the gleam of the morning's first beam,
In full glory reflected, now shines on the stream;
'Tis the star-spangled banner, oh! long may it wave
O'er the land of the free and the home of the brave!

And where is that band who so vauntingly swore,
That the havoc of war and the battle's confusion,
A home and a country should leave us no more?
Their blood has washed out their foul footstep's pollution.
No refuge could save the hireling and slave
From the terror of flight or the gloom of the grave;
And the star-spangled banner in triumph doth wave
O'er the land of the free and the home of the brave.

Oh! thus be it ever when freemen shall stand
Between their lov'd homes and the war's desolation;
Blest with vic'try and peace, may the heav'n-rescued land
Praise the pow'r that hath made and preserv'd us a nation;
Then conquer we must when our cause it is just,
And this be our motto, "In God is our trust."
And the star-spangled banner in triumph shall wave
O'er the land of the free and the home of the brave!

—*Francis Scott Key.*